

8-1948

1947-1948 Xavier University College of Liberal Arts and Graduate Division Course Catalog

Xavier University, Cincinnati, OH

Follow this and additional works at: <https://www.exhibit.xavier.edu/coursecatalog>

Recommended Citation

Xavier University, Cincinnati, OH, "1947-1948 Xavier University College of Liberal Arts and Graduate Division Course Catalog" (1948). *Course Catalogs*. 256.
<https://www.exhibit.xavier.edu/coursecatalog/256>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at Exhibit. It has been accepted for inclusion in Course Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Exhibit. For more information, please contact exhibit@xavier.edu.

XAVIER UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

Vol. XXXI

AUGUST, 1948

No. 2

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

INCLUDING COURSES IN
THE GRADUATE DIVISION



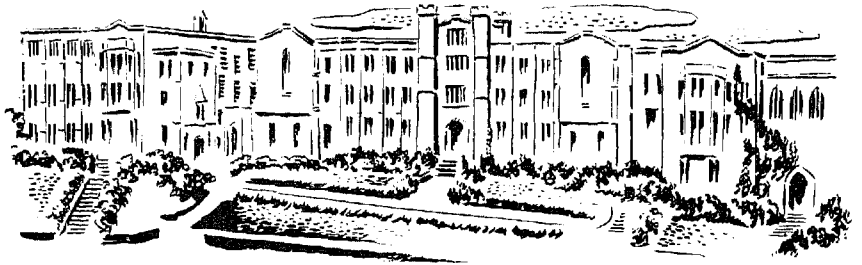
CATALOGUE 1947-1948

Announcements for 1948-1949

PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY AND AUGUST
XAVIER UNIVERSITY, CINCINNATI 7, OHIO

Calendar for 1948 - 1949

1948														1949													
JANUARY							JULY							JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY							AUGUST							FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
MARCH							SEPTEMBER							MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..		
APRIL							OCTOBER							APRIL							OCTOBER						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
MAY							NOVEMBER							MAY							NOVEMBER						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	..	..	..	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	30	31	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
JUNE							DECEMBER							JUNE							DECEMBER						
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	1	2	3		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
27	28	29	30	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		



XAVIER UNIVERSITY

THE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH YEAR OF JESUIT SERVICE

Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam



THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Including Courses in

THE GRADUATE DIVISION

1947-1948

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1948-1949

Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio

Table of Contents

	PAGE
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR	7-8
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION	9-28
Board of Trustees	9
Board of Lay Advisers	0
Executive Officers	9
Officers of Personnel, Activities, Services	10
University Committees	10-11
Officers of Instruction	11-23
Fellows	23
GENERAL INFORMATION	24-30
Chronology of Events	24
History	24-25
College of Liberal Arts	25-30
Evening College	25
Milford College	25-26
Ultimate Objective	26
Immediate Objectives	26-27
Buildings	27-28
Accreditation	28
Affiliation, Note on	29
Institutional Memberships	29
Individual Memberships	29
Office of the Dean	30
Office of the Registrar	30
Notice to Students	30
UNIVERSITY SERVICES TO STUDENTS	31-34
Religious Welfare	31
Student Retreat	31
Health Service	31-32
Counseling	32
Housing	32
Cafeteria Service	32
Canteen	32
Bookstore	32

	PAGE
Libraries	32-33
Laboratories	33-34
Scholarships	34
Honor Scholarships	34-35
Awards	35-37
Organizations	37-41
Honor Societies	40-41
Non-Student University Groups	41-42
Student Government	42
Xavier Publications	42-43
Xavier Radio Programs	43
GRADUATE DIVISION	44-50
M.A. and M.S. Objectives and General Requirements	44-45
M.Ed. Degree Objectives	45-46
General Requirements	46
Undergraduate Prerequisites	46
Program of Studies	46-47
Quantitative Requirements	47
Qualitative Requirements	47
General Regulations	47-50
Admission	47-48
Candidacy	48
Requirements	48-49
Examinations and Marking	49
Graduate Record Examination	49-50
Tuition and Fees	50
Contingent Fees	50
Withdrawal	50
Refunds	50
UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION	51-158
Admission	51-56
Application for Admission	51
Procedure of Admission	51
Time of Admission	51
Admission Fee	52
Admission by Certificate	52-53
Admission on Probation	53

	PAGE
Admission to Advanced Standing	53-54
Credential Needed	54
Admission of Veterans	54-56
Readmission	56
Admission of Special Students and Auditors	56
Notification of Admission	56
Provisional Admission	56
Transfer Admission	56
Transfer within the University	57
Withdrawal from the University	57
Honorable Dismissal	57
Registration	58-59
Time of Registration	58
Late Registration	58
Change in Schedule	58
Courses Permitted	58
Course Duplication	58
Selection of Courses	58-59
Freshmen Week	59
Transcript Regulations	59
Expenses	59-61
Accounts Payable	60
Refunds	60
Ordinary Expenses	60-61
Contingent Expenses	61
Room and Board	61
Tuition for Evening Classes (Downtown Campus)	61
Academic Administration	62-66
Classification of Students	62
Unit of Instruction	62
Course	62
Field of Specialization	62-63
Major	63
Minor	63
Examinations	63
Grading System and Reports	64
Quality Points	64

	PAGE
Censures	64-65
Attendance	65
Tardiness	66
Absence from Test	66
Withdrawal	66
Curricular Administration	67-77
Lower and Upper Division Courses	67
Departments	67
Departments	67
Curricular Fields	67
Lower Division Objectives	68
Upper Division Objectives	68-69
Degrees	69
Graduation Honors	69
Residential Requirements	69
Commencement Attendance Requirement	70
General Requirements for Graduation	70-71
Reservation of Rights	71
Subject Requirements for Degrees	71-74
Bachelor of Arts	71
B.S. (Natural Sciences)	71-72
B.S. (Business Administration)	72
B.S. (Physical Education)	72-73
Bachelor of Philosophy	73
Bachelor of Literature	73-74
Preparation for Professional and Technical Schools	74-77
Pre-Legal Curriculum	74
Pre-Medical Curriculum	74-75
Pre-Dental Curricula	75
Pre-Engineering Curriculum	75-76
Training for High-School Teaching	76-77
Basic Courses in Education	76
Additional Courses in Education	76
Consultation Necessary	76-77
Ordinary Distribution of Professional Courses	77
Approved Curricula	78-88
Outline for the A.B. Degree	79
Outline for the B.S. in B.A. Degree	80

	PAGE
Outline for the B.S. (Chem.) Degree	81
Outline for the B.S. (Phys. Ed.) Degree	82
Outline for the Ph.B. Degree	83
Outline, Pre-Legal (Three-Year Course)	84
Outline, Pre-Medical Course	85
Outline, Pre-Dental (Two-Year Course)	86
Outline, Pre-Dental (Three-Year Course)	87
Outline, Pre-Engineering Course	88
Departments of Instruction	89-158
Accounting	89-92
Biology	92-94
Chemistry	94-98
Undergraduate Division	94-97
Graduate Division	97-98
Classical Languages	98-110
Greek, Undergraduate Division	99-102
Greek, Graduate Division	102-104
Latin, Undergraduate Division	104-108
Latin, Graduate Division	108-110
Economics and Business	110-116
Education	116-123
Undergraduate Division	116-118
Graduate Division	118-123
English including Speech	123-130
Undergraduate Division, English	123-128
Graduate Division, English	128-129
Speech	129-130
Geography	130
History and Political Science	130-140
History, Undergraduate Division	130-137
History, Graduate Division	137-138
Political Science, Undergraduate Division	138-139
Political Science, Graduate Division	140
Mathematics	140-142
Undergraduate Division	140-142
Graduate Division	142
Military Science	143-144

	PAGE
Modern Languages.....	144-149
French.....	145-146
German.....	146-147
Spanish.....	148-149
Philosophy.....	149-152
Undergraduate Division.....	149-151
Graduate Division.....	151-152
Psychology.....	152-153
Physics.....	153-155
Religion including Christian Culture.....	155-157
Sociology.....	157-158
COMMENCEMENT.....	159-163
CHRONICLE.....	164-167
Presidents of the University.....	164
Intercollegiate Latin Essay Contest.....	164-165
Intercollegiate English Essay Contest.....	165-166
The Alumni Oratorical Medal.....	166-167
The Verkamp Debate Medal.....	167
REGISTER OF STUDENTS.....	168-200
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.....	201
INDEX.....	202-000

University Calendar, 1948-1949

1948

SEPT. 7.....	{ Freshman Orientation Week. All freshmen, local and out-of-town, must attend. Registration for sophomores (M-Z, incl.), 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 8.....	{ Registration for sophomores (A-L, incl.), 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 9.....	Registration for local seniors, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 10.....	{ Registration for local juniors (M-Z, incl.), 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 11.....	{ Registration for local juniors (A-L, incl.), 9:00 A.M.-12 M.
SEPT. 13.....	{ Registration for out-of-town upper classmen, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 15.....	Instruction begins for Undergraduate Division, 8:30 A.M.
SEPT. 18.....	{ Mass of the Holy Ghost, Fieldhouse, 9:00 A.M. Registration for Graduate Division, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
SEPT. 20.....	Instruction begins for Graduate Division.
SEPT. 21.....	Reorganization of societies and study clubs.
SEPT. 25.....	Final date for late registration for Graduate Division.
SEPT. 29.....	{ Final date for late registration for Undergraduate Division. Subjects for senior theses approved.
OCT. 16.....	{ Final date for assignment of "W" in any course. Date for comprehensive examinations set.
Nov. 1.....	All Saints Day—Holy Day of Obligation—holiday.
Nov. 11.....	{ Requiem Mass for deceased benefactors, professors, alumni, 9:00 A.M.—Fieldhouse.
Nov. 17.....	Mid-semester grades due.
Nov. 25.....	Thanksgiving Day—holiday.
Nov. 26.....	President's Day—holiday.
Nov. 27.....	Holiday.
DEC. 6.....	Reception into the sodality.
DEC. 8.....	{ Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Holy Day of Obligation—holiday. Senior theses due.
DEC. 18.....	Christmas recess begins after last class.

- JAN. 3 Classes resume, 8:30 A.M.
- JAN. 19-25 { Semester examinations for undergraduate and graduate students.
- JAN. 25 End of semester for Graduate Division.
- JAN. 26-28 Annual retreat.
- JAN. 28 End of first semester for Undergraduate Division.
- JAN. 29 Entrance examinations for new freshmen.
- FEB. 4 Registration for freshmen, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
- FEB. 5 Registration for sophomores, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
- FEB. 7 { Registration for seniors and juniors, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
Registration for Graduate Division, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
- FEB. 8 { Registration for out-of-town students, 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.
- FEB. 9 { Instruction begins for Graduate and Undergraduate Divisions, 8:30 A.M.
- FEB. 14 Final date for registration for Graduate Division.
- FEB. 16 Final date for registration for Undergraduate Division.
- FEB. 22 Washington Oratorical Contest.
- FEB. 26 Verkamp Debate preliminaries.
- MARCH 7 { Senior theses due.
Date for comprehensive examination set.
- MARCH 10 Verkamp Debate.
- MARCH 31 Mid-semester grades due.
- APRIL 13 Easter recess begins after last class.
- APRIL 19 Classes resume, 8:30 A.M.
- MAY 6 Masque Society production.
- MAY 26 { Ascension Thursday—Holy Day of Obligation—holiday.
- MAY 31 { Semester examinations for graduate and undergraduate students.
- JUNE 4 {
- JUNE 5 Baccalaureate exercises.
- JUNE 8 { Commencement exercises.
End of second semester for Graduate and Undergraduate Divisions.
- JUNE 20 Summer sessions begin.
- JULY 29 End of first summer session.
- AUG. 12 End of science session.
- N.B. Second summer session to be announced.

University Administration

The Board of Trustees

- VERY REVEREND CELESTIN J. STEINER, S.J. *President*
- REVEREND FREDERICK N. MILLER, S.J. *Vice-President*
- REVEREND EDWIN J. VOLLMAYER, S.J. *Chancellor*
- REVEREND VICTOR B. NIEPORTE, S.J. *Secretary*
- REVEREND ALOYSIUS A. BREEN, S.J. *Treasurer*
- REVEREND WILLIAM P. HAGERTY, S.J. *Member*
- REVEREND MURTHA J. BOYLAN, S.J. *Member*

The Board of Lay Advisers

- WILLIAM H. ALBERS *Cincinnati*
- BOLTON S. ARMSTRONG *Cincinnati*
- JOEL M. BOWLBY *Cincinnati*
- ROGER H. FERGER *Cincinnati*
- RICHARD E. LEBLOND *Cincinnati*
- D. J. O'CONNOR *Cincinnati*
- EUGENE A. O'SHAUGHNESSY *Lawrenceburg, Indiana*
- WALTER F. VERKAMP *Cincinnati*
- CHARLES F. WILLIAMS *Cincinnati*

Executive Officers

- VERY REVEREND CELESTIN J. STEINER, S.J. *President of the University*
- REVEREND VICTOR B. NIEPORTE, S.J. *Dean, College of Liberal Arts*
- REVEREND PAUL L. O'CONNOR, S.J. *Associate Dean, Dean of the Evening College*
- REVEREND JOHN A. MCGRAIL, S.J. *Associate Dean, Dean of Milford College*
- REVEREND J. PETER BUSCHMANN, S.J. *Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts*
- RAYMOND F. MCCOY *Acting Director, Graduate Division*
- SIDNEY F. DUNN, Colonel, F.A. *Director of the R.O.T.C.*
- REVEREND ALOYSIUS A. BREEN, S.J. *Treasurer*
- REVEREND FRANKLIN C. FISCHER, S.J. *Assistant Treasurer*
- MISS MARGARET K. MURNAHAN *Bursar*
- RAYMOND J. FELLINGER *Registrar*

Officers of Personnel, Activities and Services

*REVEREND RAYMOND L. MOONEY, S.J.	Dean of Men; Chairman, Board of Athletic Control
REVEREND FRANCIS T. DIETZ, S.J.	Student Counselor
IRVIN F. BEUMER	Director of Veterans' Education; Director of Student Activities
GILBERT T. MARINGER	Director, X. U. Band
ALBERT STEPHENS	Director of Athletics
EDWARD L. KLUSKA	Head Football Coach
WILLIAM FELDHAUS	Assistant Football Coach
LEW HIRT	Coach of Basketball
REVEREND OWEN J. ENGLUM, S.J.	Chairman, Board of Athletic Control; Director of Student Housing
ALBERT J. WORST	Librarian
MARGARET R. MOORE	Cataloguer
JO HALLNAN ALDRIDGE	Circulation Librarian
LEO H. MEIROSE	Periodical Librarian
REVEREND EDWIN J. VOLLMAYER, S.J.	Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings
EDWARD P. VONDER HAAR	Director of Publicity; President of the Alumni
FRANK H. KUNKEL	Legal Adviser
EDWARD J. MCGRATH, M.D.	Chairman, Student Health Service
JEROME N. JANSON, M.D.	Staff Physician
JOSEPH J. PODESTA, M.D.	Staff Physician
C. RICHARD SCHRODER, M.D.	Staff Physician
LEO A. SMYTH, M.D.	Staff Physician

University Committees*

The President of the University is *ex-officio* a member of each committee.

ACADEMIC COUNCIL. Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J., Chairman: Rev. J. Peter Buschmann, S.J.; Rev. William P. Hetherington, S.J.; Raymond F. McCoy; Rev. John A. McGrail, S.J.; Rev. Victor B. Nieporte, S.J.; Rev. W. Eugene Shiels, S.J.; Rev. Victor C. Stechschulte, S.J.; Rev. John J. Wellmuth, S.J.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS. Rev. Aloysius A. Breen, S.J.; Rev. Frederick N. Miller, S.J.; Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J.; Rev. Edwin J. Vollmayer, S.J.

ADMISSIONS. Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J., Chairman: Irvin F. Beumer; Rev. J. Peter Buschmann, S.J.; Raymond J. Fellingner; Rev. Victor B. Nieporte, S.J.

*Appointments effective September, 1948.

BOARD OF ATHLETIC CONTROL. Rev. Raymond L. Mooney, S.J., Chairman: Rev. Aloysius A. Breen, S.J.; Herman G. Bressler; Paul D. Cain; Rev. Franklin C. Fischer, S.J.; Harry D. Foley; Michael A. Hellenenthal; Gordon E. Nead; Mark Schmidt; Daniel Tehan; Paul Riesenber.

BULLETINS. Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J., Chairman: Rev. J. Peter Buschmann, S.J.; Raymond J. Fellingner; Raymond F. McCoy; Rev. Victor B. Nieporte, S.J.; Edward P. Vonder Haar.

GRADUATE COUNCIL. Raymond F. McCoy, Chairman: Rev. William P. Hetherington, S.J.; Rev. Frederick N. Miller, S.J.; Rev. W. Eugene Shiels, S.J.; Rev. Victor C. Stechschulte, S.J.; Rev. Paul D. Sullivan, S.J.; Rev. John J. Wellmuth, S.J.; Charles F. Wheeler.

INSTITUTIONAL PURPOSES. Rev. Paul D. Sullivan, S.J., Chairman: Rev. William P. Hetherington, S.J.; Rev. Victor B. Nieporte, S.J.; Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J.; Herbert T. Schwartz.

LIBRARIES. Albert J. Worst, Chairman: Rev. Frederick N. Miller, S.J.; Rev. Paul D. Sullivan, S.J.

PRE-MEDICAL STUDIES. Rev. Victor C. Stechschulte, S.J., Chairman: Rev. Frederick N. Miller, S.J.; Rev. Joseph J. Peters, S.J.

PUBLIC RELATIONS COUNCIL. Edward P. Vonder Haar, Chairman: Irvin F. Beumer; Rev. J. Peter Buschmann, S.J.; C. Glynn Fraser; Joseph F. Link, Jr.; Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J.

RANK AND TENURE. Rev. W. Eugene Shiels, S.J., Chairman: Rev. Frederick N. Miller, S.J.; Rev. Joseph J. Peters, S.J.; Rev. John J. Wellmuth, S.J.

RELIGIOUS WELFARE. Rev. Francis T. Dietz, S.J., Chairman: Rev. Franklin C. Fischer, S.J.; Rev. Lester A. Linz, S.J.; Rev. Raymond L. Mooney, S.J.

STUDENT PROBLEMS. Rev. Raymond L. Mooney, S.J., Chairman: Irvin F. Beumer; Robert F. Cissell; Rev. Lester A. Linz, S.J.; Rev. Paul L. O'Connor, S.J.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES. Rev. Raymond L. Mooney, S.J., Chairman: Irvin F. Beumer; Rev. Francis T. Dietz, S.J.

Officers of Instruction

CARL J. ACKERMAN 1079 Waterworks Road, Newport, Ky.
Lecturer in Economics, 1948 -

FLORENCE C. ALBERS, M.S.C., A.M. 2522 Ingleside Avenue
Instructor in Secretarial Practice, 1934 -

B.S.C., St. Xavier College, 1921; M.S.C., 1922; A.B., 1927; A.M.,
University of Cincinnati, 1934

REV. PAUL L. ALLEN, S.J., A.M. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in English and History, 1943 - 1945;

Assistant Professor of English, 1945 -

A.B., St. Louis University, 1931; A.M., 1932

VLADIMIR BEZUSHKO, Ph.D. 610 Maple Avenue
Instructor in German, 1947 -
 M.A., University of Krakow, Poland, 1931; Ph.D., University of
 Graz, Austria, 1925

WALTER J. BO, M.S. Fenwick Club
Instructor in Biology, 1947 -
 B.S., Marquette University, 1946; M.S., 1947

VICTOR L. BOLING, Major, F.A. 3565 Lossing Street
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1946 -

JOSEPH E. BOURGEOIS, A.M., Cand., Ph.D. . . . 2473 Duck Creek Rd.
Instructor in German and French, 1945 -
 A.B., University of Kentucky, 1936; A.M., 1939

REV. MURTHA J. BOYLAN, S.J., Ph.D. Hinkle Hall
Professor of Philosophy, 1928 -
 A.B., Campion College, 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Ignatius
 College, Valkenburg, Holland, 1910

FRANK X. BREARTON, A.B., LL.B. 807 East Sixth Street
Instructor in English, 1946 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1933; LL.B., University of Cincinnati,
 1936

REV. JOHN P. BURKE, S.J., A.B. Milford, Ohio
Assistant Professor of English, 1940 -
 A.B., Loyola University, Chicago, 1914

PAUL L. BURKHART, B.S.C. 1547 Dana Avenue
Lecturer in Accounting, 1942 -
 B.S.C., Xavier University, 1941

WILLIAM T. BURNS, A.B., LL.D. Hotel Anderson
Professor Emeritus, 1912
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1892; LL.D., 1936

JOHN H. BUSSE 317 W. 19th Street, Covington, Ky.
Lecturer in Accounting, 1946 -

WILLIAM A. A. CASTELLINI, Ph.B. 2601 Erie Avenue
Lecturer in Business Psychology, 1933 -
 Ph.B., University of Notre Dame, 1922

ROBERT F. CISELL, B. S. - E. E. 1544 Herald Avenue
Instructor in Mathematics and Drawing, 1945 -
 B. S. - E. E., Purdue University, 1936

JEROME P. COSTELLO, B. S. - C. E. 3527 Bevis Avenue
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, 1946 -
 B. S. - C. E., Purdue University, 1910

NORMAN W. DACHS, B.S. 2241 Cameron Avenue
Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry, 1947 -
 B.S., Canisius College, 1947

ALBERT R. DAIL, First Sgt., R.A. 3742 Grovedale Place
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

LAWRENCE H. DAPPER, B.S.Ed. . . . 3151 Beech Avenue, Latonia, Ky.
Lecturer in French, 1946 - 1948
 A.B., Xavier University, 1938; B.S.Ed., University of Cincinnati,
 1940

REV. GREGORY J. DERSCHUG, S.J., A.M. Milford, Ohio
Professor of Classical Languages, 1925 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1909; A.M., 1910

REV. FRANCIS T. DIETZ, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in Religion, 1946 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1926; A.M., 1928

J. CLIFFORD DILLHUNT, Litt.B. . . . Box 254, R. R. 1, Covington, Ky.
Lecturer in Philosophy, 1948 -
 Litt.B., Xavier University, 1934

HARVEY A. DUBE, Ph.D. 5424 Section Avenue
Instructor in Chemistry, 1947 - 1948;
Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1948 -
 B.S., Niagra University, 1941; M.S., University of Detroit, 1943;
 Ph.D., Iowa State College, 1947

SIDNEY F. DUNN, Colonel, B.S.C., F.A., R.A. . . . 1005 Lenox Place
Professor of Military Science and Tactics
 B.C.S., Georgia School of Technology, 1916

KENNETH L. ERICKSON, Sergeant, R.A. 3760 Reading Road
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

REV. OWEN J. ENGLUM, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in History, 1938 - 1945;
Associate Professor of History, 1945 - 1948;
Chairman, Board of Athletic Control, 1941 - 1948
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1928; A.M., 1937

JOSEPH EVERSMAN, C.P.A. 5905 Woodmont Avenue
Lecturer in Accounting, 1945 -

LOUIS A. FELDHAUS, A.M. 1775 East McMillan Avenue
Instructor in English, 1934 - 1946;
Assistant Professor of English, 1946 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1932; A.M., University of Cincinnati,
 1937

JOSEPH J. FILIPPONE, Master Sergeant, R.A. 1927 Clarion Avenue
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

JOHN FINUCAN 2307 Norwood Avenue, Norwood, Ohio
Lecturer in Accounting, 1948 -

REV. FRANKLIN C. FISCHER, S.J., M.A. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in History, 1947 -
 A.B., Loyola University, Chicago, 1938; M.A., St. Louis University,
 1940

C. GLYNN FRASER, A.M., Ed.M., Cand., Ph.D.
 50 Greystone Park, Yonkers, N. Y.
Assistant Professor of Sociology, 1948 -
 A.B., Boston College, 1932; A.M., University of Notre Dame,
 1935; Ed.M., New York University, 1947

RICHARD J. GARASCIA, M.S., Cand., Ph.D.
 5122 Grandview, Norwood, Ohio
Instructor in Chemistry, 1942 - 1945;
Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1945 -
 B.S., University of Detroit, 1940; M.S., University of Michigan,
 1941

LEONARD C. GARTNER, A.B., LL.B. 149 Bryn Mawr Drive
Lecturer in English and Speech, 1946 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1937; LL.B., University of Cincinnati,
 1940

REV. NICHOLAS H. GELIN, S.J., A.B., S.T.L. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1943 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1934; S.T.L., 1941

JAMES P. GLENN, A.B. Price Pike, Florence, Ky.
Lecturer in English and Speech, 1935 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1926

REV. JOHN H. GROLLIG, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Assistant Professor of German, 1934 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1895; A.M., St. Louis University, 1903

ARNOLD P. HALLBACH, B.S.C. 2125 New Linden Ave., Newport, Ky.
Lecturer in Accounting, 1940 -
 B.S.C., Xavier University, 1936

IGNATIUS A. HAMEL, Ph.D. 1063 W. 7th Street, Erie, Pa.
Associate Professor of Education, 1948 -
 A.B., Catholic University of America, 1913; A.M., 1915; Ph.D.,
 1918

PAUL HARKINS, Ph.D. 4348 West Eighth Street
Instructor in Psychology and English, 1946 -
 A.B., Fordham University, 1942; A.M., University of Michigan,
 1943; Ph.D., 1948

REV. EDMUND J. HARTMANN, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. . . Milford, Ohio . .
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1943 - 1946;
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages, 1946 -
 A.M., Xavier University, 1933; S.T.L., St. Louis University, 1942

REV. WILLIAM R. HENNES, S.J., Ph.D. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1936 - 1938;
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages, 1938 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1924; A.M., 1925; Ph.D., 1937

REV. WILLIAM P. HETHERINGTON, S.J., Ph.D., S.T.L. Hinkle Hall
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages;
Chairman, Department of Classical Languages, 1945 -
 Ph.D., University of Toronto, Canada, 1942; S.T.L., St. Louis
 University, 1942

GEORGE E. HIATT, A.M. Netherland Plaza Hotel
Instructor in Physical Education, 1946 - 1948
 A.B., University of California, 1928; A.M., College of the Pacific,
 1933

RAYMOND G. HIEBER, M.S. . . . 1929 Hudson Avenue, Norwood, O.
Assistant Professor of Physics, 1947 -
 B. S. - E. E., University of Dayton, 1922; M.S., Ohio State
 University, 1924

PAUL B. HOSKINS, Tech. Sgt. . . . 311 Williams St., Lockland, O.
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

AARON T. HOWARD, Staff Sgt., R.A. 942 Hawthorne Avenue
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

FRANK M. INSERNI, A.M. 2521 Kemper Lane
Instructor in Spanish and Education, 1946 -
 A.B., University of Puerto Rico, 1941; A.M., Morehead State
 College, 1942.

ALFRED A. JENSEN, Master Sgt. . 7413 Harrison, Mt. Healthy, O.
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

FLOYD KEELING, LL.D. . . . 1725 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.
Lecturer in Traffic Management, 1945 -
 LL.D., American Bible College, 1944

PHILIP J. KENNEDY, A.B., LL.B. . . . Box 650, R. R. 9, Cincinnati
Instructor in Business Law, 1935 - 1946;
Lecturer in Economics, 1948 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1925; LL.B., Harvard University, 1928

JERRY G. KIMBROUGH, C.P.A. 3095 Glenmore Avenue
Lecturer in Accounting, 1946 -

E. LEO KOESTER, Ph.B. 5516 Kirby Avenue
Lecturer in English, 1944 -
 Ph.B., Xavier University, 1934

GLEN A. LAGRANGE, M.A. A & P Highway, Cincinnati
Instructor in Philosophy, 1947 -
 A.B., St. Thomas College, 1938; M.A., University of Toronto,
 1941

GUY LAPOINTE, A.B. 2200 Feldman Avenue, Norwood, Ohio
Instructor in French, 1947 - 1948
 A.B., Bourget College, 1944; Licence es Lettres, University of
 Montreal, 1946

ROBERT J. LAVELL, M.Ed. 3635 Woodford Road
Visiting Professor in Education, Graduate Division,
Summer, 1947 - 1948

HOWARD C. LECOMPTE, Sgt., R.A. 1927 Clarion Avenue
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

JOSEPH F. LINK, JR., M.Ed., Cand., Ph.D. . . . 7340 Reading Road
Assistant Professor of Economics, 1946 - ;
Acting Chairman, Department of Economics, 1947 -
 Ph.B., Xavier University, 1935; M.Ed., University of Cin-
 cinnati, 1940

REV. MAURICE LINK, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in History, 1947 -
 A.M., Loyola University, Chicago, 1937

REV. LESTER A. LINZ, S.J., M.A. Marion Hall
Instructor in Religion, 1946 -
 M.A., St. Louis University, 1938

REV. JOSEPH V. LOFTUS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in Religion, 1948 -
 A.M., St. Louis University, 1934; S.T.L., 1942

JAMES R. LOHMAN, First Sgt., R.A. 3447 Hudson Avenue
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

FRANK J. LONGANO, LL.B. 2628 Essex Place
Lecturer in Business Law, 1948 -
 LL.B., Salmon P. Chase College, 1940

ROBERT A. MAGGINI, Ph.B., LL.B. 3064 Victoria Avenue
Lecturer in Speech, 1948 -
 Ph.B., Xavier University, 1932; LL.B., University of Cin-
 cinnati, 1935

REV. JOHN I. MALONE, S.J., A.M., M.S. Hinkle Hall
Assistant Professor of Biology, 1939 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1927; A.M., 1931; M.S., University
 of Detroit, 1939

REV. ROBERT E. MANNING, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Professor of Classical Languages, 1931 -
 A.B., Gonzaga University, 1922; A.M., 1923

WILLIAM MARCACCIO, M.S. . . . 312 E. View Place, Covington, Ky.
Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, 1934 - 1945;
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics, 1945 -
 B.S., Rhode Island State College, 1926; M.S., 1927

BERNARD L. MARTIN, B.A. 1127 Omena Place
Lecturer in English and Religion, 1948 -
 B.A., Athenaeum of Ohio, 1945

JOHN G. MAUPIN, A.M. 1621 Pulte Street
Lecturer in Speech and English, 1946 -
 B.S., University of Dayton, 1935; A.M., State University of
 Iowa, 1943

LOUIS B. MAYNE, A.M. Vista Avenue
Instructor in English, 1946 -
 A.B., University of Illinois, 1910; A.M., University of Michigan,
 1933

REV. THOMAS A. MCCOURT, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Professor of French, 1936 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1902; A.M., 1904

RAYMOND F. MCCOY, A.M., Ed.D. 6234 Marie Avenue
Associate Professor of Education, 1945 - ;
Acting Director of Graduate Division, 1946 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1934; A.M., University of Cincinnati,
 1935; Ed.D., 1939

CHARLES K. MCGILL, B.S. - Ch.E., 4616 Allison Ave., Norwood, O.
Lecturer in Mathematics, 1947 -
 B.S. - Ch.E., University of Notre Dame, 1943

REV. JOHN A. MCGRAIL, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1943 - 1946;
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages, 1946 -
Associate Dean, 1943 -
 A.M., Xavier University, 1933; S.T.L., St. Louis University, 1942

LEO H. MEIROSE, A.B. 112 Grand Avenue, Forest Hills, Ky.
Instructor in Spanish and English, 1945 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1945-

JAMES K. MICHAELS, B.S. 7516 Third Ave., Brooklyn, New York
Lecturer in Mathematics, 1947 -
 B.S., Holy Cross College, 1942

REV. FREDERICK N. MILLER, S.J., A.B. Hinkle Hall
Professor of Chemistry, 1933 -
Chairman, Department of Chemistry, 1933 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1917

JAMES T. MOORE, Ph.D. 1509 Herald Avenue
Assistant Professor of History, 1947 -
 A.M., University of California, 1938; Ph.D., 1943

EDWARD J. MURRAY, M.B.A. 7115 Wallace Ave., Madeira, Ohio
Instructor in Economics, 1945 -
 M.B.A., Harvard University, 1928

REV. VICTOR B. NIEPORTE, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. Hinkle Hall
Associate Dean, Dean of Evening College, 1944 - 1945;
Assistant Professor of Sociology;
Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, 1945 -
 A.M., Loyola University, Chicago, 1935; S.T.L., St. Louis University, 1942

JOHN F. NOBIS, Ph.D. 1809 Fairfax Avenue
Assistant Professor in Chemistry, 1948 -
 B.S., College of St. Thomas, 1942; Ph.D., Iowa State College, 1948

F. ALLAN NOLAN, A.B. 4140 Floral Avenue, Norwood, Ohio
Lecturer in English, 1948 -
 A.B., University of Cincinnati, 1944

JOHN T. NOLAN, A.M. 4232 Floral Avenue, Norwood, Ohio
Instructor in English, 1945 -
 A.M., University of Cincinnati, 1942

JOHN R. O'LEARY, A.B., LL.B., M.Ed. 3057 Griest Avenue
Instructor in Mathematics, 1939 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1927; LL.B., Xavier University, 1932;
 M.Ed., University of Cincinnati, 1947

JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.S. Elet Hall
Lecturer in Mathematics, 1946 -
 B.S., Xavier University, 1943

ROCCO PAONE, A.M., Cand., Ph.D. 1809 Fairfax Avenue
Instructor in History, 1946-1948;
Assistant Professor of History, 1948 -
 A.B., Fordham University, 1933; A.M., 1941 (On leave of
 absence, 1948-1949)

PAUL A. PARENT, Ph.D. 1749 Brewster Avenue
Instructor in Chemistry, 1946 - 1948
 B.C.E., Catholic University of America, 1931; M.S., University
 of Maryland, 1935; Ph.D., 1937

RAYMOND C. PATER, A.M. 8722 Broadview Drive
Lecturer in English, 1947 -
 Ph.B., Xavier University, 1940; A.M., 1948

FRANK A. PETERS, A.B., Cand., Ph.D. 1507 Herald Avenue
Instructor in Political Science, 1947 -
 A.B., University of Alabama, 1943

REV. JOSEPH J. PETERS, S.J., A.M., M.S., Ph.D. Hinkle Hall
Assistant Professor of Biology, 1946 -
 A.M., St. Louis University, 1934; M.S., University of Detroit,
 1936; Ph.D., Fordham University, 1945

WARNER L. PIEKENBROCK, A.B. 4110 Jora Lane
Lecturer in Philosophy, 1947 - 1948
 A.B., St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Indiana, 1946

FRANK F. PILOTTE, B.S., M.S. 819 Maple Avenue, Newport, Ky.
Lecturer in Mathematics, 1946 - 1948
 B.S., Xavier University, 1946; M.S., 1948

RAYMOND W. PORTER, Ph.D., Ed.D. Elet Hall
Associate Professor of Education, 1946 -
 A.B., Baker University, 1910; A.M., Northwestern University,
 1926; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1931; Ed.D., Boston Uni-
 versity, 1937

JOSEPH D. RITTENHOUSE, B.C.S., 2 Monun Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio
Instructor in Accounting, 1945 -
 B.C.S., Miami University, 1941

REV. THEODORE H. ROLFES, S.J., A.B. Hinkle Hall
Instructor in Religion, 1947 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1926

REV. WILLIAM F. RYAN, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. Milford, Ohio
Assistant Professor of History, 1945 -
 A.B., St. Mary-of-the-Lake Seminary, 1923; A.M., St. Louis
 University, 1927; S.T.L., 1935

WILLIAM E. SAUTER, A.B. 3263 Berwyn Place
Lecturer in Philosophy, 1947 -
 A.B., Athenaeum of Ohio, 1942

REV. VINCENT G. SAVAGE, S.J., Litt.B., A.M. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1946 -
 Litt.B., Xavier University, 1934; A.M., Loyola University,
 Chicago, 1940

ROGER J. SCHOTTELKOTTE, B.S. 1620 Marlowe Avenue
Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry, 1946 -
 B.S., Xavier University, 1943

HERBERT T. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D. 3849 Ledgewood Drive
Associate Professor of Philosophy, 1947 -
 A.B., University of Michigan, 1929; M.A., Columbia University,
 1932; Ph.D., 1935

ERIC SEEMANN, Ph.D. 3573 Bayard Drive
Associate Professor of German, 1940 - ;
Chairman, Department of Modern Languages, 1944 -
 A.B., Capital University, 1928; A.M., Columbia University,
 1930; Ph.D., Yale University, 1934

GEORGE C. SELZER, M.S.C. 4017 Smith Road, Norwood, Ohio
Assistant Professor of Accounting, 1947 - ;
Chairman, Department of Accounting, 1948 -
 B.S.C., St. Xavier College, 1921; M.S.C., 1923

LAWRENCE W. SELZER, B.S.C. Paxton Avenue, Loveland, Ohio
Lecturer in Taxation, 1945 -
 B.S.C., Xavier University, 1931

JOSEPH H. SETTLEMAYER, LL.B. 331 Crestline Avenue
Lecturer in Business Law, 1945 -
 LL.B., Y.M.C.A. Law College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1940

JAMES E. SHAW, A.B., LL.B. 1507 Herald Avenue
Instructor in Business Law and English, 1947 - 1948
 A.B., Xavier University, 1936; LL.B., Harvard University, 1942

REV. W. EUGENE SHIELS, S.J., Ph.D. Hinkle Hall
Professor of History; Chairman, Department of History, 1946 -
 A.B., Gonzaga University, 1922; A.M., St. Louis University,
 1927; Ph.D., University of California, 1933

THOMAS W. SIMONOVICH, Master Sgt., R.A., 1749 Brewster Avenue
Assistant Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

CLARENCE A. SOMMER, A.M., Cand., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Education, 1948 -
 B.S., Butler University, 1933; A.M., Miami University, 1943

LEO H. SPAETH, A.B. Fenwick Club
Lecturer in Salesmanship, 1945 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1921

REV. VICTOR C. STECHSCHULTE, S.J., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.
 Hinkle Hall
Professor of Physics; Chairman, Department of Mathematics and
Physics; Director of the Seismological Observatory, 1932 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1918; M.S., 1919; A.M., 1920; Ph.D.,
 University of California, 1932

CLARENCE J. STEUER, B.S. 4626 Winona Terrace
Lecturer in Mathematics, 1945 -
 B.S., Xavier University, 1940

REV. PAUL D. SULLIVAN, S.J., Ph.D. Hinkle Hall
Associate Professor of English, 1945 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1919; A.M., 1921; Ph.D., Marquette
 University, 1932

REV. PAUL J. SWEENEY, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Professor of English, 1929 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1912; A.M., St. Louis University, 1917

JOHN B. TEPE, B.S. 1918 Oakland Avenue, Covington, Ky.
Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry, 1946 -
 B.S., Xavier University, 1942

RAY TILTON, B.C.S. 1185 St. Clair Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio
Instructor in Accounting, 1947 -
 B.C.S., Bliss Normal College, 1923

RICHARD P. TRAUTH, M.S. 3254 Hildreth Avenue
Instructor in Mathematics, 1945 -
 B.S., Xavier University, 1940; M.S., University of Detroit, 1942

REV. JOHN UHL, S.J., A.M. 635 Sycamore Street
Instructor in English, 1946 -
 A.M., St. Louis University, 1930

REV. JOHN V. USHER, S.J., A.M. Hinkle Hall
Assistant Professor of Spanish, 1945 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1897; A.M., St. Louis University, 1911

ALBERTO VASQUEZ, A.B. 41 Ehrman Avenue
Lecturer in Spanish, 1941 -
 A.B., University of Chile, 1918

LEO C. VOET, B.S.C., LL.B. 1216 Ludlow Avenue
Lecturer in Accounting, 1946 -
 B.S.C., Xavier University, 1937; LL.B., Salmon P. Chase
 College, 1942

ARTHUR W. VOLCK, A.B. 4322 Twenty-Ninth Street
Lecturer in Accounting, 1946 -
 A.B., Xavier University, 1936

REV. LEO J. VOLLMAYER, S.J., M.S. Hinkle Hall
Professor of Physics, 1942 -
 A.B., St. John's University, 1907; M.S., St. Louis University, 1924

RUSSELL J. WALKER, B.B.A. 2702 Edroy Court
Instructor in Accounting, 1946 -
 B.B.A., Xavier University, 1943

REV. JOSEPH A. WALSH, S.J., A.M. (Cantab) Hinkle Hall
Professor of Classical Languages, 1929 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1917; A.M., Gonzaga University,
 1919; A.M., Cambridge University, England, 1931

GALE A. WATSON, Captain, C.A.C. 1 Burton Woods Lane
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

FREDERICK G. WEBER 4316 North Bend Road
Lecturer in Accounting, 1945 -

REV. JOHN J. WELLMUTH, S.J., Ph.D. Hinkle Hall
Professor of Philosophy;
Chairman, Department of Philosophy, 1946 -
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1925; A.M., 1926; Ph.D., University
 of Michigan, 1941

EDWIN P. WENNER, A.B., M.S. . . 1812 East Allegheny, Phila., Pa.
Instructor in Accounting, 1947 -
 A.B., Eastern University, 1928; M.S., University of Arlington,
 1937

REV. BERNARD J. WERNERT, S.J., A.M., S.T.L. Milford, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages and Speech, 1945 -
 Litt.B., Xavier University, 1930; A.M., St. Louis University,
 1933; S.T.L., 1940

EDWARD WESSENDARP, C.P.A. 4400 Foley Road
Lecturer in Accounting, 1946 -

FRANK N. WHEELAN, Ph.D. 8241 Woodbine Avenue
Associate Professor of Education, 1946 -
 B.S., Iowa State College, 1932; M.S., Maryland University, 1933;
 Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1939

CHARLES F. WHEELER, Ph.D. 1836 Chase Avenue
Professor of English;
Chairman, Department of English, 1929 -
 A.B., St. Xavier College, 1928; A.M., University of Cincinnati,
 1929; Ph.D., 1935

WILLIAM H. WILLER, Ph.D. 4130 Sherel Lane
Associate Professor of English, 1946 -
 A.B., DePaul University, 1931; A.M., University of Minnesota,
 1937; Ph.D., 1944

RAYMOND J. WILSON, A.B., LL.B., Major, R. R. 6, Newtown, Ohio
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1947 - 1948
 A.B., Xavier University, 1940; LL.B., University of Cincinnati,
 1947

FREDERICK E. WIRTH, Ph.D. R. R. 1, Covedale, Ohio
Instructor in Classical Languages, 1947 -
 A.B., University of Kansas, 1932; A.M., University of Chicago,
 1932; Ph.D., 1947

REV. WILLIAM J. YOUNG, S.J., A.M. Milford, Ohio
Professor of Religion and Education, 1927 - 1948
 A.B., St. Louis University, 1909; A.M., 1910

VICTOR DIAL
Lecturer in Speech, 1948 -

EDMOND LABELLE
Instructor in French, 1948 -

ROBERT B. KLEINHANS
Instructor in Biology, 1948 -

GILBERT C. LOZIER
Instructor in Philosophy, 1948 -

Fellows

PAUL H. HILTENBEITEL, A.B. History
 ROMAN J. SCHWEIKERT, Ph.B. History

General Information

Chronology of Events

- 1831. On October 17, the Athenaeum was opened by the Right Reverend Edward D. Fenwick, O.P., D.D.
- 1840. On October 1, the Athenaeum was turned over to the Jesuits who changed its name to St. Xavier College.
- 1842. A charter of a temporary kind was granted to St. Xavier College by the General Assembly of Ohio.
- 1867. The Hill Building which housed the faculty was built on the corner of Seventh and Sycamore Streets.
- 1869. A perpetual charter was granted to St. Xavier College by the General Assembly of Ohio.
- 1885. The Moeller Building was added to the rear of the Hill Building.
- 1891. The classroom building as well as the building containing the College Chapel and Memorial Hall was built. The original Athenaeum Building was torn down.
- 1911. The Evening College was established.
- 1919. The separation of college and high school occurred. The college moved to a new campus site in Avondale.
- 1925. The Milford College was established for the training of the Jesuit scholastics.
- 1930. By an Act of the State Department of Education on August 4, St. Xavier College was advanced to university rating under the name of Xavier University.
- 1936. A Field Artillery Unit of R.O.T.C. was established.
- 1943. On March 1, Xavier University became a training center for pre-flight cadets in the Army Air Forces.
- 1944. The Institute of Social Order was established.
- 1946. "Xavier Presents" Radio Program
- 1947. Family Life Conferences convened.
- 1948. Drama of the United Nations

History

Xavier University was founded in 1831 as a literary institute by the great Apostle of the West, Edward Dominic Fenwick, of the Order of Preachers, who was the first Bishop of the Diocese of Cincinnati. He called his school The Athenaeum and built the buildings on

Sycamore Street in downtown Cincinnati where St. Xavier Church and St. Xavier High School now stand.

In 1840, his successor, Bishop John Baptist Purcell, invited the Jesuits from St. Louis University to take over the administration of the school. They arrived on October 1, 1840, and began first classes shortly after. The Jesuits changed the name to St. Xavier College. For the past 107 years the Jesuits have had continuous operation of Xavier. In 1919 the college moved to the present site on Victory Parkway in Evanston-Avondale. In 1930 the name was again changed, this time to Xavier University.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

The College of Liberal Arts is the heart of the Jesuit system of education. The college holds this place because it is the unit of a university wherein the distinctive purposes of Jesuit education are more fully realized. The first two years of the Liberal Arts College are devoted almost wholly to general education; the last two years are devoted in great measure to advanced and specialized study in fields of knowledge upon which the student wishes to concentrate. During these last two years, however, each student must devote almost one-third of his work to the study of philosophy and Christian culture which thus climax and integrate his general education.

Evening College

The purpose of the Evening College is to aid adults of Greater Cincinnati in obtaining a more advanced education by means of courses of cultural and practical value. This division renders particular service to those who wish to carry college work toward a degree while working during the day; and to those who wish to pursue subjects which will better fit them for special services or vocations.

In addition to the liberal arts courses, technical and vocational courses are offered. All courses are open to men and women. Besides the individual course offerings, there are groupings and programs of courses leading to certificates, diplomas, and degrees.

The Evening College is administered by an associate dean, and all classes are conducted on the downtown campus, 520 Sycamore Street. Information regarding the Evening College will be found in Xavier University Bulletin No. 3.

Milford College

A division of the College of Liberal Arts is located at Milford, Ohio, about fifteen miles east of Cincinnati. It is the humanistic training school for those new members of the Jesuit Order who are assigned to the Chicago Province. The courses are open to Jesuits

only. This College is administered by an associate dean. The names, title, and rank of the faculty are contained in this catalogue.

Ultimate Objective

The College of Liberal Arts has the same primary purpose as the Catholic educational system taken in its entirety. This is best expressed in the words of Pope Pius XI:

The proper and immediate end of Christian education is to cooperate with divine grace in forming the true and perfect Christian, that is to form Christ Himself in those regenerated by Baptism. . . . The true Christian, product of Christian education, is the supernatural man who thinks, judges and acts constantly in accordance with right reason illumined by the supernatural light of the example and teaching of Christ; in other words, to use the current term, the true and finished man of character.

Immediate Objectives

The College of Liberal Arts, in its teaching, aims at reaching the whole man, his intellect, his will, his emotions, his senses, his imagination, his aesthetic sensibilities, his memory, and his powers of expression. The educational program at Xavier University, therefore, takes into consideration three types of training — the intellectual, the moral and religious, and the physical.

The intellectual training at Xavier University is guided by principles set forth in the *Ratio Studiorum*, a body of principles and suggestions outlined and revised over the space of nearly three hundred and fifty years by the most prominent Jesuit educators. The *Ratio* postulates that studies, falling into certain groups, have distinct educational values, so that the specific training given by one group cannot be supplied by another. Mathematics, the natural sciences, languages, and history are complementary instruments of intellectual development and are considered basic for a general education. Mathematics and the natural sciences bring the student into contact with the material aspects of nature, and exercise the deductive and inductive powers of reason. Language, history, and the social sciences effect a higher union. By their study and for their requirement the whole mind of man is brought into the widest and the subtlest play. With the introduction of the student to these subjects the emphasis on general education is lessened. The student may then go on to advanced and specialized studies in any field for which his preparation and qualifications indicate a special aptitude. The purpose of the advanced and specialized studies is not proximately to fit the student for some specialized employment or profession, but to give him such an intensive, vigorous, and rounded

development as will enable him to cope successfully even with the unforeseen emergencies of life, as well as to prepare him for higher intellectual research which the complexity of modern life lays open to him. Accordingly, almost one-third of even his *upper division* work continues to be of the nature of general education which consists of philosophy and Christian culture.

As a background for his higher studies the *Ratio* stresses mental and moral philosophy, not only for the influence such a study has in mental development, but for the power of discrimination which it gives the student. The emphasis is not upon a history of the philosophies, but upon a study of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy wherein is to be found a logical, unified, complete system of mind-culture in accord with the laws of human thought.

The *Ratio* establishes as a fundamental principle that knowledge, though it energizes and refines the intellectual powers, does not of itself perfect the moral powers; that religion alone completely and perfectly purifies the heart and strengthens the will; that to be effective, religion must be taught so as to become a continuously vital force in education and the core-subject and integrating basis of all knowledge. In its moral and religious training Xavier University aims at building the conscience of its students for the right fulfillment of their civil, social, and religious duties. To gain this objective Xavier University provides: (a) required courses in religion for all Catholic students, and courses in morality and character development for non-Catholic students; (b) an annual retreat, held between the interval of the first and second semesters during which time the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius are given.

Ample provision is made for the health and physical training of the student through health examinations, well-planned inter-collegiate and intra-mural athletic programs, the R.O.T.C., and a physical education program for all students.

Buildings

Albers Hall, dedicated in 1929, is the gift of Mr. William H. Albers. In this building are the classrooms, laboratories, and offices of the departments of biology and physics, the administrative offices of the President, and the Director of Public Relations.

Alumni Science Hall, erected in 1920, is the gift of the Alumni of St. Xavier College to commemorate the diamond jubilee of their Alma Mater. It contains chemical laboratories and classrooms, as well as the administrative offices of the dean, the registrar, the bursar, and director of veterans' affairs.

Elet Hall, erected in 1924, is the first unit of the students' dormitories. It is a well-furnished student residence with accommodations for one hundred students in single and double rooms.

Federal Houses, provided by the F.H.A. for veteran students and faculty members, are supervised by the University. There are ten residence halls on Ledgewood Drive from Herald Avenue to Victory Parkway, and six on Herald Avenue from Ledgewood Drive to Dana Avenue.

Hinkle Hall is the residence of the Jesuit faculty. Erected in 1920 by Mrs. Frederick Wallis Hinkle, it contains living quarters, reception rooms, administrative offices, the switchboard and the Foss Memorial Chapel.

Marion Residence, acquired in 1942, is an auxiliary dormitory located at 992 Marion Avenue.

North Hall, completed in September, 1947, by the Federal Works Agency under the veterans educational facility program, contains lower division chemistry laboratories and rooms for mechanical drawing.

St. Barbara Hall, the former Melcher residence, acquired in August, 1947, is the headquarters of the Reserve Officers Training Corps.

South Hall, also an FWA-VEFP project, completed in September, 1947, houses the University book-store, snack bar-canteen, student lounge and auditorium.

The Field House and Gymnasium, erected in 1928, is the gift of Mr. Walter S. Schmidt, Class of 1905. In addition to the large indoor stadium, it contains pistol ranges, boxing ring, badminton and hand-ball courts, basketball court, shower and locker rooms.

The Milford Novitiate Building, erected in 1925, on an hundred acre plot of ground in Milford, Ohio, contains the dormitories, dining hall, chapel, library, and classrooms for the young members of the Society of Jesus.

The Union House, the old Avondale Athletic Club, now combines the cafeteria, bowling alleys and recreation rooms.

The Walter Seton Schmidt Library Building, erected in 1926, contains the Mary G. Lodge Reading and Reference Room, the library stacks, reading rooms, classrooms, Bellarmine Chapel, and the seismological observatory.

Xavier Stadium has a capacity of 15,000 and is floodlighted for night games. It was erected in 1928 through a public drive headed by the former Governor of Ohio, the Hon. Myers Y. Cooper.

Accreditation

The University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as a degree-granting institution, and is approved by the Department of Education of the State of Ohio, by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, and by the University of Illinois.

Note on Affiliation

The College of Music, Cincinnati, is affiliated with Xavier University. Liberal arts credits earned at the College of Music are accepted toward the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Philosophy degrees by Xavier University. Correspondingly, courses required for the Bachelor of Music degree, which are not given at the College of Music, will be accepted from Xavier University.

Institutional Memberships

To stimulate active interest in matters educational, and to afford both faculty and students the value of recent research, the University maintains membership in the following educational and learned organizations:

- The Jesuit Educational Association
- The National Catholic Educational Association
- The North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
- The American Council on Education
- The Association of American Colleges
- The National Conference of Church-Related Colleges
- The Mid-West Conference on Graduate Study and Research
- The National Education Association
- The Ohio College Association
- The Association of University Evening Colleges
- The American Catholic Philosophical Association
- The American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia
- The American Historical Association
- The United States Catholic Historical Society
- The Mississippi Valley Historical Association
- The Catholic Library Association
- The American Library Association
- The American Association of Collegiate Registrars
- The Association of Ohio College Registrars
- The United States Field Artillery Association

Individual Memberships

The University is represented in many other associations and societies through the individual memberships of its faculty.

Office of the Dean

The office of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts (Evanston campus) should be consulted on the following matters:

1. Any information specifically relative to the College of Liberal Arts
2. Counseling on one's program of studies or schedule
3. Withdrawal from courses or from the University
4. Change of courses or schedules
5. Reporting of all absences
6. Approval of applications for all degrees

Office of the Registrar

The office of the Registrar of the College of Liberal Arts (Evanston campus) should be consulted in regard to:

1. Matters pertaining to student records
2. General information about the University
3. The issuance of transcripts
4. The obtaining of catalogues and application forms for admission

N.B. All admission forms (properly filled out) should be addressed to or deposited with this office.

Notice to Students

In order to insure satisfaction to all, both old and new students are requested to carefully distinguish the type of service desired and to consult the proper source of authority in each instance.

University Services to Students

Religious Welfare

Xavier University uses various means of promoting a sincere Catholic way of living in its students. Too numerous for catalogue listing, they permeate classroom and general campus atmosphere. From the elaborate celebration of Field Mass to a quiet visit in Bellarmine Chapel, student life is vibrant with that simple devotion characteristic of Christian principles.

Student Retreat

Each year during the interval between the first and second semesters the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius Loyola are given for all Catholic students. Attendance at the exercises is obligatory.

At the same time a series of conferences on morality, character formation and the natural virtues are given to the non-Catholic students. In none of these conferences is there anything said to disturb the religious convictions of any individual exercitant. Attendance at these conferences is obligatory.

Student Health Service

The Student Health Service is the organization through which the University fulfills its obligation to its students for the care of their physical and mental health and at the same time assures itself and the families of these students that a reasonable supervision is being exercised by the institution for the maintenance of physical and mental fitness of the student.

Participation in the Student Health Service through the payment of the Student Health Service fee is obligatory.

The functions of the Student Health Service are:

1. To counsel students on all problems of health
2. To teach and encourage habits of healthful living
3. To give hygienic advice for the improvement of impaired health, and to supervise the sanitary condition of all campus facilities
4. To provide medical attention on the campus for sickness and accidents
5. To supervise hospitalization of ill students

Health examinations are required of all new students as part of their entrance requirements to Xavier University. Forms for this

examination are to be filled out by the family physician and must be in the hands of the medical director of the University before the beginning of the semester in which the applicant enters the University.

Counselling Service

The University strives to give each student as much individual attention as is possible. All students entering the College of Liberal Arts are required to consult with a member of the Committee on Student Advisement prior to registration for the purpose of selecting a suitable program of studies.

At the time of registration the student is assigned to an adviser whom he is obliged to see at least once each semester for consultation in matters pertaining to his scholastic work.

Freshmen are interviewed once each session by the Dean of Freshmen.

For spiritual and more personal guidance the University provides a student counselor who sees all students according to schedule or by appointment. Consult the Student Counselor, Hinkle Hall.

All matters of veterans' welfare are under the direction of the Director of Veterans' Education.

Student Housing

Elet Hall and the Marion Residence, under the supervision of the Jesuit Fathers, are equipped to accommodate one hundred-sixty students in single and double rooms. The University has special housing units on the Evanston campus for two hundred-fifty veterans.

Cafeteria Service

The University Cafeteria serves three meals daily (Sunday included) under the supervision of a dietitian.

The Canteen

Canteen service is provided in South Hall.

The Book Store

The University maintains a completely equipped book store in South Hall.

Libraries

The University Library, housed in the Walter Seton Schmidt Library Building on the Evanston Campus, contains many interesting and valuable collections among which are the original manuscripts of Francis J. Finn, S.J.; a fourteenth century vellum manuscript of

the sermons of St. John Chrysostom; a fifteenth century antiphony; several incunabula; letters of Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, and others; and a complete set of the *Jesuit Relations*. The total number of bound volumes is 49,515. The University has been a constant beneficiary of many friends whose contributions have aided considerably in increasing the number of volumes. Since 1925 the organization known as the Booklovers of Xavier University has been outstanding in its generous gifts and contributions.

With the exception of Sundays and holidays, the library is open to the faculty and the students from 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The St. Thomas Library, a branch of the University Library, is situated in Milford and is for the service of the faculty and students of the Milford College of Xavier University. In keeping with the humanistic curriculum of this division a great part of the 42,245 volumes is in the field of English and classical literature. Very noteworthy collections of ascetical and theological works are distributed in the buildings at Milford.

The total bound volumes of the University libraries is 91,760.

Laboratories

The biology laboratories, located in Albers Hall, are standard for undergraduate students. There are facilities to accommodate one hundred and twenty-five students at one time. A large collection of museum specimens provides opportunity for a wide knowledge of living organisms. An animal room affords the advanced students an opportunity to conduct protracted experiments. Fine records of experimental investigations are made possible by complete photographic equipment.

Two large, well-equipped laboratories for general physics, and one for advanced work in optics, occupy more than twenty-five hundred square feet of space on the second floor of Albers Hall.

The seismology laboratory, used for research in seismology, is connected with the physics laboratories. For the purpose of advancing the science of seismology, Xavier University maintains a first class seismographic station and observatory in the network of the Jesuit Seismological Association. The vault containing the instruments is situated in the basement of the library building. On massive concrete pillars, structurally independent of the building itself, are four Wood-Anderson torsion seismographs which register the horizontal components of the earth's motion. A fifth instrument, a Galitzin-Wilip electromagnetic seismograph, galvanometrically registers the vertical motion of the earth. A special master-clock, corrected by the Arlington radio time signals, gives accurate time control on the seismograms.

The chemistry laboratories, housed in Science Hall and North Hall, occupy approximately twenty thousand square feet of floor space. There are separate laboratories for physical, organic, analytical, general inorganic and graduate work in chemistry. These laboratories have standard equipment sufficient to serve 700 students.

The Department of Military Science is adequately equipped with apparatus for laboratory and field work. It has small arms and equipment — pistols, machine pistols, carbines, M-1 rifles, automatic rifles and launchers — necessary for elementary training in basic military courses. It also has one battery of the celebrated 105mm howitzers equipped for high speed traction. Transport facilities for this battery consist of motor vehicles classified as prime movers, detail cars, supply trucks, and wire trucks. Additional equipment includes the required complement of the most modern radio sets, motor reels, switchboards, field telephones and fire control equipage. Two pistol ranges, an indoor rifle range, a motor room with motor parts for demonstration purposes, maps and aerial photographs, and various other equipment make material contribution to a thorough knowledge of the science of field artillery.

Scholarships

At Xavier University a scholarship for one year is provided by the donation of \$306.00. This amount will keep one student, who is a candidate for a bachelor's degree, free from tuition for one year. A permanent scholarship is provided by the gift of \$10,000. The amount of the scholarship, however, will always depend on the income from the investment. If the founder fails to name an incumbent, the scholarship will be conferred at the discretion of the committee on scholarships.

In addition to any other requirements peculiar to particular scholarships, the following conditions must govern the awarding or holding of any scholarship:

- a. A scholarship applied to tuition only and does not excuse the designee or holder from payment of other fees.
- b. Scholarships must be accepted for the year or years they are awarded. They may not be transferred by the holder and may not be resumed at will after having been relinquished.

Honor Scholarships

A limited number of honor scholarships are awarded to high-school graduates each year. The following regulations govern the awarding of all scholarships:

1. Application must be made by the high-school principal *before the student concerned graduates.*

2. The application must be accompanied by an official transcript of the student's high-school record and an official recommendation by the principal of the high school.
3. The student must have ranked in the upper ten per cent of his class and must have had a general average of 85 per cent (B) or better during the last two years of high-school attendance.
4. The scholarship will be awarded for one year and will be renewable in favor of the holder for each successive semester of his four-year college period.
5. Holders of honor scholarships must maintain a quality-point ratio of at least 2.5 in the freshman year, and 3.0 in the sophomore, junior, and senior years.
6. The award in all cases is made by and at the discretion of the Scholarship Committee of Xavier University.

Awards

The Dr. J. T. Clear Biology Key. This key, founded by Dr. J. T. Clear, is awarded annually to the member of the Xavier Biological Society who has completed his major in the Department of Biology with the highest distinction.

The Dorst Chemistry Key. This key, the gift of Arno A. Dorst, is awarded annually to the senior who has completed his major in the Department of Chemistry with the highest distinction.

The Alpha Chi Sigma Prize. This prize is awarded to the sophomore majoring in chemistry who has attained the highest scholastic average during the freshman and sophomore years.

The J. D. Cloud Prize. This prize is awarded to the student (Evening College) in the senior accounting class attaining the highest average in his junior and senior years.

The Advertising Prize. An award is made to the student (Evening College) conceiving and designing the best advertising campaign.

The Intercollegiate English Prize. A purse of \$100 (50 for the first prize, \$20 for the second, \$15 for the third, \$10 for the fourth, and \$5 for the fifth) is offered yearly by Mr. David F. Brenner of Chicago for excellence in English essay writing. The purse is open to the competition of the Jesuit colleges and universities of the Missouri and Chicago provinces.

The Alumnae English Prize. A prize is offered by the Xavier University Alumnae Association to the student of the University winning the highest place in the Intercollegiate English Contest.

The English Prize. This prize, in memory of Peter J. O'Donnell, Ph.D., is offered to the student (Evening College) for superior work in the Department of English.

The Mermaid Tavern Key. A gold key is offered by Mr. Anthony C. Elsaesser, '12, to the Tavern member meriting highest distinction in literary composition.

The American Legion Luncheon Club of Cincinnati Scholarship Prize. A cash award of \$25.00 will be presented annually to the outstanding R.O.T.C. cadet of the Second Year Basic Course.

The Dr. John T. Clear Rifle Trophies. These three trophies, donated annually to the Corps by Dr. John T. Clear, are presented to the R.O.T.C. students who demonstrate outstanding marksmanship during the year.

Xavier Fourragere. This military decoration is presented to R.O.T.C. students as an honor for military attainment.

The Military Order of World Wars Medal. The Cincinnati Chapter of The Military Order of World Wars presents a gold medal annually to the outstanding R.O.T.C. cadet of the First Year Basic Course.

The Colonel Charles F. Williams' Scholarship and Prize. A gold medal and a \$200 scholarship are offered annually by Colonel Charles F. Williams to the First Year Advanced Course student who ranks highest in scholarship.

The Alpha Sigma Nu Religion Key. A gold key is awarded annually by the Xavier Chapter of the National Jesuit Honor Society to the freshman or sophomore who writes the best essay on a religious topic.

The Intercollegiate Latin Prize. The Very Reverend Provincials of the Chicago and Missouri provinces offer a prize of \$25 annually for the best translation of classical English and classical Latin. The contest is open to male students of the Jesuit colleges and universities in the Chicago and Missouri provinces.

The Ragland Latin Medal. A gold medal, founded in 1935, in memory of Alice D. Ragland, is awarded to the participant who ranks highest in the Intercollegiate Latin Contest.

The Washington Oratorical Medal. A gold medal is offered by the Xavier University Alumni Association for the best original oration delivered in the annual contests in oratory, held on February 22, Washington's birthday.

The Joseph B. Verkamp Medal. A gold medal is offered by Mr. Joseph B. Verkamp for award to the member of the Poland Philopiedian Society who has delivered the best speech in the annual public debate of the society.

The Archbishop McNicholas Medal. A gold medal is offered by the Most Reverend John T. McNicholas, O.P., D.D., to that member of the senior class who has excelled in the study of philosophy.

The Martin G. Dumler Key. A key is offered by Mr. Martin G. Dumler, LL.D., to that member of the junior class who has excelled in the study of philosophy.

The Philosophy Prize. In honor of William T. Burns, LL.D., Professor Emeritus, a prize is presented to the student (Evening College) meriting the highest distinction in research work in the Department of Philosophy.

The David Snyder Religion Medal. A gold medal, founded by Mr. and Mrs. John W. Snyder, Portsmouth, Ohio, in memory of their son, David William Snyder, '31, is awarded for the best catechetical essay written by a junior or senior.

Student Organizations

Xavier University has provided several forms of student activities and organizations for the purpose of promoting religious, social, academic, and cultural relations among the student body. All student organizations are under the general supervision of the Director of Student Activities. Approval for meetings and programs must be secured from him directly or through the appointed faculty moderators. With the exception of activities and organizations of a purely religious nature only such students as are free from disciplinary censure and the scholastic censure of probation are eligible for active membership. The University reserves the right to discontinue, or moderate any student activity or organization. By means of its committees and agencies the University also has the right to limit the extent and degree of the individual student's participation. Active membership in one of the approved organizations, exclusive of religious and athletic organizations, is required of all upper-classmen. All freshmen are required to participate in the freshmen debating groups which meet weekly.

The Apostleship of Prayer is a world-wide organization of which there exists in the University a distinct and duly-established local chapter. Membership is open to all students. The object of the association is the fostering of a manly and practical devotion to the Sacred Heart of Our Lord and Its interests in the world, and the actual practice of the law of universal charity through mutual prayer for the intentions of all associates.

The Biology Club, open to students of biology, sponsors original investigation in the field and publishes the *Xavier Science Bulletin*.

Catholic Students' Mission Crusade. At the organization of the Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, held at Techny, Illinois, in 1918, the local locality was represented. Its mission section became a senior unit, and consequently, a charter member of this great movement.

In January, 1921, the unit assumed a more definite form as the Crusade Unit of the Liberal Arts College, and adopted the name *The Henry P. Milet Unit* in honor of Rev. Henry P. Milet, S.J., a former director of the High-School Sodality, now a missionary in Patna,

India. The first Sunday of the month is Mission Sunday, observed by the reception of Holy Communion for the welfare of the missions.

The Chess Club is affiliated with the *Cincinnati Chess Club* in the Mercantile Library Building. An annual tournament is open to students and to faculty members.

The Dante Club is a student organization, the purpose of which is to spread the knowledge and appreciation of that greatest of Catholic classics, *The Divine Comedy*, through the medium of popular lectures. It was founded in 1921, the six hundredth anniversary of Dante Alighieri's death. *The Jesuit Martyrs*, *The Crusades*, *Shakespeare*, *A Pilgrimage to Lourdes*, *St. Joan of Arc*, *The Madonna in Art* are now being offered by *The Dante Club*.

The Economics Club. Founded in 1933 as the *Commerce Club*, this group combines a discussion program with social activities. Outstanding Cincinnati business men are guest speakers at the monthly meetings. Membership is open to students of economics.

The Family Relations Club of the Catholic Colleges of Greater Cincinnati has a dual purpose: (1) to develop and strengthen in the members the right and wholesome attitude toward Christian marriage and family life, and further a true appreciation of the dignity and beauty of the Christian home, as well as the privilege of duties and obligations involved; (2) to offer to the community a clear interpretation of the Catholic position on marriage and the family, and an authoritative refutation of erroneous views relative thereto. Student and guest speakers participate in the regular monthly meetings. Application for membership is made through the dean of the student's respective school. Both undergraduates and graduates are welcomed.

The Heidelberg Club. It is the purpose of this club to foster an interest in the history, culture, and language of the Germanic people. The meetings, which are held monthly, are devoted to papers, discussions, and lectures.

The International Relations Club, organized in 1947, is directly associated with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Semi-monthly panel discussions on contemporary problems relative to international peace will be the special activity of the club. For prerequisites of membership, see *The X Book*, p. 41.

The Masque Society of Xavier University. It is the purpose of this society to foster the undergraduate dramatic, literary and musical interests of the University, and to promote social intercourse among its members. The society's annual production offers an outlet to many kinds of student talent — acting, stagecraft, lighting, management, promotion and such like. All students are invited to join.

The Math-Physics Club, founded in 1941, is pledged to the purpose of broadening and deepening in its members their interest

in mathematics and physics. Meetings include the presentation of papers by members and addresses by guest speakers. Membership is open to students of mathematics and/or physics.

The Mermaid Tavern is a writers' club of limited membership and unique activity intended to foster association of graduates and undergraduates actively interested in writing. *The Tavernacular*, a privately circulated magazine, is issued quarterly. For particulars, consult *The X Book*, p. 37.

The Musketeer Band. The purpose of the band is to promote student interest in music, stimulate spirit at football and basketball games, give concerts, and provide music for R.O.T.C. Corps Day formations and special University functions.

The National Federation of Catholic College Students, described as the "spirit of Catholic college students," is a medium through which Catholic college students may cooperate in fostering unity of purpose and in promoting lay leadership guided by Catholic principles. Every Xavier student is invited to acquaint himself with the N.F.C.C.S.

The Poland Philopedian Society. This 107-year-old society, dating from the beginning of Jesuit control at Xavier, meets weekly to debate the issues of the day. Membership is open to the entire student body.

The R.O.T.C. Rifle Club is open to all members of the R.O.T.C. who are interested in rifle firing and marksmanship. A small caliber rifle range with multiple firing points and target returns is provided by the University. All target practice is supervised by an officer of the Department of Military Science.

The St. Aloysius Self-Denial Fund. The purpose of this organization is to honor and invoke St. Aloysius as the patron of purity and of a choice of a state in life; to maintain an \$8,000.00 burse for the education of a missionary priest; to maintain the following spiritual fund for Masses:

1. Five Masses to be celebrated each year for the deceased students of Xavier, beginning with the Class of 1926
2. Five Masses to be celebrated for each student who dies while a member of the student body
3. Three Masses to be celebrated each year for the deceased parents of Xavier students who have been members of the student body after 1926
4. Three Masses to be celebrated for each parent who dies while the student is a member of the student body

In September, 1926, a marble statue of St. Aloysius was erected on the occasion of the second centenary of the Saint's canonization.

The St. Aloysius Self-Denial Fund is administered by the Moderator of Mission Activities.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception. The sodality was established and affiliated to the *First Sodality* in Rome on December 8, 1841. Its purpose is to promote a special and filial devotion to the Immaculate Mother of God, to imitate her virtues, and to encourage, both by word and example, an eminent purity of morals and a manly fidelity to the practices of our religion. The University sodality desires to produce Catholic gentlemen, outstanding for their life of virtue and their apostolic spirit; leaders in the field of Catholic thought and action. *The Office of the Blessed Virgin* is recited in the University chapel. Meetings are held in which pertinent Catholic problems are discussed.

The Spanish Club. Bi-weekly meetings are devoted to the dual purpose of promoting interest in the Iberian language and customs, and in fostering the study of the great literature of Spain.

The Traditionists, familiarly known as the "Trads," is a literary club organized for the purpose of studying the masterpieces of pre-Reformation literature. Membership is by invitation.

The Varsity X Club is composed of students who have earned the athletic award of the University. Its purpose is to foster and to maintain high ideals of athletic competition, and to offer means of preserving friendships made on the fields of sport.

The Xavier Accounting Society, organized in 1947, has as its prime objectives the broadening of knowledge and the deepening of interest of its members in the field of accounting; the promotion of mutual helpfulness and the fostering of fellowship in the pursuit of this worthy aim. Monthly meetings are devoted to papers, discussions and lectures. Accounting students — graduate and undergraduate — are eligible to membership.

The Xavier Philosophy Club is organized to foster in its members greater interest in philosophical subjects. Meetings are informal and free discussion is encouraged. Membership is open to all students.

The Xavier University Clef Club makes numerous concert appearances, entertains at University functions, and makes several radio broadcasts throughout the year. Two hours each week are given to vocal culture and the study of musical theory and interpretation. Membership is open to all students.

Honor Societies

Alpha Sigma Nu. A chapter of this national honor fraternity for students of Jesuit colleges and universities was established at Xavier in 1939. Candidates for membership, chosen during their junior year, must be outstanding in scholarship, in loyalty and in service to the University.

Boosters' Club is an active honorary group composed of students who have distinguished themselves through their service and loyalty to all activities of the Evening College. This group constitutes an advisory group which will offer suggestions touching all student needs.

Kappa Sigma Mu. Composed of present and former students, *Kappa Sigma Mu* is a student and an alumna organization. Membership, open to men and to women of outstanding leadership in curricular and in extra-curricular activities, is limited to those students who have been in attendance for at least four semesters. Membership is by invitation only. The purpose of the organization is to strengthen and to perpetuate college friendships among students of the Evening College.

Pershing Rifles: Company G-1, a member of *The National Society of Pershing Rifles*, is an honorary association of college students enrolled in basic courses in military science. Its purpose is to encourage, preserve and develop the highest ideals of the military profession and to promote American citizenship.

The Sword and Plume. This is an alumni society organized to honor students in their senior year with membership. The honor of membership is conferred only on senior students who have distinguished themselves in activities and who pledge themselves to impress the ideals of Jesuit education on their fellow men.

The Xavier Order of Military Merit. This honorary organization is composed of R.O.T.C. students who have received one or more citations and who have been appointed by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics. All members are to wear the fourragere as a decoration.

Non-Student University Groups

The Booklovers of Xavier University, organized in 1925, actively promote the interests of the library through the purchase of books and periodicals. Funds are raised by means of membership fees, benefit parties and special gifts. A ladies group, recruited largely from mothers of students, meets monthly during the academic year for lectures, card parties, and entertainments.

The Dads' Club of Xavier University has as its purpose: (1) cooperation with the administrative body of Xavier University in maintaining high standards of education; (2) the support of extra-curricular activities of the student body; (3) social acquaintance among members of the club; (4) promotion of the general welfare of Xavier University. Members of the faculty, and fathers of past, present and prospective students are eligible for membership.

The Mothers' Club of Xavier University is pledged to the fostering of that splendid spirit of loyalty and cooperative interest in the

student body and the University which characterizes the *Dads' Club of Xavier University*.

Xavier University Alumni Association. This association was organized in 1888. Its purpose is to strengthen and perpetuate college friendships; to preserve in the former students a warm regard for Alma Mater and a lively memory of the substantial benefits she has bestowed; to cherish and advance her interests, maintain her honor and sustain her reputation by manly and honorable conduct.

Xavier University Alumnae Association. Established in 1926, this alumnae group has for its purpose the fostering of the same loyal spirit and helpful interest toward Alma Mater which is characteristic of the *X. U. Alumni Association*.

Student Government

The Student Council of the Evanston College. This representative body undertakes to promote student activities whether athletic, social, scholastic, or religious; to maintain a healthy spirit of interest and comradeship among the students; to impart, foster, and exemplify the ideals which the University strives to realize. It attempts to meet local student problems chiefly by creating a sane public opinion.

For further information on Student Council see *The Constitution of the Student Council of Xavier University, Evanston Campus, 1948*.

The Social Committee is an advisory body for student social activities. All student-sponsored affairs, on or off the campus, must be cleared through this committee. The Director of Social Activities, a faculty member, is chairman of the committee.

Xavier Publications

Primarily intended as a source of information for the Xavier family, these publications offer special opportunity to students who wish to learn news writing, editing, and creative literary expression.

The Athletic Review, published by the Department of Public Relations, is the official program for all home football and basketball games, and carries illustrated up-to-the-minute news about the Musketeers.

The Musketeer, the official year-book of the University, is a student edited and managed publication distributed shortly before the commencement exercises in June. Intended as a permanent record of student life at Xavier, *The Musketeer* presents in colorful pageantry a panorama of the various school events, social functions, athletics and campus organizations.

The Xavier Athenaeum, a literary quarterly that dates from the old college, is intended to foster literary effort among students. The staff is composed of honor students in English.

The Xavier Alumni Newsletter combines campus news with news about Xavier men and women everywhere. It is published by the Department of Public Relations and sent ten times a year to the entire Xavier family.

The Xavier University News is a weekly newspaper published by a board of student editors under the supervision of a faculty director. The staff is appointed by the director on the recommendation of the department of English with the approval of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts. Appointment to the staff is a recognition of literary ability.

Xavier Radio Programs

The "On-Campus Radio Show" is a new series of varied skits written, directed, enacted and broadcast weekly over WKRC by Xavier students chosen to represent the University in the unique manner of "Xavier Presents".

Graduate Division

Because of the fact that men and women are today seeking higher education in ever growing numbers, Xavier University deemed it proper to inaugurate graduate studies during the summer session of 1946. Throughout the academic year as well as the summer sessions, graduate courses are offered in chemistry, classical languages, education, English, history, mathematics and philosophy. The Graduate Division is open to men and women.

The Graduate Council encourages the registration of both *special students* and *degree students*. *Special students* are those students who, with the approval of the head of the department concerned, register for individual courses which they may pursue with profit, without regard to degree requirements. *Degree students* are those students who register with the expressed intention of following a program leading to a graduate degree.

THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCES

Objectives

Because of the difference in subject matter the objectives of the Master of Arts and Master of Science degrees are not identical. In the Master of Arts program greater emphasis is laid upon cultural and liberal pursuits. Thus in mathematics either a Master of Arts or a Master of Science degree may be obtained depending on the student's interest in pure or applied mathematics. Yet, since Xavier's undergraduate program — the norm of admission for graduate students — calls for a broad background of general education, philosophy, and Christian culture even for the Bachelor of Science degree, the final goal of the two graduate degrees is approximately the same. It is this: that the student may have a specialized knowledge of his chosen field, coupled with an intelligent appreciation of the place of that field in the wide panorama of human thought.

Accordingly, these degrees are awarded to the candidate who has demonstrated a capacity for further study or teaching by satisfactorily completing a program of graduate work designed to give him these characteristics:

1. An understanding of the relations of his subject to allied subjects and to the synthesis of Christian culture, which is the basis of Western civilization;
2. A comprehensive knowledge of the broad field of learning in which the degree is conferred;
3. A specialized knowledge of a portion of that field;
4. Proven ability to do research in the special field of study.

General Requirements

In accordance with the above objectives the general requirements for the degrees are respectively:

1. Completion of such undergraduate prerequisites as will give assurance of the candidate's general educational background. Satisfactory completion of the Graduate Record Advanced Test;
2. Completion of a program consisting of at least twenty-four hours of integrated classroom study within the student's chosen field;
3. Production of an acceptable thesis of a research character. To safeguard the cultural objectives it should be kept in mind that the result of research can be synthesis as well as analysis. For the thesis six credit hours (completing the required thirty hours) will be awarded on the recommendation of the thesis adviser.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF EDUCATION

Objectives

The degree of Master of Education, a professional degree, is designed to meet the needs of teachers and school administrators actually engaged in school work. It has one basic aim: stimulating better teaching wherever the influence of the successful candidate may extend, whether it be in an individual classroom, an entire school, or a whole school system.

Accordingly, this degree is awarded to the candidate who has demonstrated a capacity for improving the quality of teaching within the particular sphere of his influence by satisfactorily completing a program of graduate work designed to give him these characteristics:

1. Broadened appreciation of the proper objectives of education in modern society;
2. Deepened understanding of the psychological factors in learning;
3. Wide acquaintance with effective classroom techniques;

4. Intimate familiarity with the principles and practices of school administration;
5. Essential understandings and skills necessary for intelligent consumption of educational research;
6. Greater academic mastery of subject matter (for students selecting graduate work in an academic field).

General Requirements

Requirements for the degree of Master of Education are specified with certain basic considerations in mind:

1. Sufficient flexibility is necessary to care adequately for the particular needs of the in-service educator who enrolls for the degree;
2. Before students are accepted as candidates for this degree, they must demonstrate a basic knowledge of the general field of education as generally required of undergraduates planning to teach;
3. Graduate programs must be so planned as to insure the student's attaining a comprehensive knowledge of professional theory and practice in the principal areas of the field; a detailed knowledge of at least one major area of specialization—for high school teachers this area may be an appropriate academic field; and capability in the skills and knowledge necessary for for intelligent comprehension and use of educational research.

Undergraduate Prerequisites

Students electing graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Education must present the following undergraduate courses in education or their equivalent:

Principles of Education;
 Educational Administration, Organization, and Management;
 Educational Psychology (prerequisite, general psychology);
 Methods of Teaching.

Program of Studies

To insure comprehensiveness in their programs for the degree of Master of Education, all candidates must include in their programs each of four general survey courses designed, in their whole, to provide integrated coverage of the broad field of education. These courses are:

- Ed. 201. Philosophy of Education, a Survey;
- Ed. 203. Educational Psychology, a Survey;

- Ed. 205. Educational Administration, a Survey;
- Ed. 207. Education Research from the Consumer Point of View, a Survey.

To insure their mastery of a particular area of education, all candidates must include in their programs a concentration of at least twelve credit hours in one of the following *areas of concentration*: elementary education, secondary education, educational guidance, educational administration, or an academic field. Thus the area of concentration may also be in any of the academic departments in which graduate courses are offered.

Students electing graduate courses which they plan to submit in fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Master of Education, must have their programs approved by the Chairman of the Department of Education in advance of their registration for courses if they are to be assured of the appropriateness of their selection.

Quantitative Requirements

A minimum of thirty hours is required for the degree of Master of Education. These shall be distributed as follows:

1. General surveys in education, twelve credit hours.
2. Concentration, twelve credit hours.
3. Pertinent electives, six credit hours.

Qualitative Requirements

The degree of Master of Education will be awarded only to candidates who have passed an oral examination lasting one hour on the general field of education as covered by the four survey courses and the individual's area of concentration.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

Admission

Application for admission to graduate studies is made in form. Application forms can be had on request. Applications should be followed promptly by a transcript of applicant's credits.

Students electing graduate work leading to a master's degree must present evidence of having a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution, and also present official transcripts of his record from each college in which credit was obtained. Others will be registered conditionally.

An applicant with a bachelor's degree from a non-accredited institution is not admitted to full graduate standing until he has successfully completed at least six hours of graduate work with the

required grades, and has been accepted by a committee of the Graduate Council on recommendation of the student's adviser.

Since graduate work is work done under direction, the chairman of the department of the student's major subject must decide on the student's preparation for graduate study in that department; and he, or one appointed by him, will be the student's adviser throughout. The general prerequisites for graduate work in any department must be the equivalent of an undergraduate major at Xavier University.

Seniors of satisfactory academic standing who are within nine hours of completing their undergraduate requirements for the bachelor's degree may, in their last semester, register for graduate work, but not for more than six hours of such work.

Candidacy

Candidacy shall begin when, after the student's completion of six hours of graduate work, his application shall have been passed by the graduate council. Every student must make such application after completing six hours of work at Xavier and those thought unfit will be advised to discontinue their course.

No more than five years may elapse between candidacy and completion of work for the degree.

A student who attends only summer sessions may be granted a graduate degree provided he is engaged in work related to his major subject. This supposes that no more than five years shall elapse between his candidacy and the completion of his work.

Requirements

Thirty semester hours of graduate work will be demanded of an applicant for any of the above degrees. In the case of applicants for a Master of Arts or Master of Science degree, twenty-four hours of such work will be devoted to fulfilling the course requirements and six hours to fulfilling the thesis requirement. Applicants for the Master of Education degree will devote the thirty hours to course requirements.

Students will be allowed to transfer no more than six graduate credits from other institutions.

For degrees requiring a thesis, familiarity with at least one foreign language is required for cultural background and use in research.

Distribution of the course requirements must be approved by the chairman of the department of the major subject. At least one-half of the courses taken must be fulfilled in that department. Candidates, however, for the Master of Arts and Master of Science degrees are advised to take all their work in their major department.

Character of the courses required is subject to the decision of the adviser. At least one-half the hours of credit in the major subject and one-half the total number of hours toward the degree must be obtained in courses numbered 200 or above, which are distinctly graduate courses.

Examinations and Marking

The candidates for graduate degrees shall be required to pass an oral examination. It shall be the policy of the Graduate Division to give these examinations within three weeks of the end of the final semester. The head of the major department or one appointed by him shall be chairman of the examining committee and shall be responsible for the giving of the examination. The student must pass such other oral or written examinations as are required by his major department.

The matter for the oral examination shall be based primarily on the student's courses and, if he is a candidate for the Master of Arts or Master of Science degree, on his thesis. It is understood, however, that a candidate's general knowledge of his field must be found satisfactory by his examiners.

The thesis required for the Master of Arts or Master of Science degree should embody the results of the applicant's research in some problem of his major subject, and must at each stage be under the direction of the Chairman of the Department of that subject or of one appointed by him.

The student must submit three typed copies of his thesis after it has been formally approved.

The following symbols are used in the evaluation of course work: A — indicative not only of high achievement, but also of an unusual degree of intellectual ability and initiative; B — above average attainment; C — work of minimum or average attainment; D — work of inferior quality, but passing; F — failure. To pass graduate students must do work of B quality in courses numbered 100 to 199, and of C quality in courses numbered 200 or higher.

Graduate Record Examination

All applicants for admission to the Graduate Division will be required to take the Graduate Record Examination at Xavier University, or to bring with them an official report of their scores. This report must include results of the general profile tests and results of the advanced tests in the student's proposed field of specialization if one is available in that field. Scores made on this examination permit the student to know accurately his strength or weakness in

the various fields of knowledge in relation to national norms for comparable students. In addition, the scores will aid the faculty in the guidance of the student.

Tuition and Fees

Matriculation (payable once -- degree students only) . . .	\$10.00
Tuition (per credit hour -- graduate)	10.00
Science fee (per course)	10.00
Science deposit (per course -- partly refundable)	10.00
Graduate Record Examination	5.00
Binding of thesis	3.00
Graduation fee	25.00

Contingent Fees

Late Registration	\$ 5.00
Special Examination	2.00
Duplicate Transcript	2.00

All accounts must be paid on the day of registration. Attendance at classes will not be permitted until all financial obligations have been completed. *Accounts not paid in full within ten days after the first day of class are subject to a service charge of \$2.00.*

Withdrawal

Withdrawal from a course should be reported at once to the Director of Graduate Division by the student, in person or in writing.

Refunds

A refund of *tuition* may be claimed in the case of withdrawal or dismissal. During the academic year the amount refunded will be diminished by 20 per cent of the total amount for each two weeks of attendance. No refund will be made after the student has been in attendance for more than eight weeks. During summer sessions the amount refunded will be diminished by 20 per cent of the total initial amount for each four class days of attendance. No refund will be made after the student has been in attendance for more than sixteen class days. Fees are not refunded.

A refund of *dormitory expenses* may be claimed in the case of withdrawal or dismissal. The amount of refund will be made strictly on the basis of the proportionate number of weeks of residence.

All refunds are made on application in writing to the Bursar. The amount of refund will be calculated from the date of application.

Undergraduate Division

ADMISSION

Application for Admission

Application for admission to Xavier University is made on a special form (Form 1) which will be supplied upon request made in person or by mail to: The Registrar, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

Procedure of Admission

Application is made in form (use Form 1).

To become eligible for admission to Xavier University, an applicant must follow this general procedure:

1. He must obtain from the registrar a copy of the form of application (Form 1) for admission.
2. He should fill out this form and send or bring it to: The Registrar, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio. *Applicants who have been registered previously on the Evanston campus are required to submit only the application form with the admission (reservation) fee of \$25.00 to the registrar.* Veterans please see paragraph on **Admission of Veterans.**
3. He should arrange to have a complete transcript of his high-school record sent to the registrar. If he seeks admission to advanced standing, he must also have a complete transcript of all previous college work sent to the registrar. *Please note paragraph on Necessary Credentials.*
4. Immediately upon notification of acceptance, the applicant must send his admission (reservation) fee of \$25.00 to: The Registrar, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
5. If the applicant is accepted by the University, he should *register in person* on the days designated on the notice of admission.

Time of Admission

Students may enter the University for the first semester, second semester, or summer session.

Admission Fee

Upon notification of acceptance, new students must promptly pay the admission or reservation fee of \$25.00. Former students will remit this fee with their applications. *The fee is not refundable or transferable if the student cancels his application, fails to enter the University, or does not remain in residence or attendance for at least four weeks after his registration.* It will be applied to the student's account at registration, or refunded to the veteran after he has deposited his certificate of eligibility with the University's director of veteran's affairs.

Admission by Certificate

Graduates of accredited high schools are admitted by certificate of graduation and an official record of units of high-school credit together with an official recommendation from the high-school principal.

A unit is the equivalent of a subject extending through a school year of thirty-six weeks with five recitations per week. A minimum of fifteen units is required.

The fifteen required units may be offered in the following distributions:

1. A group of units including three units in English; two in foreign language; one in history; one in algebra; one in plane geometry, and one in science.
2. A group including two major sequences of three units each, and two minor sequences of two units each selected from:
 - a. *English and speech.* A major sequence must be offered from this group.
 - b. *Foreign language.* Any sequence must be in one single language selected from Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Polish or Spanish. Not more than two sequences in foreign language are acceptable.
 - c. *Mathematics.* A minor sequence including one unit in algebra and one unit in plane geometry is required. All applicants, *except those following the pre-engineering program,* may offer a unit of physics combined with a minor sequence in mathematics as a major sequence. Applicants for the pre-engineering program must present a major sequence in mathematics, including one and one-half units in algebra, one unit in plane geometry, and one-half unit in solid geometry.
 - d. *Science.* Not more than one unit in any one science may be offered. *Physics may not be counted toward a science*

sequence if it is counted toward a major sequence in mathematics. If biology is included, neither botany nor zoology may be counted.

- e. *Social studies.* This sequence may include from one to four units in history; from one-half to one unit in American government; one-half unit in economics; one-half unit in commercial law; one-half unit in geography; and from one-half to one unit in sociology.

The remaining units may be in any subjects counted toward graduation by an accredited high-school. However, single half units in languages or laboratory sciences will not be acceptable.

Applicants who have a deficiency not to exceed two units will be admitted as *deficient.* *Such deficiency must be removed before admission to sophomore standing.*

Candidates who do not meet the qualifications outlined above may, under special circumstances, be admitted at the discretion of the committee on admissions.

Admission on Probation

Graduates of non-accredited high schools will be admitted on probation if they satisfy admission requirements in every other way and provided that the quality of their high-school work is sufficient to rank them *in the upper two-thirds of their class.* This probation will continue for at least one semester.

Applicants who are high-school graduates, but whose principals are unwilling to recommend them for college on the basis of a part or the whole of their high-school record, may be admitted on probation at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions. Applicants, however, must pass successfully whatever examinations the committee shall deem necessary.

Applicants who are not high-school graduates, but who are at least twenty-one years of age, may be admitted by examination.

Such examinations as will enable the committee to determine the equivalence of high-school graduation and qualifications for college will be required.

All applicants admitted by examination are on probation for a period of at least one semester.

Admission to Advanced Standing

Applicants from other institutions of collegiate rank must file with the registrar complete original credentials from all institutions attended. These credentials must include an official transcript of all high-school and college credits showing the entire scholastic record;

evidence of honorable dismissal or dismissals; and evidence of satisfactory completion of financial arrangements with the institution or institutions attended. No applicant may disregard his previous college record and apply for freshman standing.

The rank of advanced standing to which the student will be admitted will depend upon the quantity and quality of the work done in the other institution or institutions, the accreditation of the institution, and the conformity of the work to the degree program for which the student wishes to register. Courses in which the applicant has received the lowest passing grade will not be acceptable. These courses need not be repeated unless repetition be deemed necessary by the dean or the directors of the departments. In all cases evaluation of credits for advanced standing will be provisional for at least one semester.

Students dismissed for poor scholarship from the University or from other institutions will not be eligible for admission or readmission until after the lapse of at least one semester. In all cases, admission or readmission and the conditions of such, will be determined finally by the committee on admissions.

Students admitted to advanced standing are bound by the degree requirements in force at the time of application for academic classification. The residential requirements for a degree must be fulfilled by all students admitted to advanced standing.

All credentials must be on file in the registrar's office at least one month prior to the day of registration. (See paragraph on **Credentials Needed**.) It is advisable to get transcripts in much earlier.

Credentials Needed

Applicants for admission to Xavier University must submit official records from all high schools and colleges previously attended. *These records must be sent to the registrar directly by the proper officer of the school or schools formerly attended; never through the student.* Credentials accepted for admission become the property of the University and are kept on file permanently. *All credentials must be filed at least one month before the day of registration.*

Admission of Veterans

Xavier University is accredited with the Veterans Administration for educational training under Public Law 346 and Public Law 16.

All veterans who were students in good standing in Xavier University before entering the service will be readmitted if they give notice of their intention to re-enter in due time before registration.

Other veterans new to Xavier University will follow the procedure for new students. (See paragraph on **Procedure of Admission**.)

Veterans who wish to enter college or return to interrupted college work should, as soon as possible after discharge, apply to the Veterans Administration for a certificate of eligibility which is the official form designating the amount of schooling to which a veteran is entitled under the G.I. Bill of Rights. The Veterans Administration office for the Cincinnati area is located in the Faller Building, Eighth and Walnut Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. Application may be made by presenting discharge papers at this office.

All veterans will be allowed academic credit for military service depending on the length and kind of service. Credit for formal service courses and schools is based on the recommendations set forth in *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences Gained in the Armed Services*, published by the American Council on Education, and on the recommendations of the Jesuit Educational Association.

Credit will also be granted for courses completed in the A.S.T.P., Navy V-12, or Army Air Forces College Training Program upon receipt of a transcript from the college where the program was taken *provided* such courses are applicable to the curriculum to be followed and do not duplicate courses already credited.

Veterans must deposit the certificate of eligibility with Xavier University's director of veterans' affairs at the time of registration. *The certificate is not given to the dean, registrar or bursar.* Refunds of admission or reservation fees are made after registration.

Any honorably discharged veteran who has had active service is entitled to one year of education and an additional period of training not to exceed the time such person was in active service after September 16, 1940, and before the termination of the war, but in no case is the total period of education to exceed four years.

The Veterans Administration will defray the cost of tuition, books, supplies, and laboratory, library and other incidental fees up to a total of \$500.00 for the ordinary school year in any approved private or public educational institution which the veteran chooses to attend.

The Veterans Administration will also pay to veterans in actual attendance of school under the G.I. Bill of Rights the following subsistence allowances:

1. \$75.00 per month to veterans without dependents
2. \$105.00 per month to veterans with one dependent
3. \$120.00 per month to veterans with two or more dependents

Servicemen who are honorably discharged and who have pensionable service-incurred or service-aggravated physical disability and who have established their need for vocational education may find it to their advantage to apply for increased benefits under Public Law 16.

Veterans who wish to register in the University without the VA Form 7-1950, *will be considered as non-veterans and will be required to settle their accounts in full at the time of registration.*

All requests for information should be addressed to: The Director, Veterans' Education, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

A limited number of honor scholarships will be given by Xavier University. Application for an honor scholarship should be made to: The Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

Readmission

Readmitted students who have been absent for more than a year are subject to the degree and curricular requirements in force at the time of their readmission. If a student has attended another school since his withdrawal from Xavier University, a record of that work must be submitted before readmission.

Veterans who apply for readmission, however, may qualify for degrees under requirements in force at the time of their departure from Xavier University for military service, depending upon their classification at the time of their entrance into service.

Admission of Special Students and Auditors

Although the University usually recommends a complete program of studies, students who possess sufficient maturity, experience, and educational background may, with the dean's consent, choose special courses without following a complete degree program. Courses thus taken may be subsequently credited toward a degree if proper credentials are presented.

Students may enroll themselves as auditors upon payment of the usual fees and tuition. *Academic credit is never given to an auditor.*

Notification of Admission

The applicant will receive from Xavier University a notice of admission or a notice of unfavorable action as soon as the University has received his admission form and the official records from all high schools and all colleges previously attended.

Provisional Admission

Provisional admission may be granted by the dean to a student who has been unable to complete arrangements for formal admission before registration dates. If the student is later discovered to be unqualified for admission, his admission and registration are canceled.

Transfer within the University

A student who wishes to transfer from Xavier University, Evanston Campus, to the Evening College, 520 Sycamore Street, must present to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, Evanston Campus, a written petition stating his reasons for seeking the transfer. If the dean approves the transfer, he will sign the student's petition. The student will then present the approved petition to the Dean of the Evening College who will advise the student of further arrangements necessary.

Transfers should be arranged at least one month before the opening of a session.

Withdrawal from the University

A student who wishes to withdraw from the University must notify the office of the dean either in person or in writing. *A student is considered to be in attendance until he has given this formal notice of withdrawal.*

A student will be obliged to withdraw for reasons of poor scholarship, failure to remove academic probation, or misconduct.

Honorable Dismissal

Honorable dismissal is voluntary withdrawal from the University *with the consent of the dean.* A statement to such effect, indicative of the student's good standing so far as character and conduct are concerned, *will be issued only when all indebtedness to the University has been adjusted.*

Registration

Registration is the procedure which a student follows in enrolling for courses and in receiving assignment to definite classes, professors, hours and classrooms.

Both new and former students of all categories must complete the process of registration before every new session in which the student attends classes.

Students must register in person, not by proxy or by mail.

Time of Registration

Fixed dates in each session found in the academic calendar of this catalogue are reserved for registration.

Late Registration

Registration on days later than the assigned dates may be permitted upon the payment of a late registration fee of one dollar (\$1.00) per day up to ten (\$10.00).

Change in Schedule

After the student has filed registration forms, changes in courses or sections can be made only with the consent of the dean at the recommendation of the departmental adviser. No change in schedule may be made later than two weeks after the inception of classes.

A fee of one dollar (\$1.00) will be charged for each change *unless the change be recommended by the dean or by the departmental adviser.*

Number and Choice of Courses Permitted

The number and choice of courses or total number of credit hours in a student's program of studies are subject to such restriction as shall be deemed necessary by the dean or the departmental adviser.

Course Duplication

A student who enrolls for a course which he has already passed at Xavier or at any other institution will not receive credit for that course.

Selection of Courses

Classified students must take the required courses at the proper class level: thus, all freshman courses should be completed before the sophomore courses. (See **Outline of Approved Curricula.**)

Both classified and unclassified students must observe prerequisites set by the University or by the departments which conduct the instruction. *Students may not disregard the directions of the dean and of the chairmen of departments in this matter.*

Since the University must consider the needs of all students, it may sometimes be unable to accommodate itself to the preferences of some students for particular hours and professors. The scheduling of courses and sections at certain hours does not mean that a student can always be admitted to any given section which he may select.

Freshman Week

Recognizing the need of giving newly entering students an introduction to their work and University life, an orientation program is arranged and designated as Freshman Week. The program provides for conferences with members of the Committee on Student Advisement; aptitude and placement tests; registration and payment of fees; lectures on the use of the library; the existence and nature of student activities; health and military provisions; and the traditions of the University. All freshmen must register at 9:00 a.m. on Monday of Freshman Week. Freshmen who fail to register at the prescribed time will be charged a late registration fee and also such special fees as are incurred by those who fail to take all prescribed tests and examinations at the designated time.

Transcript Regulations

Application for a transcript of credits must be made in writing by the student himself and filed with the registrar *at least two weeks before the record is needed.*

Requests for transcripts for purposes of transfer to another university or for any other purpose cannot be granted during the busy periods of examination and registration.

Transcripts are issued only after the student has fulfilled all financial obligations to the University.

There is no charge for the first transcript. A fee of \$2.00 is charged for each additional complete transcript.

EXPENSES

The following rates are effective in the regular academic year and in the summer session. All communication concerning expenses should be addressed to: The Registrar, Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

An admission or reservation fee of \$25.00 will be required of all prospective students whose applications are approved. Receipt of this fee will assure the applicant of a place in one of the University classes.

This fee will be refunded or applied to tuition or room expenses according to the veteran or non-veteran, resident or non-resident status of the applicant.

Accounts Payable (Undergraduate Day Classes)

All accounts must be paid on the day of registration. Attendance at classes will not be permitted until all financial obligations have been completed. Accounts not paid in full within ten days after the first day of class are subject to a *service charge* of \$2.00.

Refunds

A refund of *tuition* may be claimed in the case of withdrawal or dismissal. During the Academic Year the amount refunded will be diminished by 20 per cent of the total initial amount for each two weeks of attendance. *No refund will be made after the student has been in attendance for more than eight weeks.*

During summer sessions the amount refunded will be diminished by 20 per cent of the total initial amount for each four class days of attendance. No refund will be made after the student has been in attendance for more than sixteen class days.

Fees are not refunded in summer or regular sessions.

A refund of *dormitory expenses* may be claimed in the case of withdrawal or dismissal. The amount of refund will be made strictly on the basis of the proportionate number of weeks of residence.

All refunds are made on application in writing to the bursar. The amount of refund will be calculated from the date of application.

N.B. — The above statement applies to all divisions of the University except the classes of the Evening College.

Ordinary Expenses

Tuition per credit hour	\$ 8.50
less than 12 credit hours (18-week sessions only)	9.50
<i>N.B.</i> —Auditors pay same rate as above.	
Matriculation fee (payable once)	5.00
R.O.T.C. fee (for 2 semesters)	10.00
deposit (partially refundable)	10.00
Student Health Service fee (per semester)	3.75
Laboratory science fee (per course)	10.00
Laboratory materials deposit (partially refundable)	
per course, per semester	5.00
General fee (per semester)	13.00

(The general fee includes the use of all non-classroom facilities.)

Rate for private tutoring (per clock hour) 2.00

Contingent Expenses

Late registration (exclusive of special examination)	
per day	\$ 1.00
Maximum	10.00
Special examinations (each)	2.00
Duplicate transcript	2.00
Graduation fee	25.00

Room

Room (per semester)	\$65.00
Room reservation (applied to account)	10.00

Room Equipment

All rooms are equipped with a bed, desk, chair, bed linen and light bulbs.

Students are expected to bring blankets, towels, rugs, soap, desk lamp and any extra furniture desired.

Board

Meals are served in the University Cafeteria on a "pay-as-you-go" basis.

Tuition Rate for Evening Classes (Downtown Campus, Undergraduate)

One two-credit-hour course (per semester)	\$15.00
More than one two-credit-hour course:	
\$7.00 per credit hour for the first seven hours.	
\$4.00 per credit hour for each hour in excess of seven hours.	

N.B. — In the typing and shorthand courses or in the typing course only there is an additional fee of \$1.00 per semester.

Academic Administration

Classification of Students

Students are classified in the following groups: *lower division*, *upper division* and other groups of a miscellaneous nature.

Lower Division Groups:

1. Freshmen — students having less than 32 credit hours and 64 quality points.
2. Sophomores — students having from 32 credit hours and 64 quality points to 63 credit hours and 127 quality points.

Upper Division Groups:

1. Juniors — students having from 64 credit hours and 128 quality points to 95 credit hours and 191 quality points *inclusive of all lower division requirements*.
2. Seniors — students having a minimum of 96 credit hours and 192 quality points *inclusive of all lower division requirements*.

Other Groups:

1. Part-time — students taking less than 12 credit hours of work in any semester.
2. Unclassified — students who have not declared themselves as candidates for any degree.
3. Auditors — students taking courses for informational purposes and not for college credit.

Unit of Instruction

A unit of instruction is one hour a week for a minimum of 16 weeks. The unit is called a *credit hour* and is the measure of work in the College of Liberal Arts. A weekly two- or three-hour period of laboratory work is considered equivalent to one credit hour.

Course

A course is a complete set of lectures, quizzes, recitations, student exercises, laboratory periods, and examinations on a given subject. Some courses continue through two successive semesters. No final credit is allowed if only part of such courses is completed.

Field of Specialization

At the close of his sophomore year and with the approval of his adviser and the chairman of the department, the candidate for a

degree must select a field of specialization in which he will take more intensive study in his junior and senior years. This field of specialization will consist of a major and a minor.

Major

The major will ordinarily consist of a minimum of eighteen credit hours of *upper division* work completed with an average of C in one department. This work will suppose the completion of at least six credit hours (C average) of *lower division* work in the department.

In the departments of classical and modern languages this six-credit-hour requirement of *lower division* work is not satisfied by beginning courses or their equivalent.

Minor

The minor will ordinarily consist of a minimum of twelve credit hours of *upper division* work in another department approved by the student's adviser and completed with an average of C. This work will suppose the completion of at least six credit hours (C average) of *lower division* work in the department.

With the approval of his adviser and the chairman of the department the candidate may distribute his *upper division* work (approximately thirty credit hours) in the major and the minor on a fifteen-fifteen or twenty-one-nine credit hour basis. Such a distribution of credit hours, however, must be determined before the second semester of the candidate's junior year.

Examinations

Examinations in all courses are regularly held at the close of the session. A student who has been absent from a final examination will receive a grade of "X" if the excuse for the absence is acceptable to the dean; otherwise, the absentee will receive an automatic failure. Absence, however, does not excuse a student from the requirement of a special examination at a time determined by the dean. *If an "X" grade is not removed within thirty days a grade of "F" will be given for the course.*

Written assignments are due at the time specified by the instructor. If extension is granted beyond the end of a session, the student will be given the temporary grade of "I." Unless completion of the assignments be made within two weeks after the close of a session, the student will be recorded as having failed the course. "C" is the maximum grade which a student can earn in a course after having received an "I" in that course.

If a student claims knowledge of a subject for which he cannot furnish an official record, a special examination may be given with the approval of the dean and the director of the department.

Grading System and Reports

At the end of each session the parent or guardian receives by mail an estimate of the quality of the student's work in each of the courses pursued. This estimate is based upon the combined results of examinations and class work and is expressed by the following symbols:

A (93-100) — Exceptional	I — Incomplete; grade withheld pending fulfillment of assignment
B (85-92) — Above Average	X — Absent from examination
C (77-84) — Average	W — Withdrawal (approved)
D (70-76) — Inferior (but passing)	WP — Withdrew passing
F (below 70) — Failure	WF — Withdrew failing

Quality Points

The quality point is the unit used in measuring the quality of student achievement in a course. The number of quality points received for any course is equal to the number of quality points attached to the grade received multiplied by the number of credit hours yielded by the course. Quality points are given as follows:

- A — 4 points per credit hour
- B — 3 points per credit hour
- C — 2 points per credit hour
- D — 1 point per credit hour

A candidate for a bachelor's degree must earn not only the number of credit hours (128) required for the bachelor's degree, but his work must possess a certain excellence which is measured by *quality points*.

The scholastic standing of the student at the end of any session is the ratio of the total number of quality points received to the total number of credit hours carried in that session.

Censures

Any student whose scholastic standing does not attain a quality point ratio of 1.5 for each session of the first year and of 1.75 for each session of succeeding years is automatically placed on scholastic probation. This censure excludes the student from participation in any form of extracurricular activity with the exception of those activities which are of a religious nature, and demands a reduction in the hours which the student may carry. The censure will continue for at least one session. If a student fails to remove this probation or censure within the semester, he will be dismissed from the University.

A student, whose quality point ratio is not so low as to warrant the censure of probation but which does not reach 2.0 (77%), will automatically be placed on the "warned" list. This censure does not demand a reduction of the student's load nor does it positively exclude the student from participation in extracurricular activities, but such participation may be restricted at the discretion of the dean or the departmental adviser.

General failure in a majority of courses or continued low standing (below 77% — 2.0) is regarded as poor scholarship. At the discretion of the dean, such a student will be excluded from registration in the University for at least one session. Permission to return after the lapse of one session, or at any subsequent time, will be granted only at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions.

If a student is placed under scholastic censure, the University assigns the right to change or limit the student's program of courses to the student's departmental adviser or to the dean. The same right will be exercised in the case of poor health or other circumstances unfavorable for study.

The University reserves the right to censure the conduct of any student on or off the campus in accord with the generally accepted norms of good behavior, Catholic practice, and Catholic principles of morality. This censure will be regarded as purely disciplinary and may take the form of correction, suspension, or dismissal which the President of the University, upon advice of the Committee on Student Problems, may deem appropriate. Suspension will carry with it the scholastic loss resulting from absence, and dismissal will mean the loss of credit hours. When a student incurs the disciplinary censure of dismissal, or withdraws while under the censure of suspension, the University has the right to declare, at the discretion of the president, the fact of disciplinary censure to the admissions officer of any educational institution to which the student may subsequently apply. In such cases the reason or reasons of censure will be stated only with the consent of the parent or guardian.

Attendance

In order to secure credit in any course in which he is registered, the student is required to attend classroom and laboratory exercises *regularly* and *promptly*. Absences date from the day of opening announced in the calendar.

"Cuts" are not allowed.

A limited number of excused absences may be permitted by the dean if the reasons are adjudged to be sufficiently grave. Excessive absences, even for serious reasons, will disqualify a student for receiving academic credit.

Tardiness

Tardiness at class or leaving class before the expiration of the period will be counted as one-half an absence.

Absence from a Test

Absence from a previously announced test will incur the penalty of a failure in that particular test.

Withdrawal

If a student withdraws from any or all courses without permission of the dean, he receives an automatic failure. *Permission will be given only when application is made within two weeks after discontinuance of attendance.*

The student who withdraws from any or all courses with the requisite permission receives a grade of "W", if the withdrawal takes place *within* the first third of the session; or a grade of "WP" (withdrew passing) or "WF" (withdrew failing), if he withdraws *after* the first third of the session. The grade "WF" is accounted as a failure in computing scholastic standing.

Curricular Administration

Lower Division and Upper Division Courses

Courses are grouped according to their basic or advanced content. Basic courses, which are ordinarily open to freshmen and sophomore students, are regarded as *lower division* courses. *Upper division* courses are open to junior and senior students. Sophomore students, who have completed their *lower division* requirements in a particular department, may, with the approval of their advisers and the chairman of the department, enroll in an *upper division* course in that department.

Departments

For the purposes of faculty administration and of classification of courses according to the nature of their subject matter, all courses are grouped in *departments*. In the College of Liberal Arts there are fifteen departments: Accounting, Biology, Chemistry, Economics and Business, Education, English, History, Classical Languages, Modern Languages, Mathematics, Military Science, Philosophy, Physics, Religion and Sociology.

Curricular Fields

There is a larger grouping of departments into four curricular fields. This grouping is made to facilitate inter-departmental administration and to integrate areas of study.

The four fields are:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Language and Literature</i> | 3. <i>Natural Sciences</i> |
| English and Speech | Biology |
| Greek, Latin | Chemistry |
| French, German | Geophysics |
| Spanish | Mathematics |
| | Physics |
| 2. <i>Social Sciences</i> | 4. <i>Philosophy and Religion</i> |
| Accounting | Philosophy |
| Economics and Business | Psychology |
| Education | Religion |
| Geography | |
| History | |
| Political Science | |
| Sociology | |

Lower Division Objectives

Toward realization of the immediate University objectives (intellectual competence with a sense of religious and moral responsibility) and the objectives of the undergraduate division (an exclusively general and liberal training), the student should, at the completion of his work of the first two years, have attained the following:

1. A religious knowledge adequate for personal orientation and influential Christian living
2. An acquaintance with, and some practice in, the modes of thinking — philosophical, mathematical, and scientific
3. A competence in basic English communication, written and oral, with an adequate acquaintance with the types, and some of the masterpieces of English literature
4. A reading knowledge of at least one modern language
5. An acquaintance with the history and principles of social institutions

The objectives and standards of the several departments concerned in this program indicate their special contribution to the above, in such a way that a student who has completed a minimum of sixty-four hours with a C-average, can be regarded as having sufficiently attained the objectives.

Excess quality points at the completion of the student's lower division work may not be applied to remove a quality-point deficiency in the upper division work.

Before the close of his sophomore year, the student who wishes to continue his education in the University will be required to choose a field of specialization for his future work. Only upon acceptance by the chairmen of the departments concerned, and on successful completion of his *lower division* work, may the student be considered eligible to continue.

In the last semester of his *lower division* work, a student who has satisfied the *lower division* prerequisites in a particular subject, may, if his schedule allows, and if the dean and the chairman of the department concerned authorize it, take an *upper division* course in that subject.

Upper Division Objectives

Toward more special realization of the immediate University objectives (intellectual competence, etc.) and the objectives of the undergraduate division for the last two years of college (continued

general and liberal training *plus* opportunities for specialization), the student is offered the following:

1. A continuation of his general and liberal training in the study of philosophy and allied subjects
2. Fields of specialization, with a major and minors system, for prudent concentration

At the completion of this work, the student must qualify as to his attainment of the University and undergraduate division objectives through a thesis or a comprehensive examination. The matter of these, broadly stated, will be: his knowledge of his field of specialization, his grasp of the principles of knowledge, and his ability in the application, co-ordination and systematization of facts and principles.

Degrees

The University will confer a bachelor's degree upon any candidate of the University who has successfully completed an accepted program of studies, and who has fulfilled, prior to graduation, all degree requirements, both general and particular. The undergraduate degrees conferred by the University on candidates of the College of Liberal Arts are the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, and Bachelor of Literature.

Graduation Honors

Honors are awarded on the basis of outstanding moral and intellectual attainment. A student who has earned a quality point average of 3.75 in his four years of University work is graduated *Summa Cum Laude*; one who has earned 3.50, *Magna Cum Laude*; one who has earned 3.25, *Cum Laude*. These honors are announced at commencement and are inscribed on the diplomas of those students who merit them. *Honors are conferred only when the student has completed at least the last two years in the University.* An exception will be made in the case of students transferring from another Jesuit institution.

Residential Requirements

Candidates for degrees must spend at least the last year in residence at Xavier University. Residence is the personal presence at the University of a student carrying a normal weekly load. To establish residence of a year for a bachelor's degree at the University, a student ordinarily must complete one fourth of the total number of hours required for graduation.

Commencement Attendance Requirement

All candidates for degrees must be present at the commencement exercises to receive their degrees.

General Requirements for Graduation

In addition to the requisites of a particular program, a candidate for the bachelor's degree must fulfill the following requirements:

1. The candidate shall have qualified as a classified student in Xavier University and shall have all records from other institutions in order.
2. The candidate shall have completed an accepted academic program of not less than one hundred twenty-eight credit hours with an average of C. Specifically, an average of 2.0 (C) shall have been maintained in his *upper division* courses since surplus quality points are not transferable from *lower division* courses.
3. The candidate shall have completed all *lower division* objectives.
4. The candidate shall have fulfilled the *lower division* and *upper division* objectives in the matter of distribution of courses.
5. The candidate, except for the degree of *Bachelor of Literature*, shall have completed a minimum of eighteen credit hours in philosophy and psychology courses.
6. The candidate, if a Catholic, shall have completed eight credit hours in formal courses in religion, and eight credit hours in Christian culture courses.
7. The candidate, if a non-Catholic, shall have successfully completed R1 3 and 4 (or their equivalent) and eight credit hours of Christian culture courses.
8. The candidate shall have completed, *in residence*, the last thirty-two credit hours (C average) in courses approved by the College of Liberal Arts.
9. The candidate whose major is in one of the natural sciences or in mathematics, must qualify by a written thesis. The original and one copy, required by the University, must be deposited with the registrar on or before the date designated in the University calendar. All other candidates must qualify by a comprehensive examination.
10. The candidate, with the approval of the head of the department, shall have made formal application to the dean for the degree sought. This form shall have been filed in the registrar's office at the beginning of the last session.
11. The candidate shall have discharged all financial obligations to Xavier University.

N.B. — No student will be considered eligible for graduation who has any deficiency at the beginning of the last session of his senior year, or who has less than one hundred twelve credit hours of C average.

Reservation of Rights

The University reserves the right to modify its graduation and other academic requirements as may seem necessary from time to time. It will be obligated only during the academic year of the student's registration by requirements published in the catalogue for that year.

Subject Requirements for Degrees

In addition to the fulfillment of other requirements, a candidate for a degree in the University must follow a definite program of studies. The prescribed subjects together with the corresponding minimum semester hours for each degree program are listed as follows.

Bachelor of Arts

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on the candidate whose major has been chosen from any one of the four curricular fields. The prescribed subjects together with the corresponding minimum semester hours required are:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	*L.D.	**U.D.		*L.D.	**U.D.
Major	6	18	Modern language or		
Minor	6	12	Greek	6-12	—
Christian Culture	—	8	Philosophy and		
English	12	—	psychology	6	12
History	6	—	Religion	8	—
Latin (C average)	12	—	Speech	2	—
Mathematics or			Comprehensive		
science	6-8	—	Review	—	2
Military science	8	—			

Bachelor of Science (Natural Sciences)

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on the candidate whose major and minor have been chosen from the curricular fields of mathematics and/or the natural sciences.

*LD signifies *lower division*.

**UD signifies *upper division*.

The minimum program requirements are:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	L.D.	U.D.		L.D.	U.D.
Major in biology	8	18	History	6	—
Major in chemistry	14	31	Mathematics	6-9	—
Major in physics	8	18	Military science	8	—
Major in math	9	18	Modern language	6-12	—
Minor in biology	8	12	Philosophy and psychology	6	12
Minor in chemistry	14	10	Physics	8	—
Minor in physics	8	12	Religion	8	—
Minor in math	9	12	Speech	2	—
Chemistry	8-10	—	Thesis	—	2
Christian culture	—	8-10			
English	12	—			

Bachelor of Science (Business Administration)

The candidate for the B.S. in B.A. degree must choose accounting and economics for his field of specialization. A major may be taken in either accounting or economics.

The prescribed subjects and corresponding minimum semester hours required for this program are:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	L.D.	U.D.		L.D.	U.D.
Major in accounting	6	18	Military science	8	—
Major in economics	6	18	Modern language	6-12	—
Minor in economics	6	12	Philosophy and psychology	6	12
Minor in accounting	6	12	Religion	8	—
Christian culture	—	8-10	Science	6-8	—
English	12	—	Speech	2	—
History	6	—	Comprehensive Review	—	2
Mathematics	6	—			

Bachelor of Science (Physical Education)

For the student preparing to teach physical education or to coach athletics in high school, a curriculum is offered leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education. The student must meet the general requirements of the B.S. degree with a major in the combined fields of education and physical education. This major will comprise the basic courses in education, *required for*

qualification for high-school teaching, together with sixteen hours in physical education.

The following courses are required of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education:

Ed 63, 64, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167 and 168.

The minimum program requirements are:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	L.D.	U.D.		L.D.	U.D.
Major in education	6	15-17	Modern language	6-12	—
Minor in physical education	4	12	Philosophy and psychology	6	12
Christian culture	—	8-10	Religion	8	—
English	12	—	Science	8	—
History	6	—	Speech	2	—
Military science	8	—	Electives	—	8-10
			Comprehensive Review	—	2

Bachelor of Philosophy

The degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on the candidate who has chosen a major from the curricular field of modern language, or the social studies, or philosophy and religion, and whose program conforms to the following minimum requirements:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	L.D.	U.D.		L.D.	U.D.
Major	6	18	Modern language	6-12	—
Minor	6	12	Military science	8	—
Christian culture	—	8-10	Philosophy and psychology	6	12
English	12	—	Religion	8	—
History	6	—	Science	8	—
Mathematics	6	—	Electives	—	8-10
			Comprehensive Review	—	2

Bachelor of Literature

The degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred on a candidate whose major has been in the curricular field of languages and whose program has included the following subjects and corresponding minimum semester hours:

Subject	Semester Hours		Subject	Semester Hours	
	L.D.	U.D.		L.D.	U.D.
Major	6	18	Latin	12	—
Minor	6	12	Modern language	6-12	—
English	12	—	Science or		
Greek	12	—	mathematics	6	—
History	6	—	Speech	4	—

Preparation for Professional and Technical Schools

In preparation for admission to schools of law, medicine, dentistry and engineering, Xavier University offers the following programs of study.

Pre-Legal Curriculum. Students who apply for admission to schools of law must have completed a minimum of two years (sixty-four semester hours at Xavier University) of collegiate work. Many schools of law now demand a minimum of three years of collegiate training prerequisite to admission. The three-year requirement is met in this program:

Subject	Semester Hours	Subject	Semester Hours
Accounting	6	Modern language	6-12
Economics	6	Philosophy	18
English	12	Religion	8
History	18	Science	8
Mathematics	6	Speech	2
Military science	8		

Pre-Medical Curriculum. The minimum requirement for admission to standard schools of medicine is two years (sixty-four semester hours at Xavier University) of collegiate preparation in an approved college. This preparation presupposes the regularly required high-school units, and prescribes two semesters of work in English, biology, physics, and organic chemistry, respectively; and, electives of sufficient quantity to complete the sixty-four hours of academic studies. An average of C is required in all prescribed subjects.

Many medical schools now require a minimum of three years of collegiate preparation; others, a bachelor's degree; still others, special entrance requirements peculiar to those schools. On the account of such varied prerequisite preparation for admission, each prospective medical student is advised to acquaint himself with the specific requirements of the school of medicine which he intends to enter, and to plan his pre-medical work accordingly.

Xavier University offers the following program:

Subject	Semester Hours	Subject	Semester Hours
Biology	16	Military science	8
Chemistry	28	Modern language	6-12
Christian culture	4	Philosophy	12
English	12	Physics	8
Mathematics	6	Religion	8

Pre-Dental Curriculum. Since dental schools frequently have special entrance requirements in accordance with certain regulations of the state board concerned, the student should acquaint himself with these through correspondence with the registrar of the school which he intends to enter.

The minimum entrance requirement to standard schools of dentistry is two years of collegiate preparation. This preparation must include one year in each of these fields: biology, English, inorganic chemistry and physics, and one semester of organic chemistry. An average of C is required in these courses. The following curriculum will meet the minimum requirements for entrance to standard schools of dentistry:

Subject	Semester Hours	Subject	Semester Hours
Biology	8	Military science	8
Chemistry	20	Philosophy	6
English	6	Physics	8
History	6	Religion	4
Mathematics	6		

Students who wish or need a more extensive background for professional study in dentistry are encouraged to take the following program:

Subject	Semester Hours	Subject	Semester Hours
Biology	14	Philosophy and psychology	12
Chemistry	28	Physics	8
English	12	Religion	8
History	6	Speech	2
Military science	8	Christian culture	4

Pre-Engineering Curriculum. Strictly speaking there is no collegiate preparation demanded by colleges of engineering. However, many of the engineering colleges have basic preparation before the engineering students take up the work of their specialized fields. The Xavier curriculum is designed to cover these usual requirements in

mathematics, drawing, physics, chemistry, and English. It is recommended that the student choose his engineering school and course by the end of the freshman year. Then, during the sophomore year, he can elect such courses as English, economics, accounting, statistics, etc., which will fit into the *upper division* program of his chosen school. Such a plan will permit him to make up sophomore technical subjects when he begins his professional training.

Training for High-School Teaching

Xavier University offers training for high-school teaching in the academic fields and physical education. The work of teacher-training is coordinated through the Department of Education of Xavier University.

The well-prepared high-school teacher must have an intimate knowledge of the subject matter in the field or fields in which he intends to teach, in addition to the actual possession of those professional skills and techniques essential to success in the classroom.

A knowledge of the subject matter in the field or fields in which the student intends to teach is acquired while he is meeting the requirements for the several degrees offered. The necessary professional techniques and background are developed through the inclusion of certain basic courses in educational theory and practice offered by the Department of Education. Courses in education permit a desirable specialization in the program of the arts, science or philosophy degree student who plans to teach. These courses also provide the basic prerequisites to graduate work for the Master of Education degree in most universities.

Basic Courses in Education. Ed 31, 32, 101, 102 and 103 are required of all students who plan to teach at the high-school level, or to present education as a field of specialization in fulfillment of degree requirements, or to take graduate work in education.

Additional Courses in Education. In addition to the basic courses in education required of all undergraduates specializing in this field, additional courses must be elected by the individual student from the offerings of the department to strengthen this specialty to the extent necessary for meeting degree requirements or state certification requirements in the state where he expects to teach. Completion of the basic courses in education as outlined above, if five hours of credit are presented in practice teaching, will satisfy the minimum requirements of the Ohio State Department of Education for the provisional high-school certificate. An additional course in education, however, is necessary to satisfy degree requirements for a related or unrelated minor.

Consultation Necessary. Careful program planning by the student who intends to apply for a state certificate to teach in high

school is essential in order that specific academic and professional requirements of the particular state may be fully satisfied. For this reason the student is encouraged to consult the Chairman of the Department of Education early in his college work to secure guidance in outlining a curriculum which will meet degree and certification requirements.

The student desirous of meeting professional requirements of another state should obtain an official statement of specific requirements from the State Department of Education of his respective state before consulting the chairman of the department.

Ordinary Distribution of Professional Courses:

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ed 31	3	Ed 32	3
Ed 101	3	Ed 102	3
Ed 103	3-5	Ed 103	3-5
Elective	2-3	Elective	2-3

Approved Curricula

The following outlines are intended as guides to the preparation of individual student programs of study.

Departmental advisers and students are urged to check all student programs *in detail* for:

1. Correct course levels — *lower division* or *upper division*
(*Upper division courses may not be taken before the completion of lower division courses.*)
2. Correct catalogue numbers of courses
(*Incorrect numbering will entail difficulty after registration.*)
3. Correct number of semester hours of credit yielded by each course
4. The maximum number of semester hours of credit permitted per semester at the respective class level — freshman, sophomore, junior or senior.

In exceptional cases, special permission to take an additional course may be granted only at the discretion of the dean.

For the convenience of all offices concerned, alphabetical listing of catalogue numbers should be consistently followed.

A.B.

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
En 3	3	En 4	3
Hs 7	3	Hs 8	3
Lt 11	3	Lt 21	3
M. Lang. 1 or 31 or Gk	3	M. Lang. 2 or 32 or Gk	3
MS 1 or Mt or science	2, 3, 4	MS 2 or Mt or science	2, 3, 4
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
	—		—
Total	16-17-18	Total	16-17-18

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
En 31	3	En 32	3
Lt 22	3	Lt 29	3
*M. Lang. 31	3	*M. Lang. 32	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ps 31	3	Pl 34	3
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
	—		—
Total	16	Total	16

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
CC	2	CC	2
Major	6	Major	6
Minor	3	Minor	3
Mt or science or elective	3-4	Mt or science or elective	3-4
Pl 100	3	Pl 111	3
	—		—
Total	17-18	Total	17-18

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Elective	3	Elective	3
Major	3	Ex 1	2
Minor	3	Major	3
Pl 131	3	Minor	3
So 125	2	Pl 105	3
C. Review	2	Pl 132 (CC)	2
	—		—
Total	16	Total	16

*If not previously taken, substitute mathematics or science.

B.S. in B.A.

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ac 51	3	Ac 52	3
En 3	3	En 4	3
M. Lang. 1 or 31	3	M. Lang. 2 or 32	3
MS 1 or Hs 7	2-3	MS 2 or Hs 8	2-3
Mt 1	3	Mt 2	3
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	16-17	Total	16-17

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ac 151	3	Ac 152	3
Ec 33	3	Ec. 34	3
M. Lang. 31	3	M. Lang. 32	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ps 31	3	Pl 34	3
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	16	Total	16

N.B. Substitute Hs 7-8 for modern language or religion when necessary.

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ac	3	Ac	3
CC	2	Ec	3
Ec	3	Ec 21	2
Ec 20	2	Pl 111	3
Pl 100	3	Science	4
Science	4	So 150	2
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	17	Total	17

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ac or Ec	3	Ac or Ec	3
Ec	3	CC	2
En 31	3	Ec	3
Pl 131	3	En 32	3
So 125	2	Ex 1	2
C. Review	2	Pl 105	3
		Pl 132 (CC)	2
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	16	Total	18

N.B. Add Hs 7-8 if not previously taken.

B.S. (Chem.)

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 3	5	Ex 1	2
Gr 31 or En 3	3	Ch 4	5
MS 1	2	Gr 32 or En 4	3
Mt 3	3	MS 2	2
Mt 4	3	Mt 6	3
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	18	Total	17

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 51	4	Ch 116	4
Gr 1 or En 3	3	Gr 2 or En 4	3
MS 31 or En 31	2	MS 32 or En 32	2
Mt 151	3	Mt 152	3
Ph 3	4	Ph 4	4
Rl 10 or En 31	2-3	Rl 30 or En 32	2-3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	18-19	Total	18-19

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
CC	2	CC	2
Ch 101	5	Ch 102	5
En 31	3	En 32	3
Gr 31 or elective	3	Gr 32 or elective	3
Mt 154	3	Pl 100	3
Pl 34	3	Ps 31	3
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	19	Total	19

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 125	4	Ch 126	4
Ch 152	2	Elective	3-4
Ch 190	2	Hs 8	3
Hs 7	3	Pl 111	3
Pl 105	3	Pl 132 (CC)	2
Pl 131	3	Thesis	2
So 125	2		
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total	19	Total	18-19

B.S. (Phys. Ed.)

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl.	4	Bl.	4
En 3.	3	En 4.	3
Hs 7.	3	Hs 8.	3
M. Lang. 1 or 31.	3	M. Lang. 2 or 32.	3
MS 1 or Ps 31 or Pl 34.	2-3	MS 2 or Ps 31 or Pl 34.	2-3
Rl 32 or 3.	2	Rl 31 or 4.	2
Total	17-18	Total	17-18

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ed 31.	3	Ed 32.	3
Ed 63.	2	Ed 64.	2
En 31.	3	En 32.	3
M. Lang. 31.	3	M. Lang. 32.	3
MS 31.	2	MS 32.	2
Ps 31.	3	Pl 34.	3
Rl 10.	2	Rl 30.	2
Total	18	Total	18

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
CC.	2	CC.	2
Ed 101.	3	Ed 102.	3
Ed 161.	2	Ed 162.	2
Ed 165.	2	Ed 166.	2
Elective.	3	Elective.	3
Minor.	3	Minor.	3
Pl 100.	3	Pl 111.	3
Total	18	Total	18

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ed 103 or electives.	5-6	Ed 103 or electives.	5-6
Ed 167.	2	Ed 168.	2
Minor.	3	Ex 1.	2
Pl 131.	3	Minor.	3
So 125.	3	Pl 105.	3
C. Review.	2	Pl 132 (CC).	2
Total	17-18	Total	17-18

Ph.B.

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
En 3.	3	En 4.	3
Hs 7.	3	Hs 8.	3
M. Lang. 31 or Mt 3.	3	M. Lang. 32 or Mt 4.	3
*MS 1.	2	*MS 2.	2
Rl 32 or 3.	2	Rl 31 or 4.	2
Science.	4	Science.	4
Total	17	Total	17

*If not taken, substitute mathematics or foreign language.

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Departmental prerequisites.	3	Departmental prerequisites.	3
M. Lang. 1.	3	M. Lang. 2.	3
MS 31.	2	MS 32.	2
Mt or elective or En 31.	3	Mt or elective or En 32.	3
Ps 31.	3	Pl 34.	3
Rl 10.	2	Rl 30.	2
Total	16	Total	16

N.B. If individual program is not full, take work in major or electives.

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
CC.	2	CC.	2
Major.	6	Major.	6
Minor.	3	Minor.	3
M. lang. or elective.	3	M. lang. or elective.	3
Pl 100.	3	Pl 111.	3
Total	17	Total	17

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Elective.	3	Elective.	3
Major.	3	Ex 1.	2
Minor.	3	Major.	3
Pl 131.	3	Minor.	3
So 125.	2	Pl 105.	3
C. Review.	2	Pl 132 (CC).	2
Total	16	Total	16

Pre-Legal (Three-Year Course)

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
En 3	3	En 4	3
Hs 7	3	Hs 8	3
M. Lang. 31 or Lt 11 or Mt 3	3	M. Lang. 32 or Lt 12 or Mt 4	3
*MS 1	2	*MS 2	2
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
Science	4	Science	4
Total	17	Total	17

*If not taken, substitute foreign language, mathematics or Lt 11.

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ec 33	3	Ec 34	3
En 31	3	En 32	3
Hs 151	3	Hs 152	3
M. Lang. 1 or Mt 3	3	M. Lang. 2 or Mt 3	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ps 31	3	Pl 34	3
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
Total	19	Total	19

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ec 51	3	Ec 52	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Hs 125	3	Hs 161	3
M. Lang. 31 or elective	3	M. Lang. 32 or elective	3
Pl 100	3	Pl 111	3
Pl 131	3	Pl 132 (CC)	2
Total	18	Total	17

Pre-Med.

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 3	5	Ch 4	5
Gr 31 or En 3	3	Gr 32 or En 4	3
MS 1	2	MS 2	2
Mt 3	3	Mt 4	3
Ps 31	3	Pl 34	3
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
Total	18	Total	18

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 3	4	Bl 4	4
Ch 51	4	Ch 116	4
Gr 1 or En 3	3	Gr 2 or En 4	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ph 3	4	Ph 4	4
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
Total	19	Total	19

N.B. It is recommended that one of the science courses scheduled in the sophomore year be taken during the preceding summer.

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 101	4	Bl 112	4
CC	2	Ch 102	5
Ch 101	5	Elective	2
Ex 1	2	Gr 32 or elective	3
Gr 31 or elective	3	Pl 111	3
Pl 100	3	So 150	2
Total	19	Total	19

Senior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 141	4	Bl 152	4
En 31	3	Ch elective or Bl elective	4
Hs 7 or elective	3	En 32	3
Pl 105	3	Hs 8 or elective	3
Pl 131	3	Pl 132 (CC)	2
So 125	2	Thesis	2
Total	18	Total	18

N.B. Although minimum requirements for most schools of medicine are met in the first three years of the pre-med programs, students are urged to obtain their degrees before applying for admission to professional schools.

Pre-Dent (Two-Year Program)

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 3	4	Bl 4	4
Ch 3	5	Ch 4	5
En 3	3	En 4	3
Mt 3	3	Mt 4	3
MS 1	2	MS 2	2
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
Total	19	Total	19

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 101	4	Ch 102	5
Ch 101	5	En 31 or 32	3
Hs 7	3	Hs 8	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ph 3	4	Ph 4	4
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
Total	20	Total	19

N.B. It is recommended that one of the sciences scheduled in the sophomore year be taken during the preceding summer.

Pre-Dent (Three-Year Program)*

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 3	4	Bl 4	4
Ch 3	5	Ch 4	5
En 3	3	En 4	3
MS 1	2	MS 2	2
Mt 3	3	Mt 4	3
Rl 32 or 3	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
Total	19	Total	19

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 51	4	Ch 121	4
Hs 7	3	Hs 8	3
MS 31	2	MS 32	2
Ph 3	4	Ph 4	4
Ps 31	3	Pl 34	3
Rl 10	2	Rl 30	2
Total	18	Total	18

Junior Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Bl 101	4	Bl 132	2
CC	2	Ch 102	5
Ch 101	5	Elective	2-3
Elective	2-3	En 32	3
En 31	3	Ex 1	2
Pl 100	3	Pl 111	3
		So 150	2
Total	19-20	Total	19-20

*Intended for students who wish or who need a more extensive background for professional study in dentistry.

Pre-Eng (Two-Year Course)

Freshman Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
Ch 3	5	Ch 4	5
En 3	3	En 4	3
MS 1	2	MS 2	2
Mt 3	3	Mt 6	3
Mt 4	3	Mt D 2	3
Mt D 1	2	Rl 31 or 4	2
Rl 31 or 3	2		
Total	20	Total	18

N.B. If MS is not taken, substitute Pl 34 in the second semester.

Sophomore Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Sem. Hrs.</i>
En 31	3	D 4	3
MS 31 or Pl 100	2-3	En 32	3
Mt 151	3	Mt D 4	3
Ph 3	5	Mt 152	3
Pl 34	3	Ph 4	5
Rl 10	2	Pl 100	3
		Rl 30	2
Total	18-19	Total	21

Departments of Instruction

The courses of instruction are numbered in accord with a unified plan. *Lower division* courses are numbered 1 to 99. Within the *lower division* the numbers 30 to 99 generally indicate that the course is open to sophomores. *Upper division* courses are numbered from 100 to 199. Double numbers indicate that the first semester course is prerequisite to the second semester course and that both must be satisfactorily completed to obtain credit for either course. Any exceptions will be stated in course descriptions. In most departments the courses are grouped in decades according to sequence, content, or some other plan of sub-division. In computing minimum requirements for a major, the 199 course may not be counted.

Key Symbols

The following key letters are used to indicate the different departments of instruction:

Accounting	Ac	Latin	Lt
Biology	B1	Mathematics	Mt
Chemistry	Ch	Military Science	MS
Economics	Ec	Philosophy	Pl
Education	Ed	Physics	Ph
English	En	Political Science	Po
French	Fr	Psychology	Ps
Geography	Gg	Religion	Rl
German	Gr	Sociology	So
Greek	Gk	Spanish	Sp
History	Hs	Speech	Ex

Accounting (Ac)

These courses in accounting are designed to provide intensive training of comprehensive nature for the adequate preparation of public, private or industrial accountants, auditors, credit analysts or general business executives thoroughly familiar with the latest and most satisfactory methods.

A fundamental knowledge of accounting, essentially valuable in business or in a professional capacity, is the goal of the elementary courses.

The advanced courses which elaborate on the theory and practice of accounts, business analysis, costs, auditing and specialized accounting culminate in preparation for C.P.A. examinations and for actual entrance into the field of public accountancy.

Accounting may be chosen either as a field of major or minor specialization.

For a B.S. in B.A. degree the following requirements pertain:

1. A minor sequence in accounting including Ac 51, 52, 151, 152, 155 and *either* Ac 157 or Ac 163.
2. A major including Ac 156, 157 and Ac 163 in addition to the required minor sequence.
3. A minor sequence in economics including Ec 33, 34, 107, 151, 161 and Ec 181.
4. Senior comprehensive review.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. **BOOKKEEPING.** A basic course in the principles of bookkeeping intended to familiarize the student with the techniques and principles of double-entry bookkeeping. A non-credit course. Given at the Evening College.
50. **INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. A course similar to Ac 51, but especially designed for students deficient in the fundamental theory and practice of bookkeeping. Given at the Evening College.
51. **PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. A study of general accounting as applied to modern record-keeping for single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, supplemented with practical problems and practice sets providing actual experience with general and special journals and ledgers; the preparation of adjusting and closing entries; trial balances; work sheets, balance sheets and profit and loss statements.
52. **PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. Practical application of the voucher system, controlling accounts, departmental accounts, use of charts of accounts; study of authorization and issuance of capital stocks and bonds; computations of premiums and discounts; distribution of profits; determination of fire loss; manufacturing costs and preparation of manufacturing cost statements; budgets; analyses and interpretation of financial statements; consolidated statements. Prerequisite: Ac 51.

151. **INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. A thorough course in theory and problems in which various methods of solving practical accounting problems are presented. The course supplies a broad background of accounting theory that will enable the student to recognize accepted difference in accounting methods and to develop individual concepts in matters of accounting principles. Knowledge of working paper layout is a primary requisite; problems offered are a challenge to the student's ability to reason, observe, and to make proper decisions on the basis of known facts. Prerequisite: Ac 52.
152. **INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. A further development of the practical aspects of accounting, illustrating accepted methods of valuation and depreciation; preparation of comparative reports and statement analyses. An explanation of the reasons for various accounting reports, co-ordinated with problems that stimulate the interest of students in research and extra-curricular study in accounting and related subjects. Prerequisite: Ac 51.
- 153, 154. **ADVANCED ACCOUNTING PROBLEMS.** Six credit hours. Two semesters. Given at the Evening Division. Separate credit given for each course.
155. **INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. A study in the control and cost of materials, labor and other elements involved in industrial production with special emphasis on cost systems and reports — their nature and application — made practical through a job-order cost practice set. Prerequisite: Ac 152.
156. **INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING.** Three credit hours. An advanced course in special phases of costs — process, joint, by-product, standard, distribution and managerial reports — made practical through practice sets. Prerequisite: Ac 155.
157. **TAXATION.** Three credit hours. An intensive study of tax laws and regulations in relation to their underlying principles. The student is further acquainted with the federal income tax, social security, franchise, property, sales and other important state taxes. Tax problems. Prerequisite: Ac 52.
158. **TAXATION.** Three credit hours. A continuation of Ac 157.
160. **SURVEY OF ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS.** Two credit hours. Open to seniors or by permission of instructor. Prerequisite: Ac 152.

161. **MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING.** Two or three credit hours. Sources of data and statistics are studied with reference to the forecasting and preparation of business budgets.
162. **ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.** Three credit hours.
163. **AUDITING PRINCIPLES.** Three credit hours. A study of fundamental principles of auditing; procedure in the analysis and verification of accounts; preparation of working papers and compilation of reports. Prerequisite: Ac 155.
164. **AUDITING PRINCIPLES.** Two or three credit hours. Advanced study of problems of procedure through comprehensive practice materials based on an actual audit and supplemented by further study of the content, design and use of the accountant's working papers and reports. Prerequisite: Ac 163.
- 165, 166. **C.P.A. REVIEW.** Six credit hours. Two semesters. Given at the Evening College.
199. **SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW.** Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in accounting.

Biology (Bl)

This department aims to assist in the liberal education of the student and to contribute to his cultural background. Lectures and laboratory studies are intended to give him a knowledge of basic biological principles as well as a training in careful, thoughtful, and independent observation, experimentation, and scientific analysis of data. The courses also provide an adequate biological foundation for subsequent professional studies in medicine, dentistry, and allied fields.

Bl 1 and 2 cannot be taken for pre-medical or pre-dental requirements.

Bl 3 and 4 are required as an introduction to all upper division courses. In exceptional cases, Bl 1 may be considered as partial requisite fulfillment.

A major must include Bl 101, 112 and 199.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. **GENERAL BIOLOGY, I.** Four credit hours. A study of the fundamental principles of biological science emphasizing the morphology, physiology, life history and economic

- importance of representative plants and animals. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
2. **GENERAL BIOLOGY, II.** Four credit hours. A study of the morphology and physiology of organs and systems in a typical vertebrate, with special reference to the biology of man, and a summary of genetics and embryology. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
3. **GENERAL ZOOLOGY.** Four credit hours. An introduction to the basic principles of biology and a systematic survey of the morphology, physiology, classification, life history, development, and interrelationship of the representative animals of the invertebrate phyla. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
4. **GENERAL ZOOLOGY.** Four credit hours. A continuation of Bl 3, with the animals of the chordate phylum as objects of study. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
5. **GENERAL BOTANY.** Four credit hours. An introduction to the general principles of plant life emphasizing gross structure, general physiology, identification of local trees and flowers, and the reproductive mechanisms and morphological characteristics of the various major divisions of the plant kingdom. Three lectures and two hours of laboratory.
6. **BIOLOGY SURVEY.** Two credit hours. Cultural interpretations of the biological sciences. Given at Milford College.

Upper Division Courses

101. **COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VERTEBRATES.** Four credit hours. A study of vertebrate homologies. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
112. **GENERAL AND VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.** Four credit hours. A review of the phenomena of early embryonic development; intensive study of amphibian, avian and mammalian embryos; the organogenesis of chick and pig embryos. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory. Prerequisite: Bl 101.
115. **ADVANCED EMBRYOLOGY.** Four credit hours. A continuation of Bl 112. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.

121. INTRODUCTION TO BACTERIOLOGY. Four credit hours. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
122. GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. Four credit hours. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
132. MICROSCOPIC TECHNIQUE. Two credit hours. A laboratory course.
141. COMPARATIVE HISTOLOGY. Four credit hours. A general course in histology emphasizing the comparative elements and functional aspects. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory.
152. BIOLOGY OF INHERITANCE. Four credit hours. Historical development of inheritance; factual information substantiated by experiment; application and evaluation of theoretical interpretations. Three lectures and two hours of laboratory. Prerequisite: two semesters of biology.
161. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. Four credit hours. A study of physico-chemical phenomena applicable to living organisms. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory. Prerequisites: BI 101, Ch 3-4.
162. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. Four credit hours. A continuation of BI 161 emphasizing the physiology of the various animal systems. Two lectures and four hours of laboratory. Prerequisite: BI 161.
194. THEORY OF EVOLUTION. Two credit hours.
199. SENIOR TUTORIAL COURSE. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in biology.

Chemistry (Ch)

The purpose of the courses in Chemistry is both cultural and professional. The general student is given an appreciation of the fundamental principles of the science; the major is offered training in laboratory technique and a progressive program covering the elements of inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry to acquaint him with the basic divisions of the science.

Required for a major: Ch 3, 4, 51, 101, 102, 106, 107, 116, 125, 126, 152 and 199, or the equivalent.

The following courses constitute a minor: Ch 3, 4, 51, 101 and 102.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. A cultural course in the science of chemistry; foundations of the science; development; uses; methods. Three lectures, two hours of laboratory.
2. INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. A continuation of Ch 1.
3. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Four or five credit hours. Experimental lectures combined with discussion of problems and laboratory work. Two lectures, one quiz, four or six hours of laboratory.
4. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Four or five credit hours. A continuation of Ch 3. The laboratory work includes the equivalent of Ch 31. Two lectures, one quiz, four or six hours of laboratory.
6. CHEMISTRY SURVEY. Two credit hours. Cultural interpretations of the science of chemistry. Given at Milford College.
31. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Four credit hours. Two lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week.
51. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, I. Four credit hours. Three lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week.

Upper Division Courses

101. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Five credit hours. Three lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisites: Ch 3 and 4.
102. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Five credit hours. A continuation of Ch 101 which is also prerequisite.
106. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three credit hours. A systematic identification of pure organic compounds and simple mixtures. Six hours of laboratory and one lecture week. Prerequisite: Ch 102.
107. TYPE REACTIONS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three credit hours. A detailed study of the important reactions of organic chemistry. Three lectures per week. Prerequisite: Ch 102.

116. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, II. Four credit hours. Three lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisite: Ch 51.
121. ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. A course intended primarily for pre-medical students who have not had Mt 151 and 152. Three lectures and one four-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites: Ch 151 and 102.
125. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. Three lectures and four hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisites: Ch 51, 102, Mt 151, 152, Ph 3 and 4.
126. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. A continuation of Ch 125. Three lectures and four hours of laboratory work.
127. CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS. Two credit hours. A lecture course devoted to the further development of problems suggested by other courses. Prerequisite: Ch 116.
151. INORGANIC PREPARATIONS. One lecture, individual consultation, and three hours of laboratory work per credit hour. Laboratory preparation of various classes of compounds intended to develop technique and to illustrate the methods employed in the preparation of pure inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Ch 51.
152. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. Two or three credit hours. One lecture and three hours of laboratory work per week per credit hour supplemented by library work, conference and individual consultation. Prerequisites: Ch 51, 101, 102.
153. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Three credit hours. Three lectures per week. Prerequisite: Ch 51.
160. BIOCHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. Two lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisites: Ch 51 and 102.
180. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. The origin and development of chemical theories, industries and apparatus. Three lectures per week.
190. JOURNAL READING. Two credit hours. An introduction to the use of chemical literature; discussion of minor chemical problems; required readings and reports. Prerequisite: junior standing.

192. PROBLEMS IN CHEMISTRY. Credit to be arranged. Conferences and direction in library and laboratory work. Prerequisite: Permission of the chairman of the department.
199. SENIOR TUTORIAL COURSE. Two credit hours. A course of directed reading and undergraduate research required of all majors in their senior year. A charge will be made for materials and apparatus used in this work.

GRADUATE DIVISION

Graduate Courses

200. CHEMISTRY SEMINAR. No credit. Critical discussion of and progress reports on theses and special topics by graduate students and staff members. Required for at least two semesters of all students majoring in chemistry. Prerequisite: graduate standing.
206. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. Three credit hours. One lecture and a minimum of six hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisites: Ch 101 and 102 or equivalent.
207. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Two or three credit hours. Lectures, library assignments, reports and conferences. Two lectures per week. Prerequisites: Ch 101, 102.
208. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Two or three credit hours. A continuation of Ch 207.
215. ADVANCED INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE CHEMISTRY. Four credit hours. Two lectures and six hours of laboratory work per week. Prerequisites: Ch 51, 116.
218. ORGANIC QUANTITATIVE CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. Lecture and laboratory. Six hours per week.
225. ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. The more important phases of theoretical and physical chemistry are rigidly developed from the viewpoint of thermodynamics and calculus through lectures. Prerequisites: Ch 125 and 126.
226. ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. A continuation of Ch 225.
230. PHYSIO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. Two credit hours. A laboratory course in the application of physical measurements to the solution of typical research problems. Prerequisites: Ch 125 and 126.

235. PHYSICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. Resonance, color and constitution, quantum theory, stereochemistry, absorption spectra, etc. Two lectures per week.
252. ADVANCED ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. Two or three credit hours. One lecture, individual consultation, and three hours of laboratory work per week per credit hour.
253. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. Special topics in inorganic chemistry supplemented by library assignments and reports. Two lectures per week.
254. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. A continuation of Ch 253.
260. ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY. Two credit hours. A review and extension of fundamental biochemistry. Three lectures per week supplemented by library assignments.
270. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. Two or three credit hours. A detailed treatment of important industrial processes. Assignments. Three lectures per week.
275. RESEARCH IN CHEMISTRY. Credit to be arranged. Independent original investigation involving library and laboratory work in one of the following fields of chemistry: analytical, inorganic, organic, or physical. Prerequisite: suitable foundation courses and the consent of the professor in charge of the selected field.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours. A charge will be made for materials and apparatus used in this work.

Classical Languages

Since the Greek and Latin languages are the direct media of acquaintance with unified ancient culture, only through a study of the literature of both languages can a complete concept be formed of the mythology, philosophy and oriental origins of this early western culture. The inter-relationship of the epic, drama, oratory, prose and poetry reveals the intimate influence of the Greek mind on the Roman mind. Hence, a major in either language should be supported by the literature of the other in order to preserve this natural unity of combined cultural content.

However, the student may choose one language to the exclusion of the other if he so desires.

Aside from the educative discipline of diction, structure, style and mental power of analysis involved in the processes of translation, each language contains a complete literature of rare cultural value best revealed through the powerful contrast of the pagan mind with the Christian mind.

Selection of courses for a major must be made on the advice of the chairman of the department.

Admission to *upper division* Greek courses requires two units of high-school Greek and the completion of two semesters of *lower division* work. A student having no high-school Greek must complete four semesters of *lower division* work. Exception is made for the English or history major who wishes to take Gk 181 and 185.

Upper division Latin courses presuppose four units of high-school Latin and two semesters of *lower division* work. A student having only two units of high-school Latin must complete four semesters of *lower division* work prerequisite to *upper division* courses. Exception is made for the English and history major desirous of taking Lt 181 and 185.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Greek (Gr)

Lower Division Courses

- 1, 2. ELEMENTARY GREEK. Eight credit hours. A course in Greek syntax with suitable readings for those beginning the study of Greek. Two semesters.
- 5, 6. INTRODUCTION TO GREEK LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours. An intensive course in syntax and selected readings in preparation for an extensive study of Greek. Prerequisite: Gk 2 or the equivalent. Two semesters.
7. XENOPHON. Three credit hours. Selections from the *Cyropaedia*. Prerequisite: Gk 2 or the equivalent.
8. ST. LUKE. Two credit hours. A reading of the *Acts of the Apostles* and the *Gospel According to St. Luke*. Prerequisites: Gk 2 or the equivalent.
11. HOMER. Three credit hours. A course covering the elements of the Homeric dialect and metre, Troy and the Homeric question. Readings from *The Illiad*.
12. HERODOTUS. Three credit hours. Greek historiography. Lectures on the nine books of Herodotus' *History*. Book VII is read in Greek. Prerequisite: Gk 2 or the equivalent.

- 13, 14. GREEK COMPOSITION. Two or three credit hours. A basic course in Greek composition. Two semesters.
17. LYSIAS. Three credit hours. Selected orations.
18. HOMER. Three credit hours. Selected portions of *The Odyssey*. Prerequisite: Gk 11 or the equivalent.
21. PLATO. Three credit hours. A study of Plato's philosophy including lectures on the *Dialogues* and the reading of *The Apology*, *Crito* and *Phaedo*. Prerequisite: four semesters of Greek.
22. THUCYDIDES. Three credit hours. Thucydides and Herodotus compared. Readings from books II, III, VI, and VII. Prerequisite: four semesters of Greek.
- 23, 24. GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. Two or four credit hours. General application and mastery of Greek syntax. Two semesters.
27. PLATO. Two or three credit hours. Plato's theory of ideas as illustrated in the *Euthyphro*, *Meno* and *Phaedo*.

Upper Division Courses

101. LYSIAS. Three credit hours. Selected speeches of Lysias. Three entire speeches are read for structure and style.
102. ATTIC ORATORS. Three credit hours. The development of Attic prose and oratory as illustrated by selections from Lysias, Isocrates, Aeschines, and Demosthenes.
103. DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. A study of the excellence of Greek oratory. *The Crown* is read.
104. DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. A continuation of Gk 103.
108. DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. A consideration of factors in the decline of Athens augmented by selections from *The Philippics* and *Olynthiacs*.
- 113, 114. GREEK STYLE. Two credit hours. An advanced course in Greek prose composition for practical illustration of the elements of style. Two semesters.
- 123, 124. GREEK STYLE. Two credit hours. An advanced course in Greek prose composition illustrative of word usage and types of style. Two semesters.

131. GREEK LYRIC POETS. Three credit hours. Characteristics of Greek lyric poetry as revealed through selections from Pindar, Bacchylides and the *Melic* poets.
141. THUCYDIDES. Two or three credit hours. A study of the Sicilian expedition and the beginning of *Attic* prose. Books VI and VII are read.
151. HOMER. Three credit hours. A study of the Greek epic. Selected readings: *The Iliad*, Bks. I-XII.
152. HOMER. Three credit hours. A comparative study of Latin, English and Greek epics. Bks. XIII-XXIV of *The Iliad* are read.
153. HOMER. Three credit hours. Selections from *The Odyssey*.
161. SOPHOCLES. Three credit hours. A reading of *The Oedipus Tyrannus* or *Antigone* as types of Greek drama, and other selected plays of Sophocles.
162. EURIPIDES. Three credit hours. A study of the Greek tragedy — its origin, development and choral metres.
163. AESCHYLUS. Three credit hours. A study of the development of the Greek drama. The reading of at least one play.
164. ARISTOPHANES. Three credit hours. A reading of *The Birds* or *The Frogs* with lectures on Greek comedy.
171. PLATO. Two credit hours. A critical appraisal of the first great *Utopia*. With the exception of one book, the whole *Republic* will be read in translation.
172. PLATO. Two or three credit hours. Dialogues of Plato other than *The Republic*.
181. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS OF ATHENS AND ROME. Three credit hours. Assigned readings in Latin, Greek, and English translation with lectures and discussions.
182. AESCHINES AND DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. *The Embassy* and *The Crown* are read as illustrations of the foreign policy of Athens during the time of Philip.
185. CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Two credit hours. Lectures on the architecture, sculpture, ceramics, and domestic antiquities of Greece and Rome.

- 187, HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Four or six credit
188. hours. A study of Greek and Latin literature for com-
parisons, contrasts, and influence. Two semesters.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Re-
quired of all seniors majoring in Greek.

GRADUATE DIVISION

Undergraduate Courses Open to Graduate Students

102. ATTIC ORATORS. Three credit hours.
103. DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. *The Crown*.
108. DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours. *The Philippics* and *The Olynthiacs*.
- 123, } GREEK STYLE. Two credit hours. Two semesters. *
124. }
131. GREEK LYRIC POETS. Three credit hours.
151. HOMER. Three credit hours. *The Iliad*. Bks. I-XII.
152. HOMER. Three credit hours. *The Iliad*. Bks. XIII-XXIV.
171. PLATO. Two credit hours.
172. PLATO. Two or three credit hours. Dialogues of Plato other
than *The Republic*.
182. AESCHINES AND DEMOSTHENES. Three credit hours.
185. CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Two credit hours.
- 187, HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Four or six credit
188. hours. Two semesters.

Graduate Courses

215. GREEK AND ROMAN ART. Three credit hours. Interpreta-
tions of masterpieces of classical art, particularly of Greek
and Roman.
216. TOPOGRAPHY OF ANCIENT ATHENS. Three credit hours.
241. THUCYDIDES. Three credit hours. An historic and stylistic
study of the first four books.

242. THUCYDIDES. Three credit hours. Continuation of Gk 241.
245. HERODOTUS. Three credit hours. Selections.
253. HOMER. Three credit hours. A study of *The Odyssey*,
Bks. I-XII, stressing unity of structure.
254. HOMER. Three credit hours. A continuation of Gk 253.
The Odyssey, Bks. XIII-XXIV.
- 261a. SOPHOCLES. Three credit hours. Early plays.
- 261b. SOPHOCLES. Three credit hours. Late plays.
262. EURIPIDES. Three credit hours. A course devised for the
study of three or four selected plays and a comparison of
Euripides with Sophocles.
263. AESCHYLUS. Three credit hours. A study of the develop-
ment of the Greek drama; a comparison of Aeschylus with
Sophocles, and the reading of at least one play.
264. THE GENIUS OF AESCHYLUS AND SOPHOCLES. Three credit
hours. The Aeschylean Trilogy and the two Oedipus plays
read comparatively.
265. THE GENIUS OF AESCHYLUS AND SOPHOCLES. Three credit
hours. Continuation of Gk 264.
267. ARISTOPHANES. Three credit hours. The reading of two
plays and a study of Aristophanes — his specific genius and
old comedy characteristics.
268. ARISTOPHANES. Three credit hours. Continuation of Gk 267.
271. PLATO. Three credit hours. A critical appraisal of the first
great *Utopia*.
272. PLATO. Three credit hours. A study of the early dialogues
and of the development of Platonic thought.
273. PLATO. Three credit hours. Continuation of Gk 272. The
middle dialogues.
274. PLATO. Three credit hours. Continuation of Gk 273. The
late dialogues.
275. ARISTOTLE. Three credit hours. *Nicomachean Ethics*. A
study of the entire work with discussions of Plato's
influence on the ethical thought of Aristotle.

276. ARISTOTLE. Three credit hours. A study of Aristotelian metaphysics and the history of Greek philosophic thought.
286. THE CHARACTER OF SOCRATES. Three credit hours. An evaluation of the testimony of Xenophon, Plato, and Aristophanes.
289. LONGINUS. Three credit hours. A thorough study of Longinus. The development of literary criticism.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Latin (Lt)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

- 1, 2. ELEMENTARY LATIN. Eight credit hours. An intensive study of syntax and selected readings for those beginning the study of Latin. Supplementary theme work. Four hours per week. Two semesters.
3. CICERO. Three credit hours. Introduction to the *Letters of Cicero*. Readings from selected letters.
5. CICERO. Four credit hours. A study of *Orations Against Cataline* with a review of syntax and practice in Latin prose composition. Prerequisite: Lt 2 or two units of Latin.
6. VERGIL. Four credit hours. A study of *The Aeneid*, Bks. I-II, for metrical reading, translation, and some literary characteristics accompanied by exercises in Latin prose composition. Prerequisite: Lt. 5 or the equivalent.
11. LIVY. Three credit hours. Books XXI and XXII are read for a study of Livy's style in contrast with that of the Ciceronian period. Discussion of Livy's reliability as an historian. Prerequisites: Lt 5 and 6 or the equivalent.
12. CICERO. Three credit hours. *The Pro Milone* is studied with special attention to its rhetorical qualities. Discussion and analysis of Cicero's argument and logic. Prerequisites: Lt 5 and 6 or the equivalent.
- 13, 14. LATIN COMPOSITION. Two credit hours. A study of Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition*, exercises I-XXIV, or some special composition exercises. Two semesters.

- 15, 16. LATIN CONVERSATION. Four credit hours. Practice in informal oral expression as an aid to the understanding of Latin lectures. Two semesters.
21. PLINY AND SENECA. Three credit hours. A comparative study of the letters of these Roman authors with reference to Roman life under the early emperors. Prerequisite: two semesters of college Latin.
22. HORACE. Three credit hours. Selected *Odes* and *Epodes* are studied for the lyric qualities of Latin poetry. The influence of Horace on modern poets is discussed. Prerequisite: two semesters of college Latin.
23. HORACE. Three credit hours. A general introduction to the works of the poet, with a selected reading of examples from the *Sermones*, *Epistulae*, *Epodi*, and *Carmina* respectively.
- 25, 26. LATIN CONVERSATION. Two credit hours. Formal and informal oral expression in the Latin language. Two semesters.
29. CICERO. Three credit hours. The historical settings and oratorical style of *Pro Marcello* and *Pro Ligario*. Prerequisite: two semesters of college Latin.

Upper Division Courses

101. ROMAN ORATORY. Three credit hours. The excellence of Roman Oratory as illustrated in Cicero's *Pro Milone*, *De Oratore*, and *Orator*; Quintilian's *Institutio Oratoria*; St. Augustine's *De Doctrina Christiana*, *Liber Quartus*.
111. LIVY. Two or three credit hours. A reading of Livy's *First* or *Third Decade*.
112. TACITUS. Two or three credit hours. A special study of Tacitus as an historian and stylist with readings from the *Agricola*, *Germania*, and the *Dialogus de Oratoribus*.
- 113, 114. ADVANCED LATIN COMPOSITION. Two or four credit hours. Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition* or equivalent. Exercises XXIV to L. Two semesters. Prerequisites: Lt 13 and 14.
- 115, 116. LATIN SPEECH. Two or four credit hours. An advanced course in formal and informal Latin speech employing the principles of Lt 113 and 114. Two semesters.

117. CAESAR AND SALLUST. Two or three credit hours. Roman history and memoirs. The *Bellum Jugurthinum* and *De Bello Civili*.
118. ROMAN HISTORIANS. Two or three credit hours. The historical method and contributions of Roman historians with readings from Nepos, Caesar, Sallust, Livy, Tacitus, and Suetonius.
121. CICERO. Two or three credit hours. Readings from selected letters which reveal the personality and times of Cicero. Characteristics of classical epistolary style.
122. INTRODUCTION TO A STUDY OF THE LATIN FATHERS. Three credit hours. Selections from Tertullian, Cyprian, Lactantius, Minucius Felix, Jerome, Ambrose, Augustine, Gregory, and Bernard.
- 123, 124. LATIN STYLE. Two or four credit hours. Translations of standard English excerpts into Latin with special attention to the Latin period, use of metaphor, and other elements of style. Two semesters.
- 125, 126. LATIN STYLE. Two or four credit hours. The writing of Latin essays with special attention to types of Latin style.
128. CICERO. Two or three credit hours. A study of Cicero as an essayist. *De Amicitia* and *De Senectute*.
129. SENECA. Three credit hours. Political and social life under the Caesars. Stoicism and Christianity. *Epistulae Morales* and selections from the *Moral Essays* of Seneca.
131. HORACE. Two or three credit hours. An intensive study of the Odes; meter and versification; sources and inspirations. Special attention to methods of teaching Horace.
132. VERGIL. Two or three credit hours. A study of pastoral and didactic poetry. Readings from the *Eclogues* and the *Georgics*.
135. EARLY CHRISTIAN POETS. Three credit hours. A selection of fourth, fifth, and sixth century poems and hymns.
141. HORACE. Two or three credit hours. Characteristics of the Roman satire. The importance of the *Ars Poetica* in the field of literary criticism.
142. JUVENAL. Two or three credit hours. Selections from the *Satires* of Juvenal.

151. VERGIL. Three credit hours. An intensive study of the literary qualities of *The Aeneid*, with special attention to methods of teaching *The Aeneid*. Discussion of Vergil's influence on English literature. Prerequisite: Lt 5 or the equivalent.
152. VERGIL. Three credit hours. A literary appreciation of *The Aeneid*. Books VII-XII are read.
161. ANCIENT ROMAN COMEDY. Two or three credit hours. Characteristics of Roman Comedy. *The Captivi* of Plautus and the *Phormio* or *Andria* of Terence are read.
171. CICERO. Two or three credit hours. A study of the philosophy of Cicero as revealed in *Disputationes Tusculanae* and *Somnium Scipionis*.
172. CICERO. Two or three credit hours. A study of the ethical principles of Cicero as illustrated in the *De Officiis*.
173. CICERO. Two credit hours. A discussion of his philosophical writings in their relation to the Greco-Roman philosophical schools. The dialogue, *de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum*, will be analyzed.
181. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS OF ATHENS AND ROME. Three credit hours. Assigned readings in Latin, Greek, and English translation with lectures and discussions.
182. ROMAN PRIVATE LIFE. Two credit hours. Letters of Cicero, Horace, Pliny, and Seneca illustrating standards of Roman life. Effects of later Christian culture.
183. CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Two credit hours. Lectures on the architecture, sculpture, ceramics, and domestic antiquities of Greece and Rome.
- 185, 186. LATIN LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours. A history of Latin literature from the beginning to the end of the second century, A.D. Lectures and readings from the authors. Two semesters.
- 187, 188. HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours. A study of Greek and Latin literature for comparisons, contrasts, and influence. Two semesters.
191. LUCRETIIUS. Three credit hours. The poetry and philosophy of Lucretius.

198. SPECIAL STUDY. Two credit hours. The content of the course varies from year to year with the needs and abilities of individual students. Usually the intensive study of a literary period, type, individual writer, historical epoch, or institutional activity will be prescribed.

199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in Latin.

GRADUATE DIVISION

Undergraduate Courses Open to Graduate Students

101. ROMAN ORATORY. Three credit hours.

115, }
116. } LATIN SPEECH. Two or four credit hours.

118. ROMAN HISTORIANS. Two or three credit hours.

122. INTRODUCTION TO A STUDY OF THE LATIN FATHERS. Three credit hours.

123, }
124. } LATIN STYLE. Two or four credit hours.

132. VERGIL. Two or three credit hours.

135. EARLY CHRISTIAN POETS. Three credit hours.

151. VERGIL. Three credit hours.

173. CICERO. Two credit hours.

183. CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Two credit hours.

185, }
186. } LATIN LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours.

187, }
188. } HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours.

191. LUCRETIVS. Three credit hours.

198. SPECIAL STUDY. Two or three credit hours.

Graduate Courses

212. THE ANNALS OF TACITUS. Three credit hours. Readings and discussions of the period treated.

213. THE HISTORIES OF TACITUS. Three credit hours. The period of anarchy after Nero; rise of the Flavian dynasty and Advance of Tacitean style.

218. THE ROMAN HISTORIANS. Three credit hours. A comparative study of the credibility, style, and syntax of the historians Nepos, Caesar, Sallust, Livy, Tacitus, and Suetonius.

221. THE LETTERS OF CICERO. Three credit hours. Reading of selected letters chosen for historical interest.

222. CONFESSIONS OF AUGUSTINE. Three credit hours. A study of the life and times of Augustine and an evaluation of his Latin style.

223. STYLISTIC LATIN. Two or three credit hours. Niceties of the various types of Latin prose writing.

227. ROMAN METRICS. Three credit hours. A study of Roman poetic metre. Comparison with the Greek. Composition of Latin verses.

232. VERGIL'S EARLIER WORKS. Three credit hours. Readings in the *Appendix Vergiliana*, the *Eclogues*, and the *Georgics*. Problems involved in these works.

233. LATIN LYRIC POETRY. Three credit hours. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid. Comparison with Greek lyric and elegy.

242. JUVENAL. Three credit hours. A study of the life and times of Juvenal. Reading of the more important satires.

245. SEMINAR IN ROMAN SATIRE. Two credit hours. A survey course in the origin, development, and perfection of satire as a literary type among the Romans.

251. THE AENEID OF VERGIL. Three credit hours. Interpretation, especially of books VI-XII. Study of Vergil's technique. History of the Romanic epic.

262. ROMAN COMEDY. Three credit hours. A study of the origin and literary characteristics of Roman comedy; illustrated by representative plays.

275. SEMINAR IN ROMAN STOICISM. Two credit hours. The history of Roman Stoicism from its beginnings to the close of the Silver Age; the Greek background of the system. Representative readings.

282. ROMAN IMPERIAL PERIOD. Three credit hours. An investigation in the coins of the Emperors and in the science of numismatics. This science, auxiliary to and revealing so much of history and literature, will be studied in itself and in its examples up to the year 300 A.D.
289. LITERARY CRITICISM. Three credit hours. A study of literary criticism in the ancient world and of Greek backgrounds, especially Aristotle and Longinus.
291. EPICUREANISM AT ROME. Three credit hours. Lucretius *De Rerum Natura*. A study of Grecian Epicureanism and its appearance and history at Rome.
298. SPECIAL STUDY. Two or three credit hours.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Economics and Business (Ec)

In addition to the general and two-fold aim of instruction in theory and practice, the Department of Economics and Business has the following specific objectives: to contribute to the cultural objectives and scope of a liberal education; to give a general but thorough knowledge and appreciation of economic life; to prepare majors for professional study in the field of business; to offer an undergraduate basis for graduate study in economics; to inform the student of Christian contributions to the solution of economic problems; to integrate the science of economics with principles of Christian culture and philosophy.

Ec 33, 34 are introductory to *upper division* courses in economics. A major sequence must include Ec 33, 34, 107, 115, 123, 161 and 199. Students majoring in the field will plan their courses with the advice of the chairman of the department.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

- 31, 32. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College.
33. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. Three credit hours. An investigation and evaluation of the fundamental theories of economics as applied in our present day economic system embracing an analysis of production, distribution, ex-

change and consumption; theories concerning rents, profits, interest, wages, private ownership and collectivism, value, price, the farm problem; taxation, etc.

34. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. Three credit hours. A continuation of Ec 33.

Upper Division Courses

103. PROBLEMS OF LABOR. Two or three credit hours. Labor organization; collective bargaining; labor movements; government and labor; employee and employer attitudes; types of labor and associated problems. The Papal Encyclicals.
104. ECONOMICS OF LABOR. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
105. PRINCIPLES OF LABOR RELATIONS. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
106. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, MEDIATION AND ARBITRATION. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
107. ADVANCED ECONOMIC THEORY. Two or three credit hours. An advanced study of economic principles, including an analysis of such fundamental concepts as value and price, rent, interest, wages, and profits, and their relation to the current problems of production, distribution and exchange. A consideration of the schools of economic thought such as: the mercantilists, physiocrats, Adam Smith, Jevons, Malthus, Ricardo, J. S. Mill, Karl Marx, etc.
109. TRANSPORTATION. Three credit hours. The economics of transportation — its influence on commercial and industrial development.
110. TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
- 111, 112. RATES AND TARIFF, I. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. Separate credit given for each course.
- 113, 114. RATES AND TARIFF, II. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. Separate credit given for each course.
115. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. Three credit hours. A course covering a study of world geography and the economic implications of natural resources. Emphasis is placed upon the

production of raw materials and foodstuffs, mineral resources, water power, and the distribution of manufacturing in relation to the development of agriculture, commerce, and industry in the United States and foreign countries. Prerequisites: Ec 33, 34.

120. THEORY OF MEASUREMENTS. Three credit hours. Computational methods; approximation methods for solution of equations; theory of measurements; classification of errors; statistical theory and methods; principle of least squares; statistical interpretation of measurements; curve fitting; probability. (Mt 120.)
123. GRAPHIC ELEMENTARY STATISTICS. Two or three credit hours. A study of the manner of presentation of specific and general business reports for the purpose of graphically determining their economic significance.
124. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. Three credit hours. Representation of statistical data; averages; dispersion; correlation; skewness; sampling; the normal curve; empirical equations; applications. (Mt 124.) Prerequisites: Mt 1 or Mt 4.
131. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING. Two or three credit hours. A study of the elements of distribution in a capitalistic economy including marketing functions; wholesaling; retailing; financing; transportation; the various types of retail institutions.
132. PROBLEMS OF MARKETING. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
133. MARKET RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College.
134. MARKET RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College.
135. MARKET RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS. Three credit hours. A study of the tools and techniques for research and survey of the American market; use of charts and graphs for graphic presentation of statistics, and a study of analysis and interpretation of U. S. Departments of Commerce, Agriculture, Interior and Labor statistics and studies. Students will undertake detailed analysis and evaluation of specific investments, securities, and stocks, together with a study of statements of basic problems, methods and techniques for testing expense in distributive operations. Prerequisite: Ec 123.

137. INDUSTRIAL PURCHASING. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
138. PURCHASING PROBLEMS. Three credit hours. Given at Evening College.
140. PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING. Two or three credit hours. Basic principles of advertising; history and purposes of advertising; copywriting; visualization; art and layout; a comprehensive study of the mechanics of advertising involved in printing, type-setting, photo-engraving.
141. PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
142. PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
143. ADVANCED ADVERTISING. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
144. ADVANCED ADVERTISING. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
145. PRINCIPLES OF SALESMANSHIP. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
146. PRINCIPLES OF SALESMANSHIP. Four credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
147. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
148. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
149. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
149. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
149. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
149. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
149. SALES MANAGEMENT. Six credit hours. Given at Evening College. A two semester course.
151. MONEY AND BANKING. Three credit hours. The present money and banking system and how it works. The theory and history of money, credit and commercial banking.
153. GENERAL INSURANCE. Three credit hours. A survey of insurance terminology; kinds of insurance; methods of investments; operation of general companies; and, a study of the kinds of rates, premiums, policies, and fundamental principles involved in operation and investment. Intended as a basic course for the business administration student interested in the insurance business.
155. BUSINESS FINANCE. Three credit hours. A study of the various types of American business — its organization, management, financing and budgeting; methods of financing with stocks, bonds, and other securities, loans, investments, etc.; financial statements and their interpretations emphasizing costs, sale price and profit margins.

157. **INVESTMENT THEORY.** Three credit hours. A survey course in the economic bases of investment practice, with a discussion of techniques of security analysis and portfolio management. Discussions on nature of the investment process in American business, objectives of investment practice and major qualities of investment instruments — reversibility, taxability, degree of internal and external risks; the problem of portfolio composition as a problem in combination of diverse objectives and qualities; characteristics of principal investment media — bonds, preferred and common stocks — governments, municipals, industrials, utilities, rails, real estate, banking and finance, and the function of the investment banker, broker, dealer, and counsellor. Prerequisites: Ec 33, 34 and 123.
161. **BUSINESS LAW AND CONTRACTS.** Three credit hours. An introduction to American business law covering persons, torts, contracts, general law terminology and practice. Contracts: elements, required form, avoidance of agreements, interpretation, and enforcement. Negotiable instruments: elements of negotiability, endorsement and transfer, liabilities of parties, and discharge.
162. **AGENCY.** Three credit hours. Creation, powers, termination, liabilities of principal and agent. Bailments, sales, unfair trade practices.
163. **CORPORATIONS.** Three credit hours. A study of the economic and social aspects of the corporate form of business organization including the history of American corporations, legal theory of corporate enterprise, dispersion of ownership of the modern corporation, price and labor policies, and the importance of large corporations in business-cycle theory.
164. **PARTNERSHIPS AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.** Two credit hours. Given at Evening College.
171. **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.** Three credit hours. A study of principles and practices in the administration of human relations in the industrial and commercial world. Emphasis is placed upon the use of scientific techniques and devices in the development of a well-rounded personnel program including techniques of interviewing; testing; evaluation of statistics and tests; placement; job rotation; promotion; safety and health programs; general personnel services.
172. **PERSONNEL PROBLEMS.** Two credit hours.

173. **INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.** Two credit hours. A review of the principles of sound psychological procedure as applied to personnel in industry and commerce. A correlated study of personnel management and industrial relations concerning both capital and labor; negotiation and mediation; problems of capital and labor in industry; relation and interpretation of programs of industry to consumer and consumer to industry; public relations and its place in industry. Concentration upon the human element in American industry. Lectures by plant and industrial psychologists. Prerequisites: Ps 31 and Ec 171.
174. **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** Three credit hours. A study of the basic principles and theories of managerial organization; development of theories of organization; organization structure; types of organization; managerial control techniques; functions of the executive; management as a profession; relations of the business organization with society and government. Prerequisites: Ec 33, 34.
175. **PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT.** Three credit hours. A study of plant and factory operation and management; job analysis; time study; problems in production operations, distribution, transportation and purchasing of materials, parts and equipment; factory cost analysis. A complete study if made of the principles of operation of local plants and their problems.
Field study: Twelve field trips to Greater Cincinnati machine tool industries, soap manufacturing plants, automobile assembly plants, leather industries, and other manufacturing plants of national reputation. Conducted tours with guides. Written reports required. Prerequisites: Ec 33, 34.
179. **RETAIL STORE MANAGEMENT.** Three credit hours. A comprehensive study of the principles and practices of successful American retail stores, including mail order houses, department, produce, grocery, and other stores. A consideration of window displays, aisle and counter arrangements, display of merchandise, advertising, store services, quality and quantity of merchandise and credit policies.
Field study: Twelve field trips to Greater Cincinnati stores — department, mail order, grocery, and specialty — inclusive of a series of lectures by store managers. Prerequisite: Ec 131.

180. **WORLD ECONOMICS.** Two or three credit hours. The purpose of this course is to present a balanced study of the economic relations between civilized nations. The problems discussed include international trade, finance, transportation, and the international effect of national economic trends.
186. **PRINCIPLES OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE.** Three credit hours. Historical background; its importance to the economic life of the United States; markets for American products and methods of developing them; foreign sales and their comparison with domestic sales; foreign competition, ways and means of combating it; financial problems of foreign trade; Import-Export Bank; foreign credit and collections.
197. **TUTORIAL COURSE.** Two or three credit hours. Special reading and study for advanced students.
199. **SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW.** Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in economics.

Education (Ed)

The courses in education, planned for the expressed purpose of providing the required standard preparation for teaching in secondary schools, are open to students majoring in any department.

Courses constituting the minimum professional requirements for high-school certification in Ohio are:

1. For the teaching of any subject — Ed 31, 32, 101, 102 and 103.
2. For teaching physical education — Ed 63, 64, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167 and 168 in addition to above.

Students desirous of meeting professional requirements of other states, should obtain an official statement of specific requirements from the Department of Education of their respective states, and consult the chairman of the department before registering for courses in education.

Ed 121, 124, 134, 135, 136, 161 and 162 are open to graduate students also.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

31. **PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.** Three credit hours. A consideration of the aims and objectives of education; a brief survey of the major philosophies of modern education,

and the specific functions of the several levels of education in which the principles of secondary education are emphasized.

32. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.** Three credit hours. A study of the results and methods of experimental psychology which contribute to an understanding of human development and learning. (Ps 32.) Prerequisite: Ps 31.
- 63, 64. **THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** Four credit hours. A laboratory and lecture course covering the materials and methods of teaching physical education emphasizing apparatus, stunts, tumbling, swimming, rhythmic activities, wrestling, boxing, badminton and handball. Efficiency in demonstration is achieved through individual participation in all activities. Six hours per week for two semesters.

Upper Division Courses

101. **METHODS OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHING.** Three credit hours. Application of psychological principles to teaching at the high school level. Methodology applicable to high school teaching in general. Methods best suited to each of the major content fields. Practice in constructing teaching units.
102. **EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, AND MANAGEMENT.** Three credit hours. Relationship between Federal Government, the State, and local school units. Faculty, student, and parent inter-relationships. The school plant. Management of the individual classroom.
103. **STUDENT TEACHING.** Three or five credit hours. The student plans and conducts high school class under the supervision of a critic teacher for one semester. Credit is awarded in accordance with the number of class hours taught each week (three or five).
110. **HISTORY OF EDUCATION.** Two or three credit hours. A brief survey of educational theory, institutions, and practice during ancient and modern times with special emphasis on contemporary education.
121. **THE EFFECTIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL.** Two credit hours. Aims of secondary education. The contribution of individual subjects to general aims. Classroom techniques for implementing these aims and objectives. Evaluation of secondary school achievement.

124. **PROFESSIONALIZED ENGLISH.** Two credit hours. The methods and principles of teaching applied to the subject matter of English at the high-school level — grammar, mechanics, punctuation, spelling and literature.
134. **PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD.** Two credit hours. Observational and experimental data relating to the psychological development of children. Important studies of childhood, development of motor activity, social reactions, play, learning and intelligence at this level. (Ps 184.)
135. **PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ADOLESCENT.** Two credit hours. Inter-related physical, physiological, and mental changes associated with adolescence. Interests and ideals. Social tendencies and adjustments. Causes of maladjustment and delinquency among adolescents. (Ps 135.)
136. **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.** Two credit hours. Backgrounds of personality maladjustments and abnormalities especially as found among children of school age. Discussion of certain preventive and remedial approaches. (Ps 136.)
- 161, 162. **ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION AND PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.** Four credit hours. A study of the objectives and content of a health and physical education program in the high school emphasizing methods of departmental organization, selection of activities, equipment, medical examinations, class records, intramural programs, financial management, and state requirements. Two semesters.
- 165, 166. **INTERSCHOLASTIC AND INTRAMURAL COACHING.** Four credit hours. Fundamental principles of each sport with demonstrations. First semester: football and basketball. Second semester: baseball, track, tennis, golf, and soccer. Two semesters.
- 167, 168. **HEALTH EDUCATION.** Four credit hours. The subject matter of health and hygiene. Volunteer municipal, state, and national public health organizations. Problems of healthful school living, safety education, and health instruction. Two semesters.

GRADUATE DIVISION

The Department of Education of the Graduate Division is organized to offer the in-service teacher or school administrator opportunities for advanced professional training through individual

courses or through balanced programs leading to the Master of Education degree. Staff members of the department are available to the school administrator or teacher for informal conference and assistance on practical problems in the field.

Students selecting courses to be submitted for the Master's degree must include the four survey courses — Ed 201, 203, 205 and 207 — in their programs. Students planning to present, as an area of concentration, 12 credit hours in elementary education, secondary education, educational guidance, or educational administration shall select courses in these fields. While the course title will generally indicate the area of concentration to which the course may be applied, some courses may be equally pertinent to several areas. For example: Ed 135, Psychology of the Adolescent, may be applied with equal validity either to the area of guidance or to secondary education. It is important, therefore, that approval for all courses selected for application to a given area of concentration be secured from the chairman of the department *prior to registration*.

The following is a listing of regularly offered courses. Not all courses are available in a given year, but during a student's period of study all will ordinarily be offered. The department plans to present courses on particular phases of education conducted by guest instructors of prominence. Such courses will be announced from time to time through a special brochure and the press.

Required of all Candidates for M.Ed. Degree

201. **PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION, A SURVEY.** Three credit hours. The historical development of educational philosophy and theories. Evaluation of major current philosophies. Significant problems of the present day with special emphasis on the elementary and secondary levels.
203. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGICAL, A SURVEY.** Three credit hours. Major issues in the field of methods and educational psychology. The learning process. Factors influencing learning. The nature and extent of individual differences.
205. **EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, A SURVEY.** Three credit hours. The relationships of the federal government, the state, and the local government to public and private education. The function of accrediting agencies with discussion of present trends in accreditation. Effective organization of the individual elementary and secondary school.

207. EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH FROM THE CONSUMER POINT OF VIEW, A SURVEY. Three credit hours. Major techniques and methods of educational research. Comprehension of statistical terminology of research. Specific techniques and guides for efficiently locating educational research on a given problem.

Open to Graduate Students and Advanced Undergraduates

(For course descriptions, see pp. 117, 118.)

121. THE EFFECTIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours.
124. PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH. Two credit hours.
134. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD. Two credit hours. (Ps 134.)
135. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ADOLESCENT. Two credit hours. (Ps 135.)
136. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Two credit hours. (Ps 136.)
161. ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Two credit hours.
162. ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Two credit hours. A continuation of Ed 161.

Open to Graduate Students Only

211. THE EFFECTIVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours. Aims of elementary education. Specific objectives of primary and upper-elementary divisions. Classroom techniques for realizing these objectives. Evaluation of elementary achievement.
212. CURRENT PROBLEMS OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. Two credit hours. A seminar in the critical analysis of recent investigations and reports on current problems of elementary education. Emphasis on specific applications.
213. TEACHING THE BASIC SKILLS IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours. A study of instructional techniques for the teaching of reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic; classification by grade in relation to achievement standards, and drill in the elementary school.

222. CURRENT PROBLEMS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. Two credit hours. A seminar in the critical analysis of recent investigations and reports on current problems of secondary education. Emphasis on cooperative studies and their specific applications.
223. THE EVALUATION OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours. Present trends in accreditation of secondary schools critically examined in the light of philosophy of secondary education.
231. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND ACHIEVEMENT TESTING. Two credit hours. The theory of testing. Limitations and interpretation of tests. Classroom testing with practice in test construction. Testing for diagnosis. Testing general and special abilities.
232. EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. Two credit hours. Education as guidance. The school's responsibility for moral, social, and vocational guidance. General education vs. vocational training. Essentials of an adequate vocational guidance program.
233. COUNSELLING PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES. Two credit hours. Theory of counselling. Relationships to testing and to other sources of data. Interviewing. Place and value of records. Group work, clinical or case procedures. Orientation and self-appraisal.
- 239, 240. LABORATORY IN GUIDANCE. Four credit hours. Opportunities for applying principles covered in Ed 232 and Ed 233 which are prerequisite. Studies of individual pupils offering practice in collecting pertinent data, interviewing, recording, diagnostic use of test findings, inter-agency collaboration, corrective and preventive measures, etc. Meetings held at Catholic Guidance Clinic, Saturday mornings, 8:30-12:00. Two semesters.
241. ADMINISTRATION OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours. Criteria for an effective elementary school organization. Patterns of school organization. The school staff. Classification, evaluation, attendance, and health of elementary school children. Relations between school and home.
242. ADMINISTRATION OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. Two credit hours. Organization of secondary schools. Techniques of schedule-making. The high-school plant. Pupil management. Examinations, marking, and credit. Community relations.

243. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION. Two credit hours. Consideration of merits and limitations of techniques of improving instruction through supervision. Includes observation of instruction, individual teacher conferences, group conferences, rating of teaching efficiency, demonstration teaching, inter-school visitation, professional reading, advanced university training.
244. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT. Two credit hours. The desirable course of study. Committee technique of curriculum development. Production of courses of study. Examination and critical analysis of selected new courses of study. Factors necessitating continuous curriculum revision.
251. RESEARCH ON SELECTED SCHOOL PROBLEMS. Two credit hours. Advanced students who have completed the four survey courses may register for this course. They may pursue individual research on some problem in their major or minor areas of concentration. Each student registering for the course will be assigned to a faculty adviser who will approve the problem investigated, advise him as to techniques to be used, and approve or reject the completed research report.
261. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY. Two credit hours. The educational implications of stable and changing social forces as they affect the individual. Social organization; community analysis. The Christian home; the larger social units. The school in relation to other community social agencies.
270. AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS TO EDUCATION. Two credit hours. A course in communications arts reviewing the history of communication — its development, significance and promise. A study and examination of television, radio, the movie, wire and record-making machines, and the phonograph as means of understanding and communication.
275. EDUCATION FOR IMPROVED HUMAN RELATIONS. Two credit hours. A course in the development of human understanding and appreciation. Class discussion and study of the broad problem of human relations and tensions within our society. Films, recordings and guest speakers accent the course.
276. EDUCATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. Two credit hours. Consideration of specific problems showing

how schools can effectively contribute to international understanding. Group effort to develop possible course of study materials. Emphasis on UNESCO and its program.

298. SPECIAL STUDY. Two or three credit hours.

English (En)

It is the obligation of the department to imbue the student with a practical knowledge of the principles of effective composition; to acquaint him with the treasures of literature, and to foster sound critical literary judgment.

In En 3, 4, a first-year requirement, the student concentrates upon composition while he reads and analyzes narrative and expository prose.

En 31, 32, intended as introductory courses in English and American literature, are departmental requirements for graduation.

It is recommended that the major or minor in English include En 111, 141, 150 and 180.

The student majoring in English will be expected to consult the chairman of the department at least once each semester. Ordinarily, En 199 will be completed during the final semester of study.

At Xavier, expression will be emphasized in all classes. Since *ineffective expression indicates defective impression*, instructors are to consider errors in English in the evaluation of recitations, papers, and tests. Corrective training may be required even of an upper-classman under exceptional circumstances.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

- 1, 2. CORRECT ENGLISH. No credit. A refresher course in the study of syntax, spelling, punctuation, idiomatic usage, pronunciation, sentence structure, the paragraph, diction, and theme building. Two semesters.
3. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Three credit hours. Primarily, a study of narrative composition; secondarily, a literary type study of prose fiction — its forms and historical development. Required of all freshmen.
4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Three credit hours. A continuation of En 3 which stresses expository and argumentative *writing*, and affords type study of the essay — its forms and historical growth.

5. NEWS WRITING. Two credit hours. A consideration of various types of news stories, their sources, values, and methods of writing.
6. NEWSPAPER REPORTING. Two credit hours. A study of methods employed by reporters in getting and in reporting news.
- 21, 22. BUSINESS ENGLISH. Four credit hours. The survey and practice of the fundamentals of correct and effective letter writing, types of business correspondence and the construction of business reports. Two semesters.
31. STUDIES IN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. Discussion and critical evaluation of narrative and lyrical compositions of English and of American poets. Required for graduation.
32. STUDIES IN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. Discussion and critical evaluation of representative plays by English and American dramatists. Required for graduation.
- 33, 34. SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Four credit hours. Two semesters.

Upper Division Courses

101. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Three credit hours. A course designed for guidance in the assembling, organization and written expression of the results of investigation and evaluation; a determination of methods of composition used in contemporary periodicals; closely supervised creative work — more for the exceptional student.
102. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Three credit hours. A continuation of En 101.
103. EDITORIAL WRITING. Two credit hours. A study of the editorial — its function, make-up, and place in the newspaper; the editorial writer — his responsibility to society and opportunity for constructive service.
106. FEATURE ARTICLES. Two credit hours. A study of newspaper and magazine special feature articles — their types, sources, titles and illustrations.
- 107, 108. PUBLICITY: PUBLIC RELATIONS. Four credit hours. Two semesters.

111. AESTHETICS AND LITERARY CRITICISM. Three credit hours. A presentation of the philosophical basis of aesthetics; elements of taste; aesthetic effects; critical standards and schools of criticism.
112. POETRY. Three credit hours. Given at Milford College.
114. DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH PROSE. Three credit hours. An analysis of the development of forms, thought currents and style in English prose from Lyly to the present. Given at Milford College.
116. ORATORY. Three credit hours. This course includes an historical survey of oratory, the analysis of some orations, and an outline of the theory of oratory. Practice in writing and delivering formal and informal addresses will be afforded. Given at Milford College.
121. MODERN DRAMA. Three credit hours. A course confined to English and American drama with emphasis on reading, influences, technique and development.
125. THE SHORT STORY. Three credit hours. This course presents the principles of story writing and the evolution of the American, the English, and the continental short story. The technique of the more important writers will be analyzed.
- 130, 131. THE NOVEL. Six credit hours. The novel from its beginnings to 1930 will be reviewed. Emphasis will be placed on understanding of the novel as a type and as a reflection of the age in which it was written. Two semesters.
137. WORLD LITERATURE. Three credit hours. General studies based upon translations of standard works of Greek, Latin, Oriental, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and Russian literature.
138. THE BIBLE: OLD TESTAMENT. Two credit hours. The historical, lyrical and prophetic writings of the Hebrews in translation.
139. THE BIBLE: NEW TESTAMENT. Two credit hours. The historical, epistolary and prophetic writings of the Evangelists in translation.
140. ANGLO-SAXON. Six credit hours. After the necessary study of linguistic forms, the lyrics, chronicles, and *Beowulf* will be read in the original. Two semesters.

141. SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A study of English literature — its periods, ideas, forms of expression and the life reflected.
142. SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1750. Three credit hours. A course of similar content, but considerably more in detail than En 141.
143. SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1750. Three credit hours. A continuation of En 142.
144. MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE. Three credit hours. Primarily a non-linguistic survey of English literature from the beginnings to 1500 with special emphasis on the years between 1200 and 1400. Translations combined with a limited amount of reading in the original language.
145. CHAUCER. Three credit hours. An analysis of *The Canterbury Tales* and a study of sources emphasizing the language and life of fourteenth century England. Collateral readings.
147. THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE. Three credit hours. Literature of early Tudor humanism, 1485-1534, of the interim of religious controversy, 1535-1557, and of the emergence of the Elizabethan theater, 1558-1603.
150. SHAKESPEARE. Three credit hours. An introductory study of Shakespeare — his life and influence — with consideration of sources. About ten representative plays will be studied; others, assigned as supplementary reading.
151. SHAKESPEARE. Three credit hours. Plays to be studied will be chosen from the periods during which Shakespeare composed his historical plays and his comedies. Given at the Evening College.
152. SHAKESPEARE. Three credit hours. A continuation of En 151. Given at the Evening College.
155. MILTON. Four or six credit hours. A study of *Paradise Lost*, *Paradise Regained*, *Sampson Agonistes*, shorter poems and some prose. Two semesters. Separate credit given for each course.
157. THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Three credit hours. A study of English prose and poetry, exclusive of Milton, from Bacon to 1700.

160. THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Three credit hours. A study of English neo-classicism, 1700-1750, emphasizing the poetry; the rising periodical; the satire; religious and political controversial literature; the rise of the novel.
165. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. Four or six credit hours. A study of English life and thought, 1750-1830. Readings from the forerunners of romanticism; from Burns, Blake, Cowper, Crabbe, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Byron, Shelly, and Scott; from essayists Lamb, Hunt and Southey. Two semesters. Separate credit given for each course.
166. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. Four or six credit hours. A study of English life and thought, 1750-1830. Readings from the forerunners of romanticism; from Burns, Blake, Cowper, Crabbe, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Byron, Shelly, and Scott; from essayists Lamb, Hunt and Southey. Two semesters. Separate credit given for each course.
170. VICTORIAN POETRY. Three credit hours. English life and thought, 1830-1900, illustrated by the study of Tennyson, the Brownings, the Rossettis, Morris, Swinburne, Arnold, Meredith and other poets.
171. VICTORIAN PROSE. Three credit hours. A continuation of En 170 in purpose. Readings selected from Carlyle, Ruskin, Newman, Arnold, Huxley, Dickens and Thackeray. Lesser essayists and novelists surveyed by lectures.
175. MODERN PROSE. Two or three credit hours. A study of representative English and American prose since 1900. Selected readings from the novel, short story, essay, drama and biography. Given at the Evening College.
176. MODERN POETRY. Two or three credit hours. British and American poetry from the late nineteenth century to the present, with a study of influence on the twentieth century poetry, and an evaluation of movements and poets according to principles studied in En 31.
180. SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A study of American literature — its periods, ideas, forms of expression and reflection of life.
183. THE AMERICAN NOVEL. Three credit hours. A study of the American novel — its development, picturization of national life, philosophical implications and value as an art form.
188. CATHOLIC LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours. Reading and analysis of the worth of literature vibrant with the Catholic spirit. Two semesters. Separate credit given for each course.
189. CATHOLIC LITERATURE. Four or six credit hours. Reading and analysis of the worth of literature vibrant with the Catholic spirit. Two semesters. Separate credit given for each course.
190. NEWMAN: THE IDEA OF A UNIVERSITY. Three credit hours. A true revelation of Newman's position in the educa-

tional life of his day and later, together with a study of *The Idea of a University* — its philosophical basis enhanced by its literary and religious aspects.

192. CHESTERTON. Two credit hours. A study of the life and work of Gilbert K. Chesterton as a man of letters and as an able expositor of the Catholic faith.
194. TUTORIAL COURSE. Credit to be arranged. Directed undergraduate reading and research for the writing of term papers and other major assignments.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in English.

GRADUATE DIVISION

At least one-half of the work presented for the Master's degree is to be done in the following courses which are open only to graduate students. Since the work in seminars usually differs each time the course is presented, students may register twice for such seminars, but not more than twice. When a seminar is repeated, the letter "a" will signify the first presentation, and "b" the second.

230. THE NOVEL. Three credit hours. A seminar planned for intensive study of the work of selected novelists of a given period.
237. BIBLICAL BACKGROUNDS. Three credit hours. Intensive study of certain literary influences and relationships between the Bible and English literature. A seminar.
244. MEDIEVAL LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of medieval thought.
245. CHAUCER. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of Chaucer's work.
247. EARLY TUDOR LITERATURE. Three credit hours. Intensive study of certain aspects of literature between 1485 and 1550. A seminar.
248. ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of Elizabethan thought.
250. SHAKESPEARE. Three credit hours. A seminar in some problems raised in Shakespeare's work.

255. MILTON. Three credit hours. An intensive study of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, *Paradise Regained*, *Sampson Agonistes*, shorter poems, certain prose works, and authoritative critical opinion. A report on some aspect of Milton's work is required.
257. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of thought prevalent during the Puritan Regime and the Restoration.
260. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of thought prevalent during the eighteenth century.
265. ROMANTICISM. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of literature of the Romantic Movement.
270. VICTORIAN POETRY. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of poetry of the Victorian age.
271. VICTORIAN PROSE. Three credit hours. A seminar in certain aspects of prose of the Victorian age.
280. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A seminar in some aspects of thought in the work of selected American authors.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Speech (Ex)

The courses in speech are administered by the Department of English. No speech course, however, will be accepted in the Department of English as a substitute for any English course.

1. PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH. One to three credit hours. A study of elemental factors governing good speech content and speaking habits in address; organization and development of ideas; correct and distinct oral diction, vocal form, posture, platform manners.
2. PRINCIPLES OF SPEECH. One to three credit hours. A continuation of Ex 1 with practice in the various types of public address.
3. ADVANCED EFFECTIVE SPEECH. One or two credit hours. An advanced critical study of speech structure, style, and delivery in formal platform address.
4. ADVANCED EFFECTIVE SPEECH. One or two credit hours. A continuation of Ex 3.

5. PULPIT ADDRESS. Two credit hours. The elements of pulpit address. Given at Milford College.
6. PULPIT ADDRESS. Two credit hours. A critical study of sermon structure, style, and delivery. Given at Milford College.

Geography (Gg)

These courses are offered for the purpose of augmenting the student's background in economics, science and education.

Lower Division Courses

1. ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY. Three credit hours.
2. WORLD GEOGRAPHY. Three credit hours. A study of space and distance relations on the earth; the distribution of natural features, resources, population; major commodities; transportation; world trade.

Upper Division Courses

115. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. Three credit hours. (Ec 115.)
120. GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. Three credit hours.
160. GEOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICA. Three credit hours.

History and Political Science

The Department of History and Political Science offers a major toward the Bachelor's and Master's degrees. The former study requires seven semester courses beyond Hs 7-8 which are prerequisite to all *upper division* work, and includes of necessity Hs 194. The latter demands six courses beyond the introductory study of government, Po 1-2. In each a comprehensive examination qualifies the student for the undergraduate major.

History is studied as a liberal art for its primary value of training toward proper appreciation of human living. Its insistence on accurate detail, on proof, and on the relation of cause and effect, cultivates habits of mature judgment. It helps toward developing due respect and sympathy for others, and supreme regard for the final purpose of life.

Political science aims to produce a deep understanding of the functions and processes of political power, of the place of authority in society, of the use of freedom in human relations. Regard for

institutional practice, to conserve freedom and employ sound social forces toward the perfecting of political action, is a prime purpose in this field. The American constitutional system will be given particular attention.

History (Hs)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. MODERN EUROPE, 1500-1830. Three credit hours. Given at Milford College.
2. MODERN EUROPE, 1830-1939. Three credit hours. Given at Milford College.
6. SURVEY OF GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY. Three credit hours. The achievements of the Age of Pericles, Plato, and the Sophists; Alexander and the spread of Hellenism; the Roman Republic and the Augustan Era. Emphasis is placed upon culture and literature. Given only at Milford College.
7. EUROPE TO 1500. Three credit hours. A broad survey of the growth of European society and culture from the beginning to the opening of modern times.
8. EUROPE SINCE 1500. Three credit hours. A continuation of the survey of Western civilization from the discovery of America to the present time.

Upper Division Courses

101. HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE. Three credit hours. A study of the first European civilization, its forerunners, growth, expansion and merging with Roman culture.
102. HISTORY OF ANCIENT ROME. Three credit hours. The rise and development of the foremost political creation of antiquity. The dissolution of Rome. Great Roman institutions and cultural monuments.
103. CRITICAL PERIODS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. Three credit hours. A topical study of Pericles, Plato, Alexander, Augustus and Diocletian.
104. CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITY. Three credit hours. The birth and early development of the Christian society. Its leading developments through the Patristic age.

111. EARLY MIDDLE AGES, 300-1154. Two or three credit hours. Social and cultural change from the Dark Ages to the renaissance of the twelfth century.
112. LATER MIDDLE AGES, 1154-1492. Two or three credit hours. The rise of medieval society in its more notable institutions. Social organization. Political and cultural achievements. The beginnings of secularism. The decline. The preparation for modern times.
119. RENAISSANCE AND HUMANISM. Two or three credit hours. Climax of middle age achievements in fine arts, development of wealth, expansion of town life. Shifting patterns in government. Critical spirit and return to classical norms. Changes in education.
121. RELIGIOUS UPHEAVAL OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Two or three credit hours. Individualism supplants social outlook. Factors in the divisive movement that split Christianity. Catholic reform.
124. FRENCH REVOLUTION. Three credit hours. Causes of the modern revolutionary spirit. Philosophes and bourgeois radicals. Constitutions and oppositions. Napoleon and Pitt.
125. REACTION AND REVOLUTION IN WESTERN EUROPE, 1800-1848. Three credit hours. A course designed to show the continuity of forces from Hs 124 to the union of Nationalism and Imperialism. Vicissitudes of the Concert of Europe.
126. EUROPE FROM 1848 TO 1914. Three credit hours. Two generations of material progress and social ferment. Nationalistic rivalries, imperialistic policies, *Realpolitik*. Peace efforts.
129. EUROPE SINCE 1914. Three credit hours. War, exhaustion, renewed imperialism. National dictatorships, attempted world-wide alignments on ideological grounds. Economic chaos. New scientific attacks on religion. Universal war. Reconstruction efforts. A world divided.
131. ENGLAND TO 1603. Two or three credit hours. England from primitive times through Roman and medieval cultural development. Alignment against Latin countries. New economic bases. Tudor fixations in national tradition.
132. ENGLAND SINCE 1603. Two or three credit hours. New struggle for constitutional government. Rise and effects of the Industrial Revolution. Political domination of the world. Crises born of two world wars.

133. ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND. Three credit hours. A study of the civilizing of England after Rome fell, until the Norman invasion. Common law and kingship. Schools and letters. Danish influences. Monastic foundations.
135. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. Three credit hours. An examination of the ideas and human forces that gave the English people their special political character, the evolution of the national parliament, and English liberties.
136. ENGLISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY. Three credit hours. A study of feudalism and the manor; commerce and medieval towns; colonial expansion; Tudor economic changes; and transformations of the Industrial Revolution. Prerequisite: Hs 135.
140. HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES. Three credit hours. (Po 140.)
141. THE UNITED STATES, 1763-1865. Three credit hours. The break from England. Confederation and Constitution. Federalists, Jeffersonian and Jacksonian democracy. The Tragic Era.
142. THE UNITED STATES, 1865-19—. Three credit hours. A study of reconstruction and national expansion; the rise of cities; the United States as a world power. Graduate credit not given.
143. FORMATIVE YEARS OF THE REPUBLIC. Three credit hours. A study of the process that bound together the thirteen colonies into a national state; immigration; the westward movement; territorial growth; industry and agriculture; education and political maturity. Graduate credit not given.
144. SECTIONALISM, 1825-1865. Three credit hours. A presentation of opposing groups and interests; statesmen and constitutional discussion; rising industry in the North; widening western influence; the entrenched South; factors preventing unity; the clash of wealth and ideas; the Civil War.
145. RECONSTRUCTION, 1865-1885. Three credit hours. Healing war wounds. Railroad development. Western State growth. A "New South." Republican hegemony in national politics. Higher education. Immigration impacts. Rise of "Labor."

146. HISTORY OF THE WEST, 1500-1783. Three credit hours. A study of the westward movement, since the discovery of America, as a profound influence in forming the character of a nation; English, French and Spanish contributions to our national heritage; discovery and exploration; the peopling of the virgin land; origins of American government.
147. HISTORY OF THE WEST, 1783-19—. Three credit hours. A continuation of Hs 146 through the process of occupying the entire national territory and emphasizing state-making; cultural patterns; paternalism and hardy pioneers; repeated frontier experiences; the Far West, and the making of an American as he is today. Prerequisite: Hs 146.
148. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Three credit hours. The elements of constitutional thinking and action in colonial times. The making of the federal constitution. Amendments, interpretations. Changing attitudes due to new conditions of life and vagaries of ideology.
149. THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Three credit hours. The origin, difficulties, expansion, consolidation, influence and progress of the Catholic life. Internal and external opposition. Catholic education, and complete participation in American life.
150. THE HISTORY OF OHIO, 1861-19—. Three credit hours. A course in the geography, early travels, Indian troubles, land companies, city and town beginnings, constitutional and political development, culture, education and social character of the state.
151. COLONIAL HISPANIC AMERICA, 1492-1810. Three credit hours. A course emphasizing the empires of Spain and Portugal in America; their explorers; cultural and economic patterns; administration; the mission as a basic colonial factor; the effect of the Napoleonic Wars on trade barriers and viceregal rule; decision for independence.
152. REPUBLICAN HISPANIC AMERICA, 1810-19—. Three credit hours. The wars of independence. Forming the governments. Constitutional problems, especially of State control over religion. Flourishing arts and letters. Foreign influences in economic life. International law. Democratic thought and processes.

153. HISTORY OF MEXICO. Three credit hours. Archaeology. Native races. In the Spanish empire. Fusion of cultures. A broad land. Expansion, then independence. Administrative troubles. Foreign relations. Losses to the United States. Juarez and anticlericalism. Diaz and dictatorship. Carranza and "The Revolution."
154. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS, 1492-1800. Three credit hours. A broad course embracing Hispanic, Anglo-Saxon and French America in common development from discovery to independence. The course parallels the growth of the Americas and their infusion with American character. Graduate credit not given.
155. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS, 1800-19—. Three credit hours. Similar historic experiences that drew the Americas together as a unit in world problems. The formation of governments; international relations; internal struggles over politics and economic handicaps; progressive cooperation toward unity of action; the Pan-American Union. Judgment on the unity of American culture. Prerequisite: Hs 154. Graduate credit not given.
161. HISTORY OF SPAIN. Three credit hours. Spain is studied as a parent nation in forming America and as a vigorous part of the European drama. Prehistoric relics. Roman Spain. Visigothic and Moorish cultures. The Reconquest. Empire. Recession and modern problems.
166. THE RUSSIAN STATE. Three credit hours. From Vladimir and Kiev to Stalin. Early contact with Byzantium. Mongol invasion. Rise of the Romanovs. Westernization conflicts with oriental tradition. Industrial Revolution. Social and political unrest. Scientific and cultural advances. Outbreak of the Red Revolution. Present position in the world.
171. INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS, 1800-1903. Three credit hours. The story of the United States' dealings with Canada and the Latin American countries from Washington to Theodore Roosevelt, and of the main affairs between those countries in that period. The making of the Panama Canal, and the outcome. Origin of the title, "Colossus of the North." The Monroe Doctrine in this story.
172. INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS, 1903-19—. Three credit hours. The chief foreign problems of the American countries, and their dealings with the United States. Unity and coopera-

tion. Interventions, international conventions, unity of action in progressive steps. "The Good Neighbor Policy." Political geography in the background of these affairs.

173. FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1783-1865. Three credit hours. Dealings with European governments from independence to the Civil War. Foreign service. Formation of foreign policy. Politics and foreign policy. John Quincy Adams. William Henry Seward.
174. FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1865-1914. Three credit hours. The United States becomes a world power, assumes wide responsibilities. Political interference with foreign policy. The War with Spain. The Panama Canal. The Monroe Doctrine.
175. FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1914-19—. Three credit hours. Entrance into World War I. The settlement and Wilson. Scrapping the navies. Manchuria in 1931. Recognition of Russia. European economics. Meeting the challenge of Hitler. Home politics and preparation for another war. The background of Pearl Harbor. The long armistice ends. Efforts toward peace. Re-alignment of world position.
177. CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF WORLD PEACE. Three credit hours. Political, economic, social adjustment. The plans of the leading parties. Foci of difficulty. Forces urging harmony. New American seriousness over international responsibilities. Occupied territories. Treaty questions.
181. THE NEAR EAST, 1683-19—. Three credit hours. Balkan and Asia Minor geography. Native unities. Turkish hegemony. Foreign interests. The move toward freedom. Powers limiting freedom. Culture and religion.
183. THE FAR EAST. Three credit hours. A study of China from ancient times in its setting of Pacific neighbors, and of its modern competitor, Japan. Early culture; European contact; Westernization; political tangles; current pressures; American interests.
191. NEWMAN AND HISTORY. Two credit hours. A study of the historical writings and views of the great cardinal. The extent of the Oxford Movement.
194. HISTORICAL CRITICISM. Three credit hours. An undergraduate examination of the canons of proper historical writings

as exemplified in important works of history. Models of historical composition. Critical judgment of authorship. The problem of evidence. Truth in history.

199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. To be taken either separately or in conjunction with Hs 194 as a preparation for the comprehensive examination. Required of all seniors majoring in history.

GRADUATE DIVISION

201. INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL METHOD. Three credit hours. Ordinarily prerequisite to all graduate work in history. A course in the approach to research adapted to the Master's degree, dissertation, and to seminar work toward that degree. Search for evidence. Testing of evidence. Assembling evidence. Composition and thesis writing.
207. ROMAN IMPERIAL AGE. Three credit hours. An investigation in the coins of the emperors, and in the science of numismatics. This science, auxiliary to and revealing of so much history and literature, will be studied in itself and in its examples up to 300 A.D.
224. STUDIES IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Three credit hours. The constitutional phases of the movement. Its social character. Public opinion and its makers.
231. MEDIEVAL ENGLAND. Three credit hours. A course covering the population centers, institutions, guiding forces in popular thought, law and custom, and representative bodies of Medieval England.
244. SPECIAL TOPICS IN THE JACKSON ERA. Three credit hours. A study of the shift in party support; new ideals in government; the supplanting of the Virginia Dynasty, and western centers of national interest.
246. SEMINAR IN HISTORY OF THE WEST TO 1783. Three credit hours. Studies in the notable settlements and movements that led to the peopling of the West.
247. SEMINAR IN HISTORY OF THE WEST SINCE 1783. Three credit hours. Political, economic and cultural movements that grew in the West and affected all of American life.
249. TOPICS IN CATHOLIC HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES. Three credit hours. Contemporary scholarship in the subject. Great masterpieces. Centers of interest in the study.

254. MISSIONS IN THE HISTORY OF COLONIAL AMERICA. Three credit hours. Theory of missions. Their support and direction. Important movements. Institutions. Bearing on History.
273. UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1775-1865. Three hours credit. American problems.
274. UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1865-1914. Three hours credit. Research into special topics related especially to European interests in the Western Hemisphere.
275. UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1914-19—. Three credit hours. Foreign policy during and after World War I. Plans and programs of action in specific areas.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Political Science (Po)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Three credit hours. The American philosophy of government. Pattern of the Federal Government as it has been formed through the growth of customs, party practices, decisions of courts, administrative agencies.
2. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT: STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Three credit hours. Position of the State in the Federal System. Local units of government. Concurrent tax and court systems. Elections. Efforts in democracy — initiative, referendum, recall, direct primary, city manager.
101. THE STATE. Three credit hours. Origin of civil power. Nature of political authority; its limitations in itself and from parallel institutions. Foundations of a government-in-being. Organizations and functions. Varieties in forms. Constitutional government.
102. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Three credit hours. Executive powers; channelling the powers; checks; cooperating bodies.
112. CONDUCT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS IN THE UNITED STATES. Three credit hours. Analysis of the constitutional provisions

- touching foreign affairs. Make-up and operation of the State Department. The foreign service. Congress and other agencies in the process.
121. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT. Three credit hours. A comparative study of representative types of government; constitutional beginnings, organization, methods of legislation and administration. Special attention will be given to the governments of France, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, the U.S.S.R.
122. DEVELOPMENT OF TOTALITARIANISM. Three credit hours. Development of totalitarianism after World War I. An examination of the origins, objectives, and possible consequences. Influence of social factors, nationalistic motives, and of ideology.
131. HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY, I. Three credit hours. Early theories of government. Developments after Rome. St. Augustine. Growth of kingship, of parliamentary ideas. English liberties. Continental tendencies. Influence of Canon Law. Secularism. Prerequisite; junior standing.
132. HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY, II. Three credit hours. Rise of absolutism and its defenders. Critics. Modern democratic thought. Justifications of dictatorship. International law. Restatements of the natural law. Force doctrines. Materialist theories. Papal pronouncements. Prerequisite: Po 131.
140. HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES. Three credit hours. Development of the party system. Factors specifying types of parties. Varieties of leadership. Programs.
141. GROWTH OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. Three credit hours. European systems. American problems and solutions. Industrial relations. Socializing tendencies.
151. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Three credit hours. The *Jus Gentium*. Vitoria. Grotius. International treaties. Problems arising from Communist theory and definitions. Regional agreements. World organization.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in political science.

GRADUATE DIVISION

Hs 144, 171, 172, 177, 207, 224 and other history courses in constitutional matters and diplomacy are applicable toward a degree in political science.

200. THEORIES OF THE STATE. Three credit hours.
222. CONTEMPORARY "NEW ORDERS" OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Three credit hours. A research course.
243. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE AMERICAN UNION. Three credit hours. A seminar.

Mathematics (Mt)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

The courses in this department are intended to:

1. Aid in the development of exact and rigorous methods of thought.
2. Provide the mathematical background and preparation essential to every field of science and business.
3. Prepare students for teaching or for graduate work in mathematics or science.

Prerequisites for *upper division* courses are Mt 3, 4 and 6.

A major must include Mt 151, 152, 153a, 154, and 199.

A minor must include Mt 151, 152 and 153a or 154.

Lower Division Courses

- D1. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two credit hours. Use of lettering; an introduction to orthographic projection. Six hours of drawing room practice each week.
- D2. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. Three credit hours. The theory of projection drawings. Problems in projection of points and lines, and problems involving planes. Intersection and development of surfaces.
- D4. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Three credit hours. Working drawings. Detail and assembly drawings of simple machines or structures. Blue-printing from tracings.
- A. ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. Three hours a week. No credit.

1. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. Three credit hours. Study of algebraic processes required in Mt 2, including logarithms, progressions, elementary statistics. Applications to commercial problems.
2. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Three credit hours. Interest, discount, annuities, bonds, life insurance, and allied topics. Prerequisite: Mt 1 or 4.
3. TRIGONOMETRY. Three credit hours.
4. COLLEGE ALGEBRA. Three credit hours.
6. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Three credit hours. Prerequisites: Mt 3 and Mt 4.

Upper Division Courses

101. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. Three credit hours. Study of basic concepts in their historical setting and development.
- 111, 112. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. Six credit hours. Described as Ph 111 and 112.
113. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Three credit hours.
120. THEORY OF MEASUREMENTS AND ERRORS. Three credit hours. A course primarily intended for students majoring in chemistry or physics. Computational methods; approximation methods for solution of equations; theory of measurements; classification of errors; statistical theory and methods; principle of least squares; statistical interpretation of measurements; curve fitting; probability.
124. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. Three credit hours. Representation of statistical data; averages; dispersion; correlation; skewness; sampling; the normal curve; empirical equations; applications. (Ec 124.) Prerequisites: Mt. 1 and 2 or Mt 4.
142. THEORY OF EQUATIONS. Three credit hours.
144. INTRODUCTION TO HIGHER ALGEBRA. Three credit hours. Special topics in modern algebra.
151. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Three credit hours.
152. INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Three credit hours.
- 153a. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Three credit hours. Selected topics such as expansion in series, improper integrals, special

functions defined by definite integrals, line integrals, Jacobians and transformations.

- 153b. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Three credit hours. Continuation of 153a.
154. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Three credit hours. Solution of ordinary differential equations; applications to geometry and physics. Solution in series. Prerequisite: Mt 152.
161. SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Three credit hours. An introductory treatment of the point, plane, straight line and surface of revolution; analysis of the general equation of the second degree; systems of coordinates.
162. PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. Three credit hours. Line coordinates; principle of duality; metric and projective properties; double ratio; collineation and involution.
163. COLLEGE GEOMETRY. Three credit hours.
197. SPECIAL READING AND STUDY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS. Credit to be arranged.
199. SENIOR TUTORIAL COURSE. Two credit hours. A course of directed reading and undergraduate research required of all majors in their senior year.

GRADUATE DIVISION

211. ADVANCED DYNAMICS. Three credit hours.
213. ADVANCED VECTOR ANALYSIS. Three credit hours.
215. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELASTICITY. Three credit hours.
220. TREATMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA. Three credit hours.
231. FOURIER SERIES. Three credit hours.
241. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ALGEBRA. Three credit hours.
251. FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE. Three credit hours.
252. FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. Three credit hours.
253. PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Three credit hours.
298. SPECIAL STUDY. Two or three credit hours.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Military Science (MS)

The R.O.T.C.

A senior unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is maintained at the University by the War Department.

The mission of this unit is to produce junior officers who have qualities and attributes essential to their progressive and continued development as officers in a component of the Army of the United States.

Every student who is a physically fit citizen of the United States, between the ages of fourteen and twenty-four, is obliged to take military science during the first two years of attendance. One year of military science is required of the student entering as a sophomore; none, of one entering as a junior or senior.

Application for exemption from military science may be made by a student who has had active service with the armed forces of the United States and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, or for reasons of physical disability. All claims of exemption accompanied by the evidence thereof must be filed in the office of the dean.

The complete program of instruction comprises four sessions of *lower division* or basic courses and four sessions of *upper division* or advanced courses.

The basic courses are designed to give the student basic military training which will benefit him and the military service if he goes into the army.

The advanced courses qualify a limited number of selected students for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps. Admission to MS 101 will depend upon the fulfillment of the following conditions:

1. The filing of a formal request with the Chairman of the Military Department within the dates annually announced.
2. The completion of MS 1, 2, 31 and 32. Equivalence of basic courses completed in service (for veterans) or in some other Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit will be determined by the Chairman of the Military Department.
3. The demonstration of exceptional qualities of leadership and scholarship.
4. An agreement to perform six summer weeks of practical work at camp after the completion of MS 101 and 102. This work must be done under designated military supervision.
5. The successful passing of the physical and screening tests.

Further information regarding all courses will be found in *Corps Regulations* issued by the department.

Lower Division Courses

- 1, 2. **FIRST YEAR BASIC.** Four credit hours. A study of military organization; hygiene and first aid; leadership, drill and exercise of command; individual weapons and marksmanship; maps and aerial photographs; the National Defense Act and R.O.T.C.
- 31, 32. **SECOND YEAR BASIC.** Four credit hours. A further study of leadership, drill and exercise of command; maps and aerial photographs together with physical development methods; military administration; evolution of warfare, and military law and boards.

Upper Division Courses

- 101, 102. **FIRST YEAR ADVANCED COURSE.** Six credit hours. A study of military leadership, psychology, and personnel management; leadership, drill and exercise of command; geographical foundations of national power; military law and boards; tactics and technique of artillery.
- 103, 104. **SECOND YEAR ADVANCED COURSE.** Six credit hours. A study of command and staff; military teaching methods; psychological warfare; military problems of the United States; leadership, drill and exercise of command; military mobilization and demobilization; combat intelligence; tactics and techniques of artillery.

Modern Languages

The Department of Modern Languages offers courses in French, German and Spanish. The nature and content of these courses are designed to secure the following sequential objectives:

1. A reading knowledge sufficient to fulfill the *lower division* objective.
2. A mastery of grammar and syntax and an acquaintance with the elements of style as an immediate preparation for the study of literature.
3. Ability to use correct pronunciation and natural inflection in conversation.
4. A knowledge and an appreciation of the literature of the language.
5. An acquaintance with the history and culture of the people to whom the language is native.

As a means of achieving these objectives, the following departmental requirements are pertinent:

1. An entrance reading ability test given to freshmen, having two or more high-school units in modern language, to determine reading knowledge proficiency.
2. A minimum of two semesters of elementary courses required of freshmen.
3. Four semesters of modern language prerequisite to advanced study.
4. Consultation with the chairman of the department at least once each semester.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

French (Fr)

Lower Division Courses

1. **ELEMENTARY FRENCH.** Three or four credit hours. A course intended to effect facility in sight reading of French newspaper and magazine articles.
2. **ELEMENTARY FRENCH.** Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Fr 1.
31. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH.** Three or four credit hours. A study of grammar and syntax with reading and composition as an introduction to *upper division* work.
32. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH.** Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Fr 31.

Upper Division Courses

101. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** Two or three credit hours. An advanced course in syntax and composition.
102. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** Two or three credit hours. An advanced course in stylistics. A continuation of Fr 101.
121. **MODERN FRENCH PROSE.** Three credit hours. The study of novels and short stories by modern prose writers: Erckmann-Chatrian, Bazin, Corneille, Chateaubriand and others.
124. **THE SHORT STORY.** Three credit hours. The reading and study of representative short story writers.
131. **ORATORY.** Three credit hours. A study of Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fleichier and their works.

141. POETRY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Three credit hours. Readings from Alfred de Vigny, Alfred de Musset, Lamartine and others.
152. DRAMA. Three credit hours. A reading of dramas chosen from such authors as Corneille, Moliere, Racine and others.
161. FRENCH LITERATURE. Three credit hours. French literature from early times to the close of the reign of Louis XIV.
162. FRENCH LITERATURE. Three credit hours. French literature in the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. A continuation of Fr 161.
175. FRENCH CIVILIZATION. Three credit hours. A study of medieval and modern French culture — its tradition, its political and social institutions.
181. CONTEMPORARY CATHOLIC WRITERS. Three credit hours. The Catholic spirit in French literature, and the Catholic literary revival in France.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in French.

German (Gr)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Three or four credit hours. A course intended to effect facility in the reading of simple German with consideration of the elements of phonetics and grammar.
2. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Gr 1.
31. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. Three or four credit hours. This study is based on comprehensive readings of modern prose with special emphasis on vocabulary building, idioms and grammar review.
32. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Gr 31.
33. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN. Two or three credit hours. For students who wish to acquire a facility in the reading of scientific literature.

34. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN. Two or three credit hours. Individual consultation; collateral reading and reports based on materials suited to individual needs. A continuation of Gr 33.

Upper Division Courses

101. CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. Two or three credit hours. An advanced course in syntax and composition.
102. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Two or three credit hours. An advanced course in stylistics. A continuation of Gr 101.
111. MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. Selected works of representative writers since 1890: Gerhart Hauptmann, Thomas Mann, and others.
112. MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. A continuation of Gr 111.
121. GERMAN PROSE WRITERS. Three credit hours. The study of novels and short stories by German prose writers: Freytag, Hauff, Herbert, Stifter, Novalis, Brentano, Eichendorff.
152. THE GERMAN DRAMA. Three credit hours. A study of the dramas of Goethe, Schiller and Lessing; the characteristics of the German drama, and a survey of its development.
161. GERMAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. The development, forms, and characteristics of German literature before the eighteenth century. Selected readings.
162. GERMAN LITERATURE. Three credit hours. The literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
163. SCHILLER. Two credit hours. A study of the life and works of Schiller, and of the literary movements of the nineteenth century.
164. GOETHE. Two or three credit hours. Lectures and readings in Goethe's works, together with a study of his life and times.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in German.

Spanish (Sp)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

1. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. Three or four credit hours. A course intended to effect facility in sight reading of Spanish newspaper and magazine articles.
2. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Sp 1.
31. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. Three or four credit hours. A study of grammar and syntax with reading and composition as an introduction to *upper division* work.
32. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. Three or four credit hours. A continuation of Sp 31.

Upper Division Courses

101. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Two or three credit hours. Lectures and laboratory work especially conducted to further the student's knowledge of conversational Spanish. Required of all majors and minors.
102. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Two or three credit hours. A continuation of Sp 101 which is prerequisite.
121. THE SPANISH NOVEL OF THE RENAISSANCE. Three credit hours. A study of the works of the leading novelists of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Lectures and discussions in Spanish. Collateral readings.
122. NOVELA DEL SIGLO DE ORO. Three credit hours. The development of the novel during Spain's literary Golden Century closing with Cervantes' *Don Quijote*. Lectures, readings and discussions. Collateral readings.
130. MODERN SHORT STORY. Two or three credit hours. Lectures, readings and discussions on the best known contemporary short stories.
143. NINETEENTH CENTURY DRAMA. Two or three credit hours. The romantic theme predominates throughout the century in Spanish letters. Through the study of selected plays the student has the opportunity to become acquainted with the most prominent dramatists of the epoch.

161. SPANISH AUTHORS. Three credit hours. A course devised to give the student a general knowledge of the leading figures in Spanish letters. Lectures and discussions in Spanish.
162. SPANISH AUTHORS. Three credit hours. A continuation of Sp 161.
164. CERVANTES. Two or three credit hours. The study of Spain's greatest literary figure: his life and work previous to *Don Quijote*. Lectures and readings.
165. CERVANTES. Two or three credit hours. An analytical study of *Don Quijote*. A continuation of Sp 164.
175. SPANISH CIVILIZATION. Three credit hours. A presentation of Spanish society — its cultural tradition; its political and social institutions.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in Spanish.

Philosophy (Pl)

Any declaration of the general aim of the Department of Philosophy would be to define philosophy itself. The student, however, may assure himself that a well-advised selection of courses and serious study will result in a recognition of the unity of knowledge and a helpful alignment of fields of study; acquaintance with the organization of mental life together with development and control of its various processes; a power of such constructive criticism as is reasonable, unbiased, and tolerant; a stimulation of talent for speculative and practical thought; illumination of the rational foundations of religion; an enlarged appreciation of the dignity of human nature; a philosophy of life which conforms to the best traditions of Christian civilization.

Departmental requirements in philosophy are as follows:

- A. For all students working for *any degree*; Pl 34, Ps 31, Pl 100, 105, 111, 131 and 132.
- B. For a minor: all courses in group "A" and Pl 106 as Christian culture.
- C. For a major: the required minor (group "B") in addition to Pl 199 and two of the following courses: Pl 133, 140, 141.

Students majoring in philosophy should plan their courses with the advice of the chairman of the department. A minor may be elected in any other field; however, English, the classics and history are especially recommended.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

34. LOGIC. Three or four credit hours. A course in Aristotelian logic; the description and classification of man's chief mental activities; the theory and rules of logical habits. Prerequisite to *all courses in philosophy*; may be taken concurrently with Ps 31.

Upper Division Courses

100. METAPHYSICS. Three credit hours. The science of the first principles of being: the concept and modes of being; the transcendentals; theories of analogy, act and potency; the Aristotelian categories emphasizing substance and relation; the theory of efficient causality and of purpose. Prerequisite: Pl 34.
105. PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE. Three credit hours. An historical study of the basic problems concerning metaphysics of matter; the continuum, quantity, mechanicism, space, place, motion, time and constitution of matter; a study of the hylomorphic theory in relation to modern scientific theories. Prerequisite: Pl 100.
106. NATURAL THEOLOGY. Two credit hours. An inductive inquiry into the question of Infinite Reality culminating in the philosophy of Infinite Being; a purely rational study of the nature and properties of Infinite Being; an approach to religion in the light of reason.
111. PHILOSOPHY OF MAN. Three credit hours. The specific attributes of man; origin of human knowledge; intellect, will, freedom, habits; the constitution of man; theories of the soul; the unity of man; person. Prerequisite: Pl 100.
131. PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS. Three credit hours. The science of the first principles of human goodness; the purpose of human life; the human act; morality and its essential norm; the general theory of law and rights; conscience; virtue. Prerequisite: completion of all other courses in group "A".
132. CHRISTIAN AND SOCIAL ETHICS. Two credit hours. A philosophical exposition of the rights and duties of the individual on the basis of ethical norms; the origin and theories of society; the social, economic and political relationships of the individual. Prerequisite: Pl 131. *Required of all degree students as Christian culture.*

133. ORIGINS OF MODERN PHILOSOPHICAL PROBLEMS. Three credit hours. A study of modern experiments in metaphysics and epistemology; the revolt against Christian philosophy; solutions of these modern problems. The course is based on Gilson's *Unity of Philosophical Experience* and appropriate documentation from modern philosophers.
140. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY, I. Three credit hours. An historical study based on Gilson's *Spirit of Medieval Philosophy* treating of Christian philosophy and the problem of reason and faith, and a comparison of Greek with Christian philosophers on metaphysical questions.
141. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY, II. Three credit hours. A continuation of Pl 140 emphasizing the problem of Christian philosophy in relation to the philosophy of man, morals and society. Pl 140 is recommended, but not strictly prerequisite.
199. SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in philosophy.

GRADUATE DIVISION

Work for the Master's degree ordinarily includes Pl 133, 140 and 141, and five graduate courses in philosophy in addition to Pl 299. At least one graduate course and one of these three — Pl 133, 140, 141 — will be offered each semester and during the first summer session.

201. CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY AND CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT. Three credit hours. An attempt, through the reading and dialectical analysis of significant thinkers of our time, to relate their position and principles to the perennial teaching of the Christian position.
210. PHILOSOPHY OF LITERARY FORM. Three credit hours. Discussions of the nature of literary form; general aesthetics and metaphysical principles which poetic presupposes; the relation of these principles to the truths of the Faith. Discussions based on selections of poetry from the different periods, Aristotle's *Poetics*, and other critical treatises.
211. ST. THOMAS ON MAN. Three credit hours. A study of the main texts of St. Thomas dealing with the philosophy of man, especially *Summa Theologica, I*, qq. 75-90.

221. PHILOSOPHY OF KNOWLEDGE. Three credit hours. Selected texts of Aristotle and St. Thomas dealing with the nature of knowledge studied in relation to contemporary theories of knowledge.
234. THE POSTERIOR ANALYTICS OF ARISTOTLE. Three credit hours. Careful reading of a sizable portion of this work following the commentary of St. Thomas. Discussion of the incidence of the contemporary position on logic and scientific method as occasion arises.
299. MASTER'S THESIS. Six credit hours.

Psychology (Ps)

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

31. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. Three credit hours. This course, introductory to all courses in psychology, discusses the organic basis of human activity and the basic mental processes. Attention is given to the findings of experimental research as correlated with the philosophy of man. This course may be taken concurrently with Pl 34.
32. PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING. Two or three credit hours. (Ed 32.)

Upper Division Courses

103. PSYCHOLOGY OF MOTIVATION. Two or three credit hours.
134. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD. Two or three credit hours. (Ed 134.)
135. PSYCHOLOGY OF THE ADOLESCENT. Two or three credit hours. (Ed 135.)
136. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours. (Ed 136.)
141. APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours.
142. MENTAL HYGIENE. Two or three credit hours.
143. APPLIED BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours.
144. APPLIED BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours. A continuation of Ps 143.

151. MODERN PROBLEMS IN PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours.
152. MODERN PROBLEMS IN PSYCHOLOGY. Two or three credit hours. A continuation of Ps 151.
162. PERSONALITY PROBLEMS. Two or three credit hours.

Physics (Ph)

The educational benefits to be derived from a study of the science of physics are training in scientific method, acquaintance with the historical development of physical science, and a knowledge of the applications of physical laws which play so large a part in modern life. In the *lower division* courses emphasis is laid on the intelligent comprehension of basic principles rather than on description of interesting applications. The *upper division* courses are intended as a preparation for science teaching or for graduate work in the physical sciences.

Departmental requirements for majors include:

1. The completion of Ph 3, 4 and Ch 3, 4 as an introduction to *upper division* work.
2. The acquisition of a working knowledge of differential and integral calculus during the first year.

With the approval of both departments, six credit hours in physical chemistry may be counted toward a major.

Ph 1 and 2 may be counted toward a science requirement, but *not as a preparation for a science major*.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

- 1a. INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Three credit hours. A study of the basic laws and principles of physics and their applications in the modern world. Stress is placed upon the cultural aspects of the subjects rather than upon technical details.
- 1b. INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Three credit hours. Continuation of 1a.
- 2a. ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. Three credit hours. General elements and principles of the science of astronomy.

- 2b. **ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY.** Three credit hours. The earth's surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development. Nature and structure of the materials composing the earth.
- 3, 4. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** Eight credit hours. Mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, electricity, and radiation. Three lecture and class periods. One laboratory session.
- 3a, 4a. **PHYSICS PROBLEMS.** Two credit hours. To accompany Ph 3 and 4. Required of pre-engineering students. One problem or laboratory session per week. Two semesters.
6. **PHYSICS SURVEY.** Two credit hours. Cultural interpretations of the science of physics. Given at Milford College.

Upper Division Courses

101. **ADVANCED LABORATORY.** Credit to be arranged.
- 111, 112. **THEORETICAL MECHANICS.** Six credit hours. Elementary theory of the statics, kinetics, and dynamics of particles and rigid bodies. Two semesters.
113. **VECTOR ANALYSIS.** Three credit hours. (Mt 113.)
121. **HEAT.** Three credit hours. The thermal properties of matter; theory of heat conduction; kinetic theory of matter; introduction to thermodynamics.
131. **SOUND AND ACOUSTICS.** Three credit hours.
142. **PHYSICAL OPTICS.** Three credit hours. Lectures and experimental demonstrations dealing with the phenomena of reflection, refraction, diffraction, interference, polarization, dispersion, and spectroscopy.
151. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Three credit hours. A lecture course giving a mathematical treatment of the theory and applications of electricity and magnetism.
152. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Three credit hours. Continuation of Ph 151.
155. **PRINCIPLES OF RADIO.** Three credit hours.
162. **INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS.** Three credit hours. Lectures and discussions of some of the more important concepts of physics with emphasis on recent developments.
163. **ELECTRONICS.** Three credit hours.

170. **PHYSICS OF THE AIR.** Three credit hours. The weather elements and their measurement. Dynamics and thermodynamics of the atmosphere. Air masses and fronts.
180. **(GEOPHYSICS) INTRODUCTION TO GEOPHYSICS.** Three credit hours. Prerequisite: College physics. Calculus must precede or be taken concurrently.
181. **(GEOPHYSICS.) EARTHQUAKES.** Two credit hours.
182. **(GEOPHYSICS.) ELEMENTARY SEISMOLOGY.** Two credit hours.
184. **(GEOPHYSICS.) PRACTICAL SEISMOLOGY.** Three credit hours.
185. **(GEOPHYSICS.) FORCE FIELDS OF THE EARTH.** Three credit hours. Gravitational, electric, magnetic fields. Elastic waves.
197. **SPECIAL READING AND STUDY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS.** Credits to be arranged.
199. **SENIOR TUTORIAL COURSE.** Two credit hours. Required of all seniors majoring in physics.

Religion (R1)

It is a basic principle of Jesuit education that the moral and religious training of youth must go hand in hand with intellectual development. It is not enough merely to integrate fields of knowledge with religion by the introduction of religious and spiritual points of view. Formal instruction is also necessary if the student is to have a religious knowledge adequate for Catholic life and leadership.

Catholic students must complete these four basic religion courses: R1 10, 30, 31, 32.

In keeping with the religious purpose of the University, non-Catholic students are required to take R1 3 and 4. The content of these courses is such as to meet the desire for religious instruction without the elements of controversy.

UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION

Lower Division Courses

3. **FOUNDATIONS OF NATURAL RELIGION.** Two credit hours. An approach to religion in the light of reason. A survey of the history of religion emphasizing the principles of

certitude, the existence of God, the nature of man, the necessity of religion, and moral responsibility. *Required of non-Catholic students.*

4. CHARACTER FORMATION. Two credit hours. A study of the nature of the will, principles, motives, proper choice and inculcation of ideals; habits — their making and unmaking — and case-records. *Required of non-Catholic students.*
10. THE CHURCH. Two credit hours. A presentation of the divine authority of the Church of Christ proved by arguments drawn from history and reason, the claims of Christ to divinity, the establishment of His Church, its divine authority, characteristics and identification; the government of the Church, papal primacy and infallibility; the act and virtue of faith.
30. CREATION AND REDEMPTION. Two credit hours. A course intended to present a rational explanation of revealed truth concerning the nature of God; the creation of the universe; the theory of evolution as an explanation of its origin; man — his origin, elevation and fall; Christ — His Incarnation, redemption of the human race, the fruits of His life and death applied to the individual by grace — actual and habitual. Prerequisite: two semesters of college religion.
31. CHRISTIAN ORIGINS. Two credit hours. A study of the philosophical and historical foundation of the truths of Christianity emphasizing proofs of the existence of God, the insufficiency of natural religion, the probability and signs of revelation, and the historical value of the Gospels.
32. THE SACRAMENTS. Two credit hours. A course emphasizing the meaning, number, conditions of validity, effects and necessity of the Sacraments in general and in particular. Special attention is given to the understanding, appreciation and manner of participation in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

Christian Culture

All candidates for a degree must have completed four of the courses listed below.

- Bl 194. THEORY OF EVOLUTION. Two credit hours.

- En 188. CATHOLIC LITERATURE. Two or three credit hours.
- En 189. CATHOLIC LITERATURE. Two or three credit hours. A continuation of En 188.
- En 190. NEWMAN. *The Idea of a University*. Three credit hours.
- En. 192. CHESTERTON. Two credit hours.
- Fr 181. CONTEMPORARY CATHOLIC WRITERS IN FRANCE. Three credit hours.
- Hs 111. THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES, 300-1300. Two or three credit hours.
- Hs 112. THE LATE MIDDLE AGES, 1300-1500. Two or three credit hours.
- Hs 172. THE RELIGIOUS UPHEAVAL OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Two credit hours.
- Lt 135 EARLY CHRISTIAN POETS. Three credit hours.
- Pl 106. NATURAL THEOLOGY. Two credit hours.
- Pl 132. CHRISTIAN AND SOCIAL ETHICS. Two credit hours. Required of all degree students as Christian culture.
- So 125. MARRIAGE. Two credit hours.
- So 126. THE FAMILY. Two credit hours.
- So 150. REBUILDING THE SOCIAL ORDER. Two credit hours.

Sociology (So)

The courses in the Department of Sociology are planned to meet the need of an intelligent interest in the social structure; to acquaint the student with the problems of the social order; to correlate in the student's mind the purposes and work of social agencies; to test proposed programs of reform and reconstruction in the light of science, philosophy, and religion; to prepare majors for graduate and professional study in the fields of sociology and social work.

So 31 and Ec 32 are introductory to *upper division* courses. A major may be supplemented with courses in philosophy, economics and history under the direction of the Chairman of the Department of Sociology.

Lower Division Courses

31. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY. Three credit hours. A course in the foundational postulates of a science of society; evolution of social theory; psychological, ecological and cultural approaches to a study of man and social institutions; problems of race and population; sociological features and functions of the family; sociology of the state.

36. SOCIAL HYGIENE. Two credit hours.

Upper Division Courses

103. PROBLEMS OF LABOR. Two or three credit hours. (Ec 103.)

109. POLITICAL THOUGHT. Three credit hours. (Po 109.)

110. POLITICAL THOUGHT. Three credit hours. (Po 110.)

125. MARRIAGE. Two credit hours. A study of the nature and the social and religious function of the institution of marriage. Effects of social forces. The form of marriage. Preparation for marriage, marriage legislation, causes of success and failure. Necessity of stability and of monogamy.

126. THE FAMILY. Two or three credit hours. Prerequisite: So 125.

132. CHRISTIAN AND SOCIAL ETHICS. Three credit hours. (Pi 132.)

137. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY. Two credit hours. (Ed 137.)

150. REBUILDING THE SOCIAL ORDER. Two credit hours. Genesis and evolution of Christian social theory. Economic institutions; property, ownership, wage-contracts, labor-unions, occupational groups as set forth in papal pronouncements. Socio-economic theory of wages. Hierarchy of social institution in the framework of a Christian society. Corporatism. Role of religion and morality in social reconstruction.

Commencement, June 9, 1948

INVOCATION..... Right Reverend Cletus A. Miller

VALEDICTORY..... Charles A. Weber, Jr.

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS..... Most Reverend John K. Mussio, J.C.D.

Academic and Military Awards

The Evening College

The Kappa Sigma Mu Scholarship Award,

First Prize..... Harry Raymond Maly

Second Prize..... Eugene Fred Middlekamp

The J. D. Cloud Prize..... Robert Harry Brinkman

The Philosophy Prize..... Elizabeth Susan Warren

The College of Liberal Arts, Evanston

The Archbishop McNicholas Philosophy Medal..... Richard Joseph Boehle, '48

The Junior Philosophy Key..... Ambrose Francis Moormann, Jr., '49

The Biology Key..... Francis Campion McPartland, '48

The Dorst Chemistry Medal..... John William Cappel, '48

The Washington Oratorical Medal..... Thomas Clarence Spraul, '48

The Verkamp Debate Medal..... Paul Anthony O'Brien, '51

The Colonel Charles F. Williams Military Scholarship and Award
Robert Mullane Quinlan, '48

The Mermaid Tavern Key..... William Henry Bocklage, '48

The French Award..... Herman Lee Zimmermann, '51

The David Snyder Religion Medal..... Raymond Joseph Borntraeger, '48

The Alumnae English Medal..... James Brennan Nugent, '49

The Ragland Latin Medal..... Lawrence Wayne Keller, '48

The Alpha Sigma Nu Religion Key..... Stanley Robert Herrlinger, '51

Military Commissions

Commissions as Second Lieutenant, O.R.C., Field Artillery

As of January 30, 1948

James Patrick Breslin

Clifford Thomas Miller, Jr.

Richard Henry Dreyer

Robert Edward Polewski

Joseph Henry Voet, Jr.

June 9, 1948

Walter Merle Eckbreth
Thomas Edward Heffernan
John Theodore Hinkler
Robert Clements Kanter
James Riffe Leeds
Donald George Meyer

Virgil Vance Parker
Robert Paul Reder
Frank Robert Simmons
Ralph Thomas Sutton
Jerome Jude Ten Bieg
John Joseph Wiethe, Jr.

Degrees

The Evening College

June 9, 1948

CERTIFICATE IN ACCOUNTING

Edward George Gruber Frederick Joseph Lange, *magna cum laude*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Robert Francis Duffy George Edward Junker

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Mary Catherine Schackmann Richard George Staudigal
Joseph Anthony Toohey

The College of Liberal Arts, Milford

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE

As of August 16, 1947

Peter Joseph Cahill, S.J.

June 9, 1948

Thomas Joseph Foley, S.J. John William Macurak, S.J.
John William Lasca, S.J. Donald Camiel Vander Vennet, S.J.

The College of Liberal Arts, Evanston

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

As of August 16, 1947

Charles Joseph Brauch, *cum laude* Lawrence Richard Nurre

As of January 30, 1948

Louis Hobart Arata John Anthony Crowe
John Raymond Beck, *cum laude* Charles Lee Geraci
Ernest Thomas Clark Eugene Michael Gerhardstein

Edward Leo Glockner
James Joseph Hannan
Paul Francis Heck
John Graham Howard
~~Walter Richard Kernen~~
John Bernard Naughton

Cornelius Joseph O'Leary
Clarence Gabriel Ratterman
Roy Edward Riegler
Albert William Schirmer
Leo John Seitz, Jr.
Anthony William Wesselman

June 9, 1948

James Michael Barbara
Edward Bernard Barloh
William Alvin Becker
Joseph Anthony Bernert
Louis Terrence Breslin
Robert Kenneth Brungs
Joseph Michael Burke
Benjamin Russell Clements
William Thomas Cosgrove
Edward Henry Depenbrock
Albert Louis Downing
Stanley Edward Evans
John Smith Faerber
Elmer William Flaig
Mario Joseph Giovanetti
Robert Joseph Heintz
Robert James Johannigman

Louis Stanley Kopinski
Joseph Franklin McGoff
John Daniel O'Connell
William John O'Donnell
Thomas Roger O'Meara
Harold Henry Perri
James Milton Purnell
John Eugene Reynolds
Michael Charles Schiller
Thomas Michael Sheeran
James Robert Sullivan
Ralph Thomas Sutton
Robert John Tenhundfeld
Robert Milton Van Meter
Michael Joseph Vikartovsky
Charles Anthony Weber, Jr.
Richard Albert Weller

Walter Richard Kernen
BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

As of August 16, 1947

James Riley Kelsch, *cum laude*

As of January 30, 1948

James John Foy James Harry Moore
Richard Thomas Maher Leonard Paul Schooler, *cum laude*
James William Woods

June 9, 1948

William Henry Bocklage, *cum laude*
Richard Joseph Boehle
Raymond Joseph Borntreager
Robert Cumming Campbell
Patrick Lancaster Craven
James William Curtis, *cum laude*
William Vincent Delaney
James Alfred Feck

Albert Edward Grogan
Robert Henry Himmler
Richard Jerome Hug,
summa cum laude
Louis James Hughes
John William Huppertz
Frank Harry Korte
Edward Richard Lacey

Donald William McCarthy
Arthur Louis Mergenthal
Howard John Naberhaus
Anselm Joseph Newton
Albert Eugene Pettit

Robert Mullane Quinlan
Walter Joseph Razanauskas
Thomas Clarence Spraul
Charles Leonard Trinkle
Jacob Charles Volpenhein

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

As of August 16, 1947

William Peter Mulvaney Paul Joseph Reising, *cum laude*
George Joseph Tenoever

As of January 30, 1948

Robert Joseph Bamberger Henry Adolph Leist, *cum laude*
John Caesar Bernens, *summa cum laude* Louis Herman Rombach, *magna cum laude*
Kenneth Raymond Ernst, *magna cum laude* Paul Norbert Witte

June 9, 1948

William Edward Back Harry Joseph Inkrot
William Anthony Behler Robert Francis Kemphues
Joseph Cahill, Jr. Elmer George Martini
Lawrence Valmore Collings Edward Augustus McCafferty, *cum laude*
Bryson Matthew Fisk Francis Campion McPartland,
Charles Edward Hammond *magna cum laude*
John Birdsall Hart, *magna cum laude* Kenneth Thomas Mecklenborg
Robert Paul Reder, *cum laude*

BACHELOR OF ARTS

As of August 16, 1947

Francis Albers Wellinghoff

As of January 30, 1948

Robert George Benkert, *magna cum laude* Paul Harry Hiltenbeital

June 9, 1948

Paul Andrew Alexander Francis Hugh Gootee, *cum laude*

GRADUATE DIVISION

June 9, 1948

MASTER OF EDUCATION

Rev. John Vernon Hegenauer William Traver Reiley
A.B., St. Meinrad Seminary B.S. in Ed., University of Cincinnati
Education: Educational Administration Education: Secondary Education

Rev. Leo George Kampsen Sister Mary Edwardine Weiner, C.P.P.S.
A.B., Athenaeum of Ohio B.S. in Ed., Immaculate Heart College
Education: Educational Administration Education: Educational Administration
In Absentia

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Frank Frederick Pilotte
B.S., Xavier University
Mathematics: A Study of Euler's Differential Equation in the Calculus of
Variations

MASTER OF ARTS

Elizabeth Lodge Dolle
A.B., Manhattanville College
English: Browning's Use of Nature

Raymond Collins Pater, Jr.
Ph.B., Xavier University
English: A Comparison of Fate in Greek Tragedy with Free Will in Shake-
spearean Tragedy

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED

DOCTOR OF LAWS, *honoris causa*

Joel Morgan Bowlby Richard Emmet LeBlond
Honorable Kenneth Claiborne Royall

Chronicle

Presidents of the University

Year	President	Year	President
1840-47	Rev. J. A. Elet, S.J.	1884-85	Rev. Henry Moeller, S.J.
1847-48	Rev. J. E. Blox, S.J.	1885-87	Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J.
1848-51	Rev. J. De Blicek, S.J.	1887-93	Rev. Henry Schapman, S.J.
1851-53	Rev. George A. Carrell, S.J.	1893-96	Rev. A. J. Burrowes, S.J.
1853-56	Rev. I. Boudreaux, S.J.	1896-1900	Rev. Michael J. O'Connor, S.J.
1856-61	Rev. M. Oakley, S.J.	1900-07	Rev. Albert A. Dierckes, S.J.
1861-65	Rev. John Schultz, S.J.	1907-11	Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S.J.
1865-69	Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J.	1911-16	Rev. Francis Heiermann, S.J.
1869-71	Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J.	1916-22	Rev. James McCabe, S.J.
1871-74	Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J.	1922-30	Rev. Hubert F. Brockman, S.J.
1874-78	Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J.	1930-34	Rev. Hugo F. Slocemyer, S.J.
1878-79	Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J.	1934-40	Rev. Dennis F. Burns, S.J.
1879-81	Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J.	1940-	Rev. Cletin J. Steiner, S.J.
1881-84	Rev. John I. Coghlan, S.J.		

Intercollegiate Latin Essay Contest

Year	Winner	Place	Year	Winner	Place
1889	A. F. Frumveller	1st	1900	Oliver C. Thoman	3rd
1891	Herman H. Herzog	5th		Joseph E. Grolling	5th
	G. H. Conrard	7th		William P. Deasy	8th
	Henry J. Winner	9th		Urban B. Franzer	10th
1892	Herman J. Herzog	4th	1901	Oliver C. Thoman	2nd
	E. Don Piatt	8th		Charles H. Schroder	6th
1893	John H. Grollig	4th		Howard N. Ragland	10th
	Edwin D. Bolger	5th		T. Lincoln Bouscaren	11th
1894	F. D. Baurichter	7th		Theodore H. Wenning	12th
	Alphonse L. Fisher	11th	1902	Charles H. Schroder	1st
	L. J. Esterman	12th		Oliver C. Thoman	2nd
1896	Richard V. Ryan	9th		Austin G. Schmidt	3rd
1899	James E. Quinn	4th		Theodore H. Wenning	9th
	Urban B. Franzer	7th	1903	L. J. Frohmiller	5th
	Herbert B. Voss	9th		Howard N. Ragland	7th

Year	Winner	Place	Year	Winner	Place
1903	George Steinkamp	8th	1929	Paul G. Steinbicker	5th
	William A. Dowd	10th		Albert G. Muckerheide	7th
1906	John H. Lamott	3rd		Albert J. Worst	8th
	Clarence E. Spraul	4th	1930	Albert J. Worst	1st
	Albert H. Poetker	5th		Albert G. Muckerheide	2nd
1907	Clarence E. Spraul	1st		John J. Winstel	3rd
1908	A. F. von Hagel	3rd	1931	John J. Winstel	1st
1912	Anthony C. Elsaesser	5th		Albert G. Muckerheide	3rd
1916	Joseph F. McCarthy	1st		Louis A. Ginocchio	4th
	Otto J. Herman	2nd	1932	John A. Brink	3rd
	Thomas A. Gallagher	6th		Louis A. Ginocchio	5th
1921	Thomas Gaines	5th	1933	Paul J. Huth	4th
1923	Francis A. Arlinghaus	10th		Vincent J. Eckstein	5th
1924	Francis A. Arlinghaus	3rd		Louis A. Ginocchio	6th
1925	Francis A. Arlinghaus	5th	1934	Vincent J. Eckstein	6th
	John B. Tangeman	9th		Paul J. Huth	9th
1926	Raymond J. Bird	8th		John A. Brink	10th
	Andrue H. Berding	10th	1936	Raymond J. Kemble	5th
1927	Edward J. McGrath	4th	1937	Raymond J. Kemble	6th
1928	Timothy S. Hogan	1st	1938	Vincent E. Smith	2nd
	Edward J. McGrath	5th		Robert H. Fox	7th
	Herbert L. Mumm	8th	1940	Edward A. Foy	7th
				N.B. No contest, 1941-1948	

Intercollegiate English Essay Contest

Year	Winner	Place	Year	Winner	Place
1891	G. H. Conrard	3rd	1905	William A. Dowd	1st
	Charles F. Wolking	5th		Walter S. Schmidt	5th
1892	G. H. Conrard	5th	1906	Charles E. Kiely	2nd
1896	Alphonse L. Fisher	3rd		John H. Lamott	9th
1899	William P. Deasy	4th	1907	Albert H. Poetker	3rd
	Paul E. Cassidy	7th	1911	John C. Thompson	3rd
	Edwin P. Ottke	9th		Leo J. Kuhlman	8th
	L. G. Bouscaren	10th	1912	Paul J. Sweeney	9th
1901	T. Lincoln Bouscaren	2nd	1914	Charles H. Purdy	4th
	William P. Deasy	4th	1917	John E. Reardon	9th
	Oliver C. Thoman	11th	1918	Joseph O'Meara	8th
1902	Charles H. Schroder	3rd	1919	John B. Hardig	3rd
	Austin G. Schmidt	8th		Lawrence H. Kyte	8th
	T. Lincoln Bouscaren	9th	1920	John C. Danahy	4th
1903	Charles H. Schroder	2nd		Joseph P. Goodenough	10th

Year	Winner	Place	Year	Winner	Place
1921	Paul Nordloh	6th	1932	John J. Winstel	6th
	George V. Bidinger	8th		Louis A. Feldhaus	7th
1922	George V. Bidinger	3rd		Vincent J. Eckstein	8th
	Joseph H. Meyers	6th	1933	Vincent J. Eckstein	7th
1923	Joseph H. Meyers	1st		John E. Snyder	9th
	W. Irving Hart	9th		John J. Winstel	10th
1924	John A. Thorburn	8th	1934	John E. Snyder	7th
1925	Edward J. McGrath	7th		John A. Brink	8th
1926	Francis A. Arlinghaus	4th	1935	Vincent J. Eckstein	4th
	Edward J. McGrath	7th		Richard D. Kearney	6th
1927	Edward J. McGrath	2nd	1936	Vincent E. Smith	10th
	Bernard A. Bonte	4th	1937	Vincent E. Smith	3rd
1928	Edward J. McGrath	2nd	1938	Vincent E. Smith	1st
	John H. Cook	5th		Edward J. Kennedy, Jr.	7th
	Louis G. Boeh	7th	1939	Jerome M. Graham	10th
1928	John H. Cook	1st	1940	Jerome M. Graham	9th
	Louis G. Boeh	2nd		John J. Bruder	10th
1930	Louis G. Boeh	2nd	1941	Robert G. Kissel	5th
	Albert J. Worst	4th	1942	Lawrence Splain	6th
	Edward P. Vonder Haar	6th		Robert E. Kaske	7th
1931	Edward P. Vonder Haar	3rd	1943	Joseph A. Sommer	8th
	Louis A. Feldhaus	10th		N.B. No contest, 1944-1948	

The Alumni Oratorical Medal

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1893	Cornelius F. X. Flynn	1908	Gregor B. Moorman
1894	Victor M. O'Shaughnessy	1909	Paul K. Moorman
1895	Joseph P. Tracy	1910	Aloysius B. Steltenpohl
1896	Francis J. McMechan	1911	Eugene A. O'Shaughnessy
1897	Joseph A. Themann	1912	Paul J. Sweeney
1898	Martin A. Higgins	1913	Herbert G. Egbring
1899	Joseph J. Back	1914	James E. O'Connell
1900	W. Henry Fitzgerald	1915	Charles H. Purdy
1901	T. Lincoln Bouscaren	1916	John E. Reardon
1902	James J. Donnellon	1917	Raymond J. McCoy
1903	Oliver C. Thomann	1918	John B. Hardig
1904	Arthur C. Merk	1919	No Contest
1905	George J. Cooney	1920	No Contest
1906	George J. Cooney	1921	John C. Danahy
1907	Nicholas J. Hoban	1922	Leo J. Grote

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1923	James J. O'Grady	1936	Leonard C. Gartner
1924	Thomas J. Manion	1937	Vincent Edward Smith
1925	James P. Glenn	1938	G. Daniel Bruch
1926	George Murray Paddock	1939	Phillip Kevin Horrigan
1927	Carl R. Steinbicker	1940	William Leo Blum
1928	Edward J. McGrath	1941	Frank Welsh Burke
1929	Morse J. Conroy	1942	John Doherty Boyce
1930	William J. Wise	1943	No Contest
1931	Edward A. C. Doering	1944	Donald Edward Brinkmann
1932	Alvin E. Ostholthoff	1945	Edward John Walsh
1933	Robert J. Helmick	1946	No contest
1934	Charles S. Blase	1947	Donald Joseph Schenking
1935	James E. Shaw	1948	Thomas Clarence Spraul

The Verkamp Debate Medal

Year	Winner	Year	Winner
1902	Charles H. Schroder	1925	Thomas J. Manion
1903	Charles H. Schroder	1926	Francis A. Arlinghaus
1904	William A. Dowd	1927	Carl R. Steinbicker
1905	William A. Dowd	1928	James E. Quill
1906	Francis A. Nurre	1929	Anthony T. Deddens
1907	Nicholas J. Hoban	1930	Edmund D. Doyle
1908	Vincent L. Gallagher	1931	Edwin T. Heilker
1909	William V. Schmiedeke	1932	Robert W. Maggini
1910	James W. O'Hara	1933	Raymond F. McCoy
1911	Paul J. Sweeney	1934	Robert A. Ryan
1912	Paul J. Sweeney	1935	Richard David Kearney
1913	Walter A. Freiberg	1936	Francis Xavier Schaefer
1914	Charles H. Purdy	1937	Leonard C. Gartner
1915	Charles H. Purdy	1938	Albert Anthony Stephan
1916	Albert D. Cash	1939	William Joseph Rielly, Jr.
1917	John E. Reardon	1940	Melvin Joseph Tepe
1918	Joseph F. McCarthy	1941	Frank Welsh Burke
1919	Joseph P. Goodenough	1942	Robert John Heil
1920	John B. Hardig	1943	} No contest
1921	George Saffin	1944	
1922	James J. O'Grady	1945	
1923	Philip J. Kennedy	1946	
1924	Joseph E. Welp	1947	Ralph Gaston Poirot
		1948	Paul Anthony O'Brien

Register of Students

1947-1948

Key to Symbols

G, Graduate Division at Evanston; E, College of Liberal Arts at Evanston; M, College of Liberal Arts at Milford; D, Downtown College; s, Summer Session, 1947; 1, Freshman; 2, Sophomore; 3, Junior; 4, Senior; U, Unclassified.

Abbott, Ann Preston; D. Covington, Ky.
 Abbott, John Kenneth; 2E. Bridgeport, Conn.
 Abrams, Frank M.; D. Cincinnati
 Abt, Eileen Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Abt, Mary Magdalen; D. Cincinnati
 Achten, Eugene Bernard; 2E. Norwood
 Acker, Thomas Stephen; 1M. Rocky River
 Ackerman, Donald Charles; 1E. Cincinnati
 Adams, William Walter; 1M. Cleveland
 Adamson, Stanley Bertil; D. Cincinnati
 Ahern, Sr. Mary Valeria, R.S.M.; G. Cincinnati
 Ahlers, Donald Bernard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ahlrichs, James William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ahlrichs, William Joseph; Es, D. Cincinnati
 Alban, Frank Joseph; Es, 3E, D. Norwood
 Albaugh, Robert Spencer; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Albers, Donald Francis; 1E. Cheviot
 Albers, Frank Joseph; UE. Cincinnati
 Albers, George Francis; UE. Cincinnati
 Albers, John Edward; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Albers, John Martin; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Albers, Joseph Aloysius; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Albers, Lorraine I.; D. Cincinnati
 Albers, Vincent Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Albrecht, Howard Walter; 2E. Cincinnati
 Albright, Raymond Gerard; Ms, 4M
 Dearborn, Mich.
 Alexander, Paul Andrew; Es, 4E, D. Sidney
 Alf, John Richard; Es, D. Hamilton
 Alfieri, Louis Albert; D. Cincinnati
 Alfonso, Adam; 1E. Oahu, Hawaii
 Allen, Benjamin James; 1E. Cincinnati
 Allen, Paul Lewis, S.J.; Es. Milford
 Allen, William Lee; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Allgeier, Edwin Alfred; Es, 3E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Allgeyer, Bernadette Elizabeth; Gs, G. Ludlow, Ky.
 Allgeyer, Norbert John; 3E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Allgeyer, Thelma Mary; D. Newport, Ky.
 Alling, Leslie Alice; D. Norwood
 Allison, Ralph Chester; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Alloway, Donald Pence; Es, 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Almond, John Joseph; 1E. Philadelphia, Pa.

Alston, Robert Gordon; 2E. Hamilton
 Altenau, Theodore Joseph; 3E. Cincinnati
 Amann, Alice Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Ammon, John Bernard; D. Cincinnati
 Amorini, Norbert Arthur; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Anderson, Albert Frederick; 1E. Cincinnati
 Anderson, Dorothy A.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Andrews, Lillian R.; D. Cincinnati
 Ankenbauer, Allan Andrew; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Ankenbrandt, Thomas Francis; 1M. Cleveland
 Anneken, Rita Antoinette; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Arata, Louis Hobart; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Arcady, John Thomas; Es, 3E, D
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Archdeacon, Sr. Angela, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Arent, Donald William; D. Hamilton
 Arevalo, George John; 2E, D. Ponce, Puerto Rico
 Armbruster, Carl Joseph; 1M. Cincinnati
 Armleder, Paul John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Armstrong, Wilson F.; D. Cincinnati
 Arnzen, William Albert; D. Newport, Ky.
 Arterburn, Catherine Alegra; D. Cincinnati
 Asbrock, Raymond William; 1E. Reading
 Ashe, James Peter; Es, 3E. Maumee
 Ashe, Thomas Paul; 1E. Maumee
 Ashe, William Anthony; 2E. Maumee
 Aucremanne, Joseph Francis; Es
 Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Augustine, Eugene Jerome; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Austing, Sr. Margaret Mary, C.D.P.; Gs, G
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Auth, Robert Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Averbek, Henry John; D. Cincinnati
 Avillo, Noemi; D. Cincinnati
 Aylor, Louis; D. Florence, Ky.
 Aylward, Sr. M. Charles, R.S.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Aylward, William Clare; Es, 2E, D. Reading
 Azzarello, Joseph William; 2E. Berwyn, Ill.

Babey, Elmer Andrew; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Back, Edward William; 1E. Cincinnati

Back, Joseph Francis; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Back, Paul Lucian; 2E. Norwood
 Back, William Edward; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Bacovcin, Agnes Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Badhorn, Sr. Virginia Marie, R.S.M.; Gs, G
 Toledo
 Bado, Walter Joseph; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Baechle, Donald Leo; 2E. Cincinnati
 Baehner, Charles H.; D. Cincinnati
 Bahr, Gustave Karl; 2E. Cincinnati
 Bain, Kathryn; D. Loveland
 Bain, Thomas John; Ms. Milford
 Baker, Lowell Edward; 2E. Osgood, Ind.
 Balasa, Janet J.; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Baldwin, Henry Barker; 2E. Bardstown, Ky.
 Balestrino, Anthony Aloysius; Es, 2E, D. Hubbard
 Ball, Lawrence Edward; Es. Ashland, Ky.
 Ballaban, Thomas Nicholas; 1E. Donora, Pa.
 Ballard, Rodney Joseph; 2E, D. Norwood
 Bamber, Robert Vincent; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Bamberger, Robert Joseph; Es, 4E. Latonia, Ky.
 Banbemper, Sr. Joan, S.C.N.; Gs. Nazareth, Ky.
 Banbemper, Sr. M. Evangelista, O.S.B.; Gs
 Covington, Ky.
 Bange, Charles Joseph; Es, D. Cheviot
 Banna, Faik Fathallah; 1E. Baghdad, Iraq
 Bannon, John Henry; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Barbara, David M.; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Barbara, James Michael; Es, 4E, D
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Barber, David T.; 1E. Cleves
 Barbiea, Melvin J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Bardon, Oliver William; D. Cincinnati
 Bardon, Paul Anthony; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Barhorst, Jean Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Barker, Dorothy Lee; D. Covington, Ky.
 Barker, Edsel Ray; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Barker, Lawrence Cloud; D. Covington, Ky.
 Barlag, Virginia M.; D. Cincinnati
 Barloh, Edward Bernard; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Barnes, Donald Daniel; 1E. Fort Myers, Fla.
 Barnes, Earl J.; D. Cincinnati
 Barnes, Edgar Louis; D. Cincinnati
 Barnett, Rose E.; D. Cincinnati
 Barnette, James Elbert; D. Cincinnati
 Barnhorn, William Elmer; 1E. Hamilton
 Barrett, John T., S.J.; D. Milford
 Barron, Dennis Joseph; 1E. North Bend
 Barron, John Edward, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Barry, William George; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Barth, Leroy Francis; D. Newport, Ky.
 Basinger, Howard Eugene; 4E, D. Terrace Park
 Bastian, Aurelia Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Bastian, Ralph John; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Bastian, Rosemary Ann; D. Cheviot
 Bauer, Daniel Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bauer, Fred Augustine; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Bauer, Jeanne A.; D. Cincinnati

Bauer, Joseph Lloyd; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Bauer, Sr. Mary Joel, R.S.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Bauer, Peter Michael; D. Cincinnati
 Bauereis, William Raymond; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Bauerschmidt, Joseph Andrew; 1E. Maumee
 Baugh, Floyd Donald; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bauman, Sr. Mary Maureen; Gs. Covington, Ky.
 Baumann, Ray August; D. Newport, Ky.
 Baumeisteri, Mary Dolores; D. Cincinnati
 Baumhart, Raymond Charles; UM. Chicago, Ill.
 Bax, Sr. Mary Linus, C.P.P.S.; Gs. Dayton
 Baxter, Charles Albert; D. Lockland
 Bayer, William Edward; 1E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Beam, James Paul; 1E. New Haven, Ky.
 Beam, Walter Robert; 2E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Beatty, James Albert; 2E. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Beaven, Charles Leo; 2E, D. Lebanon, Ky.
 Beaver, Dorothy M.; D. Cincinnati
 Bechtold, Albert James; 2E. Cincinnati
 Bechtold, Clarence Joseph; Es, 4E. Norwood
 Beck, Edward Thomas; Es. Cincinnati
 Beck, Herbert Joseph; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Beck, John Raymond; Es, 4E, D. Newport, Ky.
 Beck, Leo John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Beck, Mary C.; D. Cincinnati
 Beck, Robert Anthony, Jr.; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Beck, Thomas Marcellus; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Becker, Bernard William; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Becker, Charles Frank; D. Cincinnati
 Becker, John Philip; 2E. Hamilton
 Becker, William Alvin; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Beckman, Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Beckman, Robert Edward; Ms. Cincinnati
 Becksmith, Raymond Frank; D. Norwood
 Bedinghaus, Audrey Susan; D. Cincinnati
 Bedinghaus, Edward Albert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Beebe, Edward Michael; D. Fort Wright, Ky.
 Beerman, Irvin Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Beesley, Henrietta; D. Harrison
 Beetz, Helen Elizabeth; D. Melbourne, Ky.
 Behler, Flora Edna; D. Covington, Ky.
 Behler, Walter Frank; D. Covington, Ky.
 Behler, William Anthony; 4E. Cincinnati
 Behrends, Paul Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 Beinke, Edward Albert; Es. Norwood
 Beischel, Thomas John; D. Cincinnati
 Beiting, Charles Eugene; 2E. Cincinnati
 Beiting, Charles Paul; D. Cincinnati
 Beiting, Robert Joseph; 3E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Beiting, Thomas Lee; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Benam, James Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Benam, Paul William; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Benassi, Carmello John; 2E. Frankfort, Ky.
 Bender, Carson Bernard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Benjamin, Robert Vincent; 2E. Cincinnati
 Benken, Carl Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Benkert, Robert George; Es, 4E, D. Norwood
 Bennett, Donald Eugene; 2E. Springfield

Bennett, George David; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bennett, Mary C.; D. Cincinnati
 Bens, Robert George; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bens, Robert Joseph; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Benton, Wendell Robert; D. Cold Spring, Ky.
 Berberich, Elvera Cecilia; D. Covington, Ky.
 Berger, John Richard; 2E. Reading
 Berger, William Albert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bergewisch, Fred Francis; 4M. Cincinnati
 Bergman, Mary Elizabeth; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Bergman, Raymond Joseph; D. Covington, Ky.
 Berling, Gerhart Harry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Berling, Margie Dorothy; D. Newport, Ky.
 Bernens, Donald Louis; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bernens, John Caesar; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Bernert, Joseph Anthony; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Bernert, Mary Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Berning, Glen Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bernos, Sr. Louise Noemi; Gs. Cincinnati
 Beronio, Dominick Francis; 1E
 Bound Brook, N. J.
 Berns, Frances Ruth; D. Cincinnati
 Berssenbruegge, Ruth Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Bertke, Carl Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Bertke, Paul Herman; 2E. Cincinnati
 Bertke, Robert Herman; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Bertke, William Edward; D. Newport, Ky.
 Bertrand, Robert Francis; 2E. New Albany, Ind.
 Besl, Alfred Bernard; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Besl, Frank Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Besl, William Elmer; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bessenbach, Mary Louise; D. Reading
 Bessler, Joseph George; D. Cincinnati
 Besten, Robert Bruce; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Bettag, Anthony Gerard; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bettis, John Warren; 2E. Salineville
 Betz, James Dorsel; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Betz, Jean Emily; D. Cincinnati
 Betzweiser, Cyril Francis; D. North College Hill
 Beumer, Irvin F.; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Beumer, Ruth Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Beverding, Charles Elmer; 1E. Cincinnati
 Beyer, Ethel Marie; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Bezold, Elmore Arthur; 1E. Newport, Ky.
 Bezold, Howard Clement; Es, 3E. Newport, Ky.
 Bickeh, Marguerite Cecilia; D. Cincinnati
 Bickmore, Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Biecker, Arnold George; D. Covington, Ky.
 Biecker, Lidwina Mary; D. Covington, Ky.
 Biecker, Ralph Louis; D. Covington, Ky.
 Biedenbender, Betty Ruth; D. Newport, Ky.
 Bielaiczyc, Edward Andrew; Es, 2E
 Muskegon, Mich.
 Birchler, Joseph Donald; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Bireley, James Maurice; 2E. Anderson, Ind.
 Bischoff, Albert John; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Bismeyer, Edward Scott; 2E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Bittlinger, Frederick Clement; D. Covington, Ky.

Blaney, Donald John; 3E. Cincinnati
 Blankenburg, Clarence Arthur; 2E. Hamilton
 Blardinelli, Albert Joseph; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Bleser, Peter B.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Bluemle, Paul E.; 1E. Springfield
 Blum, Anna May; D. Cincinnati
 Blum, August Walter; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Blum, Marie A.; D. Cincinnati
 Bocklage, William Henry; Es, 4E. Newport, Ky.
 Boeddeler, Mary Rita; D. Cincinnati
 Boehle, Jerry David; 2E. Cincinnati
 Boehle, Richard Joseph; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Boehle, Sr. Rose Angela, O.S.U.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Bohale, William Joseph, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Boemker, Lawrence Henry; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Boerger, Marilyn Joyce; D. Cincinnati
 Bogenschutz, Helen Marie; G. Covington, Ky.
 Bogenschutz, Lawrence Charles; 2E. Cincinnati
 Bogenschutz, Mary Janet; D. Covington, Ky.
 Bogk, Raymond John; D. Cincinnati
 Bohannon, Thomas Emmett; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Bohlen, Fred Robert; D. Cincinnati
 Bohlen, Mary Virginia; D. Cincinnati
 Bohman, Alberta Mary; D. Covington, Ky.
 Bohman, Arthur George; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Bohnert, Donald Joseph; 2E. North College Hill
 Bohrer, Elizabeth Jeanne; D. Cincinnati
 Bolan, Nelson James, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bollman, Jeanne C.; D. Cincinnati
 Bolton, Donald Edward; 2E, D. Middletown
 Bomkamp, Rosemary Loreita; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Bondick, James Daniel; D. Cincinnati
 Boni, Joseph; 1E, D. Follansbee, W. Va.
 Booth, Sr. M. Perpetua, O.S.B.; Gs
 Covington, Ky.
 Booth, Richard William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Booth, Robert James; 1E. Cincinnati
 Borchelt, Francis David; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Borchers, Robert J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Borgman, Harold Herman; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Borschlegel, John Michael; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Borntraeger, Ray Joseph; 4E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Boschert, Robert Gregory; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Bosken, Robert William; Es. Cincinnati
 Boullie, Quinton William; D. Covington, Ky.
 Bourke, John D'Arcy; 3E, D. Chicago, Ill.
 Bowling, Donald Joseph; 2E, D. Ewing, Ind.
 Bowling, Robert Francis; 1E. New Haven, Ky.
 Bowns, Thomas Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Bowser Raymond E.; D. Cincinnati
 Boxwell, Richard Arthur; 1E. Middletown
 Boyle, John Merle; 4E, D. Chicago, Ill.
 Boyle, Robert Thomas; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Brachowski, John Donald; 2E. Garfield Heights
 Brackney, Charles Robert; Es, D, 2E
 Winter Park, Fla.
 Bradley, Mary Jo; D. Cincinnati
 Bradley, William John; 1E. Cincinnati

Brady, James Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Braeuning, John Ambrose; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Bramlage, Russell Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 Brandner, Joseph Charles; D. Covington, Ky.
 Brandstetter, Richard A.; D. Cincinnati
 Brannen, Donald Edward; 1E. Lockland
 Brannen, Robert Francis; 1E. Lockland
 Brauch, Charles Joseph; Es. Covington, Ky.
 Brauch, Edythe Loretta; D. Cheviot
 Brauch, Harry Arthur; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brauer, Melvin Bernard; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Braun, Elmer John; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Braun, Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Breitung, Rita Florence; D. Norwood
 Brelage, Catherine Ann; D. Sharonville
 Brennan, John David; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Brennan, Peter Joseph; 3E, D. New York, N. Y.
 Brennan, Robert Peter; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Brennan, Thomas Francis; Es, 3E. Detroit, Mich.
 Brennan, Vincent J.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Breslin, Francis Joseph; Es, 1E. Maysville, Ky.
 Breslin, James Patrick; 3E, D. Maysville, Ky.
 Breslin, Leo Joseph; 2E. Maysville, Ky.
 Breslin, Louis Terence; 4E, D. Maysville, Ky.
 Bresser, Joseph Francis; Es. Covington, Ky.
 Bresser, Margie Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Bright, Glenn Herman; D. Covington, Ky.
 Bringman, John Joseph; 2E, D. Wood-Ridge, N. J.
 Brink, Frank David; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brinkers, Mary Elizabeth; D. Norwood
 Brinkman, Joseph A.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Brinkmann, Donald Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Brinkmann, Francis Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Brinkmann, James Herbert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brinkmann, Mary Martha; D. Cincinnati
 Brinkmann, Robert Harry; D. Cincinnati
 Brinkmoeller, Carl Andrew; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brisbin, James Henry; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Brock, Lee Michael; D. Cincinnati
 Brockman, James Raymond; 3M. Cincinnati
 Brockman, Leon Luke; Es, 2E. Oldenburg, Ind.
 Brockman, Paul John; D. Cincinnati
 Brockman, Robert Bernard; D. Cincinnati
 Brockmyer, James Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Broderick, Joseph Dilger; 2E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Broering, Sr. Dolorita Mary, S.N.D.; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.
 Brogan, James Franklin; Es. Cincinnati
 Brokamp, Lawrence Joseph; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Bronner, Robert Raymond; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Brosnan, James Patrick; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brotzge, Maurice Joseph; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Brown, Sr. Agnes Mary; Gs. Louisville, Ky.
 Brown, Daniel Paul; Es, 2E. Silvertown
 Brown, Edward Murray; 2E. Springfield
 Brown, Eugene Lee; 1E, D. Osgood, Ind.
 Brown, Joan A.; D. Cincinnati
 Brown, Joseph Lill; 3E. Dayton, Ky.

Brown, Robert Martin; 1E. Norwood
 Brown, Walter Thomas; 1E. Hamilton
 Brown, Warren June; Es, 3E, D. Osgood, Ind.
 Brown, William Charles; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Brown, William Francis; 1E. Columbus
 Brueggemeyer, Carl Leroy; 2E. Cincinnati
 Brueggemeyer, Robert Richard; 3E. Cincinnati
 Bruegger, Arthur Paul; Es, 3E. Dayton, Ky.
 Brulport, Earl Richard; 2E. Fayetteville
 Brunck, Robert Paul; 2E. Cincinnati
 Bruneman, James Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Brungs, Charles Albert; Es, 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Brungs, Eileen Ann; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Brungs, Robert Kenneth; Es, 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Bruns, Don Richard; D. Cincinnati
 Bruns, Urban Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brunsman, Anthony Walter; 1E. Cincinnati
 Brunsman, Jean Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Bruton, Emanuel Edward; 2E. Chester, Pa.
 Bruton, William Evans; 1E. Chester, Pa.
 Bryars, John Mitchell; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bucher, Frances Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Buck, James Allan; 1E. Cincinnati
 Buck, Thomas Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Buckley, Sr. Mary Ellen, S.N.D. de N.; Es
 Cincinnati
 Buckreus, Louis Frederick; D. Cincinnati
 Buco, Paul Andrew; 1E. Vandergrift, Pa.
 Budde, Jeanne Elizabeth; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Budde, Paul Bernard; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Budde, Richard Bernard; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Budke, Harry Bernard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Buenger, Clement Lawrence; 2E
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Buening, John Gerard; D. Cincinnati
 Buerkle, Mary Carol; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Buescher, Francis Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Buescher, Robert C.; D. Cincinnati
 Buffenbarger, James Bruce; 1E. Monroe
 Bumiller, Donald Richard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Bunke, Blanche Frances; D. Cincinnati
 Bunke, Marian Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Bunke, Norbert Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bunker, Betty Rose; D. Cincinnati
 Bunker, John A.; D. Cincinnati
 Bunning, Louis Aloysius, Jr.; Es, 2E
 Southgate, Ky.
 Burdick, Bernard Francis; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Buresh, Robert Kenneth; 1E. Berwyn, Ill.
 Burgoyne, Robert Patrick; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Burk, Robert William; 2E. Portsmouth
 Burk, Stephen Joseph; 3E. Sharonville
 Burke, Bernard James; D. Cincinnati
 Burke, Sr. Helen, S.N.D. de N.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Burke, Joseph Michael; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Burke, Mary Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Burke, Nora Kathryn; D. Norwood
 Burke, Paul Thomas; 1E. Lima

Burke, Robina; D. Covington, Ky.
 Burke, Thomas Earl; 1E. Cincinnati
 Burks, Thompson Glover, Jr.; D. Rising Sun, Ind.
 Burley, Marvin James; 1E. Toledo
 Burns, John Joseph; D. Norwood
 Burns, Patricia Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Burns, Paul Edwin; D. Covington, Ky.
 Burr, George Stanley; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Burske, Norbert William; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Burtshy, Edward; D. Saint Bernard
 Busam, Paul Anthony; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Buschle, Earle Virgil; 1E. Cincinnati
 Buschmiller, Jeanne Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Buse, John Edward; 3E. Cincinnati
 Buse, Leo Henry; 3E. Wyoming
 Buse, Robert Otto; 2E. Cincinnati
 Busemeyer, Helen Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Busemeyer, Joan Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Busemeyer, Richard Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 Busken, Sylvester Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Bussman, James Eugene; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Butler, Charles George; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Butler, Margaret Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Butler, Walter Michael; 1E. Cincinnati
 Buttlerwerth, Harry Raymond; D. Cincinnati
 Butz, Ruth Mary; D. Saint Bernard
 Butz, Virginia Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Byrnes, Hugh Peter; D. Cincinnati
 Byron, William Francis; 2E. Maysville, Ky.

Cacho, Jacinto C.; D. Cincinnati
 Cady, William Thomas; 1E. Park Hills, Ky.
 Cagney, Charles Joseph; Ms. Chicago, Ill.
 Cahall, Jack Corliss; 2E. Silverton
 Cahill, Joseph, Jr.; Es, 4E. Florence, Ky.
 Cahill, Mary Ellen; D. Cincinnati
 Cahill, Peter Joseph; Ms. Chicago, Ill.
 Cahill, Robert Edward; 1M. Oak Park, Ill.
 Cahill, Robert Singer; D. Cincinnati
 Cain, Arthur Thomas; 1E. Madison, Ind.
 Calahan, Mary Jeanne; D. Newtown
 Calahan, Robert Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Calardo, Nick Anthony; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Caldwell, Genevieve; D. Cincinnati
 Callahan, John Michael, Jr.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Callahan, Joseph Walter; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Calme, James Emil; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Campbell, Peggy Margaret; D. Newport, Ky.
 Campbell, Robert Cummings; 4E. Cincinnati
 Campbell, Robert E.; D. Norwood
 Canahuati, Jorge Elias; 2E, D
 San Pedro Sula, Honduras
 Cappel, Idell Caroline; D. Cincinnati
 Cappel, John William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Cappel, Paul Gerard; D. Norwood
 Cappel, Warren Francis; 1E. Cincinnati
 Carbery, Andrew Clifford; 1E
 Huntington, W. Va.

Cardosi, John Frederick; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Cardosi, Robert George; 1M. Covington, Ky.
 Carey, Edmund Charles; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Carius, Cecile T.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Carlisle, Paul Duke; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Carney, James Joseph; 1M. Ferndale, Mich.
 Carney, John Edward; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Carr, James P.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Carr, Robert Joseph; D. Newport, Ky.
 Carraher, John William; 1E. Rossmoyne
 Carraher, Thomas James; 2E. Rossmoyne
 Carrell, Virginia Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Carroll, James Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Carroll, Walter Edward; Es, 1E. Cincinnati
 Carter, Edward Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Caruso, Dominic; Es, 2E, D. Norton, Va.
 Cash, Denis Francis; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Cashman, John Christopher; Es, 3E, D. Springfield
 Cashman, Robert Harry; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Cassidy, Marylee Theresa; D. Cincinnati
 Cassin, John William; 3E. Cincinnati
 Castelli, Sr. Mary Julian, R.S.M.; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Castelli, Stanley Richard; G. Cincinnati
 Cazenavette, Sr. Marie Jeanne; G. Cincinnati
 Cera, Albert; 2E. Hazleton, Pa.
 Chalfant, Daniel Louis; 1E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Chalk, Charles Walter; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Chambers, Ralph William; Es, 1E. Cheviot
 Chaney, Shirley Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Chang, Joseph Man Get; 1E. Honolulu, Hawaii
 Chang, Winfred You Kin; 1E. Honolulu, Hawaii
 Charbeneau, Thomas William; 1M. Detroit, Mich.
 Charles, James Patrick; 2E. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Charters, Paul James; 2E. Springfield
 Chastang, James Charles; 1E. Cincinnati
 Chenderlin, Frederick Paul; 3M. Lorain
 Chervenak, Stella Clara; D. Cincinnati
 Chichester, Jack Richard; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
 Ching, Andrew B. S.; 1E. Honolulu, Hawaii
 Choy, Richard B. F.; 2E. Honolulu, Hawaii
 Church, John William; 1E, D. Rochester, N. Y.
 Cianciolo, August Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 Cimarosti, Eugene Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Cissell, Robert Francis; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Clancy, James Bernard; Es, 2E, D. Clinton, Ia.
 Clark, Kathryn Ann; D. Norwood
 Clarke, David Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Clarke, Ernest Thomas; Es, D. Cincinnati
 Clarke, Ralph Stanley; Es, 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Clarke, Thomas Ernest; D. Cincinnati
 Clayton, George Harold; 2E. Portsmouth
 Cleary, Frank William; D. Cincinnati
 Cleary, William Joseph; 1E, D. Norwood
 Clem, Edward Joseph; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Clement, Frank; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Clements, Benjamin Russell; Es, 4E, D
 Louisville, Ky.
 Clements, Sr. Carmel, S.C.N.; Gs. Ludlow, Ky.

Cleves, Dorothy Frances; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Cleves, Ruth M.; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Clines, John Lanham; 3E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Clott, Richard Walter; 1E. Cincinnati
 Cloud, Joseph Francis; 1E. Cincinnati
 Cluxton, Robert J.; D. Cincinnati
 Coad, Robert Benedict; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Coates, Eugene Grover; D. Gold Manor
 Coates, Robert Joseph; 3E. Cincinnati
 Coch, John William; D. Cincinnati
 Coffey, Margaret Rita; D. Cincinnati
 Cole, John Nicholas; Es, 1E. Newport, Ky.
 Colgan, Thomas Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Collett, John Edward; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Collings, Lawrence Valmore; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Collins, Betty Jane; D. Newport, Ky.
 Collins, Daniel Joseph, S.J.; D. Milford
 Collins, John Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Collins, Marre Samuel; 2E. Cincinnati
 Collopy, Robert Edward; Es, 2E. Latonia, Ky.
 Collopy, Thomas Joseph; 1E. Maysville, Ky.
 Colsten, William Henry; Es, 3E. Muncie, Ind.
 Combs, Van Buren; D. Norwood
 Comella, Sr. Marie Carmela, S.C.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Condo, Stanley H.; D. Cincinnati
 Conen, Paul Francis; Ms, 3M
 Highland Park, Mich.
 Conlon, Edward Frank; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Connaughton, John Bernard; D. Hamilton
 Connaughton, Sr. Mary Jarlath, R.S.M.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Connelly, James Edward; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Connelly, Paul Joseph; Es. Cincinnati
 Connelly, Richard Paul; 1E. Saint Bernard
 Connelly, Robert Emmett; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Connelly, Robert Leo; Ms, 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Connett, Lawrence John; D. Newport, Ky.
 Connolly, Joseph Patrick; 4E. Cincinnati
 Conrad, Robert Mathias; 2E. Cincinnati
 Conrey, Jerome Parker; 2E. Owensboro, Ky.
 Conroy, John Patrick; 3E. Norwich, N. Y.
 Conway, Marjorie M.; D. Cincinnati
 Conway, Robert Alfred; 3E. Cincinnati
 Conway, Thomas Joseph; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Cook, Alvin Sylvester; 1E. Batesville, Ind.
 Cook, Charles Jacob; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Cook, Roger Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Cook, Warren Henry; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Cooper, Donald Francis; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Cooper, John Henry; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Cooper, June Kathleen; D. Reading
 Cooper, Marjorie Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Copeland, Virginia F.; D. Cincinnati
 Corbin, Sr. Mary Eudora; Gs. Mt. St. Joseph
 Corcoran, James Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Corcoran, John Martin; 1E. Cincinnati
 Cordier, Eugene Joseph; Es, 4E. Columbus
 Cordy, Mary Louise; D. Cincinnati

Corsmeier, Arnold Bernard; 3E. Cincinnati
 Cortez, Frank Joseph; 1E. Mingo Junction
 Cosgrove, William Thomas; Es, 4E. Norwood
 Costello, Sr. Agnes Theresa, S.N.D.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Costello, John William, Jr.; 3E. Wilmette, Ill.
 Costello, Richard Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Courtney, Thomas Francis; 2E. Bridgeport, Ind.
 Coury, Richard Philip; 1E. Athens
 Cox, Ronald John; 1E. Martins Ferry
 Craig, Holton Randolph; 3E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Crall, Charles Joseph; 2E. Dayton, Ky.
 Crane, Frank John; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Crane, Thomas Paul; 3E. Cincinnati
 Craven, Patrick Lancaster; 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Craven, William James; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Crawford, Clement Joseph; Es, 3E
 Terre Haute, Ind.
 Crawford, Raymond Aloysius; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Creed, James Francis; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Creed, William Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Creighton, James Joseph; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Creighton, Matthew Eugene; Ms, 3M. Chicago, Ill.
 Cremering, Joseph Henry; D. Cincinnati
 Croft, Robert Joseph; 3E. Chicago, Ill.
 Cronin, Robert Joseph; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Cross, Edward James; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Cross, Walter Raymond; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Crotty, Maurice Patrick; 2E. Falmouth, Ky.
 Crowe, Francis James; 1E. Youngstown
 Crowe, John Anthony; 4E. Cincinnati
 Crowe, John Richard; 2E, D. Magnolia
 Crowe, William Robert; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Crowley, Margaret Mary; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Curberson, Donald Elzie; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Cullen, James Henry; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Cullen, Richard Austin; Es, 3E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Culley, James Edward; 2E. Urbana
 Culley, John Thomas; 3E. Urbana
 Cummins, Leslie John; D. Covington, Ky.
 Cunningham, Graham Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Cunningham, Jean Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Cunningham, Louis John; D. Cincinnati
 Cunningham, Robert Arthur; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Cunningham, Robert Emmet; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Cunningham, Robert Louis; Gs, D. Saint Bernard
 Curry, Emilie Thornton; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Curtis, James William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Cushing, Sr. Mary Eleonora, S.C.N.; Gs
 Lexington, Ky.
 Custer, Robert Howard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Cutter, James Hayes; 2E. Cincinnati

Dachs, Norman William; G. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Dagenais, James Joseph; 1M. Blue Island, Ill.
 Dagenbach, Louis Martin; D. Cincinnati
 Daley, Eugene; 1E. Cincinnati
 Daley, James Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Daley, Robert Emmett; 1E. Cincinnati

Daly, Dolores; D. Norwood
Daly, Edwin Joseph; Ms, 2M. Chicago, Ill.
Daly, Eugene Henry; 4E, D. Cincinnati
Daly, John Matthew; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
Daly, William John; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
Dambowsky, Victor Paul; 2E. Waterbury, Conn.
Dames, Gloria Agnes; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Danehy, John Daniel; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
Dapper, James Clarence; 2E. Cincinnati
Dapper, Lawrence H.; D. Latonia, Ky.
Dapper, Robert W.; D. Cincinnati
Darbro, Donald Edwin; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
Darin, Demetrius Stevens; 1E. Lorain
Darpel, Louis Charles; D. Covington, Ky.
Dasbach, George T.; D. Wyoming
Dauer, Robert Charles; Es, 4E. Erlanger, Ky.
Daum, James Francis; 4E, D. Marion
Daum, Robert Kent; Es, 2E. Marion
Davenport, John T., Jr.; 1E. University City, Mo.
Davidson, Aaron William; D. Cincinnati
Davis, Adamay E.; D. Cincinnati
Davis, Donald; D. Cincinnati
Davis, Sr. James, S.C.; Gs. Mt. St. Joseph
Davis, John Francis, Jr.; Es, 2E. Perintown
Davis, Richard Martin; 2E. Toms River, N. J.
Davis, Robert Murray; D. Perintown
Davis, William Joseph; 1E
Holliday's Cove, W. Va.
Day, Richard Stanley; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Dean, Robert Emmett; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
Dean, Terence Joseph; 2E. Verona, N. J.
DeFranco, Samuel Louis; 2E. Weirton, W. Va.
DeFranco, Vincent John; 2E. Weirton, W. Va.
DeGaro, Mike Vincent; D. Norwood
Deggelman, Eugene Julius; 1E. Escondido, Calif.
Dehoney, Mary Louise; D. Cincinnati
Deidesheimer, George Edwin; 2E. Cincinnati
Deiterman, Charles Joseph; D. Newport, Ky.
Deiters, Paul Alfred; 2E. Cincinnati
Deiters, Robert Mathias; Ms, 4M. Cincinnati
DeLand, Sr. Mary Annarita, C.P.P.S.; Gs. Dayton
Delaney, John Edward; Es, 2E. Falmouth, Ky.
Delaney, John William; 3E. Covington, Ky.
Delaney, Ruth Teresa; D. Cincinnati
Delaney, William Vincent; Es, 4E. Falmouth, Ky.
Dellbrugge, Virginia Catherine; D. Cincinnati
Deller, Howard Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
Dellerman, Charles Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
DeLuca, Anthony; D. Cincinnati
DeLuca, Frank; D. Ludlow, Ky.
DeMonge, Dorothy Mae; D. Hamilton
Dempsey, Harold Thomas; Es, 4E. Ludlow, Ky.
Dempsey, Mildred Ann; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Dempsey, Richard William; Es, 4E. Ludlow, Ky.
Denker, Carl Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Dennert, Lawrence Meyer; D. Cincinnati
Denning, Richard Cain; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Denny, Merle Albert; 2E. New Albany, Ind.

DeNoma, Bernard Louis; D. Norwood
Deppenbrock, Edward Henry; Es, 4E, D
Covington, Ky.
DeProspero, David Reed; 1E. Wheeling, W. Va.
Derrick, Cornelius Frederick; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
D'Errico, John Samuel; 1E. Britain, Conn.
DeSantis, Sandy Mathews; 1E. Hubbard
Devitt, Jerome Michael; 1E. Cincinnati
DeWald, Florence M.; D. Cincinnati
Deye, Bernie; D. Covington, Ky.
Deye, David Maurice; 2E. Cincinnati
Deye, Gertrude; D. Covington, Ky.
Diamante, Anthony Vincent; 3E. Cincinnati
DiCiero, John Donald; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Dickens, James Henry; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
Dickerson, John Edward; 2E. Middletown
Dickert, Albert Elmer; 1E. Cincinnati
Dickinson, Wilma Lavada; D. Cincinnati
Dickman, Richard Lawrence; Es, 2E, D
Covington, Ky.
Dieckman, Bernetta Jane; D. Saint Bernard
Diedrichs, Leonard A.; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Diefendorf, John Leo; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
Diehl, Dorothy Margaret; D. Mack
Diehl, Justin Ward; 1E. Douglaston, N. Y.
Diehl, Mary A.; D. Wyoming
Diehl, Richard Lee; 3E. Portsmouth
Diener, Charles Louis; G. Cincinnati
Diersing, Gertrude Sara; D. Cincinnati
Diesel, Elva Rita; D. Cincinnati
Dietrich, Albert John; 1E. Cincinnati
Dietrich, Eugene Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
Dietrich, Helen Ann; D. Reading
Dietrich, Sr. Mary Leonette, S.N.D.; Gs
Covington, Ky.
Dietrich, Robert Nicholas; D. Cincinnati
Dietrick, John Adam; 2E. Napoleon
Dietz, John Louis; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
Dilbert, Ralph Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
Diljak, Paul Francis; 1E. Paw Paw, Mich.
Dillon, Jeanne A.; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Dillon, John Joseph; 2E, D. Indianapolis, Ind.
Dillon, John Timothy; 1E. Erlanger, Ky.
Dilworth, Barbara Jeanne; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Dimetral, Gilbert Charles; Es, 3E. Norwood
DiMuzio, Angelo Anthony; D. Cincinnati
D'Incecco, Nicholas John; 2E. Cleveland
Dinger, Virginia Dorothy; D. Cincinnati
Dingus, Richard Layne; D. Cincinnati
Dinsmore, Thelma Virginia; D. Cincinnati
Diskin, Pat Rose; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Disney, Samuel; D. Amelia
Dittmeier, Anthony Theodore; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
Divo, Genevieve Anne; D. Cincinnati
Dixon, Jeannie Claire; D. Cincinnati
Dodd, Joachim Firman; 3E, D. Needham, Mass.
Dodd, Thomas Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Dodt, Marilyn Jeanette; D. Cincinnati

Doerle, Adele A.; D. Cincinnati
Doerman, George Herman; 2E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Doerr, Robert Francis, Jr.; 2E. Aurora, Ind.
Dojcsak, Andrew Vincent; 3E. Lorain
Dolan, Ambrose, A. F.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Doll, Jack Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
Dollar, Michael Francis; 1E
Westmoreland City, Penn.
Dolle, Elizabeth Lodge; G, D. Cincinnati
Dollries, Donald Sheldon; 2E. Cincinnati
Doldano, John Anthony; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Donathan, Francis Eugene; D. Latonia, Ky.
Donelan, Margaret Ann; D. Cincinnati
Donnelly, James Joseph; 1M. Cincinnati
Donnelly, John Thomas; Ms, 3M. Norwood
Donnelly, Thomas Joseph, Jr.; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Donoghue, Robert Joseph; D. Covington, Ky.
Donovan, John Wesley; 1E. Cincinnati
Dooley, Joseph Anthony; Es, 2E. Norwood
Dooley, Sr. Mary Cleophas, S.C.N.; Gs, G
Covington, Ky.
Doppes, Paul J.; D. Cincinnati
Dorenkamp, Henry Joseph, Jr.; 3E
Louisville, Ky.
Dorn, Patrick James; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Dorr, Robert Paul; 1E. Cincinnati
Dosch, Paul Aloysius; 2E. Zanesville
Dossman, James E.; D. Cincinnati
Dossman, Elizabeth Jeanne; D. Norwood
Dougherty, Francis Joseph, Jr.; Es, 3E, D
Louisville, Ky.
Dougherty, Vincent Aloysius, Jr.; 2E
Owensboro, Ky.
Dowd, James Lipscomb; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
Dowd, William Timothy; 1E. Denison, Texas
Dowling, Maurice Edward; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Downes, John Patrick; 4E, D. Chicago, Ill.
Downey, Bernard Louis; 3E, D. Lima
Downing, Albert Louis; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
Downing, Vernon Leon; D. Covington, Ky.
Doyle, William Richard; 1E. Loogootee, Ind.
Doyle, William Thomas; Es, 3E, D. Columbus
Drain, Sr. Myra, S.C.; Gs. Royal Oak, Mich.
Dreiling, George Edward; D. Cincinnati
Drennan, Paul Albert; 1E. Cincinnati
Drennan, Robert Emmett; 2E, D
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Dressing, Phyllis Mary; D. Cincinnati
Dressman, Thomas Leo; D. Covington, Ky.
Dreyer, Richard Henry; 2E. Cincinnati
Driehaus, Robert Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
Driscoll, Gene Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
Driskill, William Leonard; 1E. Cincinnati
Droppelman, Leo Joseph; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Droste, William Oscar; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Druhan, Betty Ann; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Ducey, Richard George; 2E. W. Jefferson
Duff, Robert McAlexander; 1E. Cincinnati

Duff, Thomas Gilbert; 2E. Steubenville
Duffey, John Thomas; 3E. Cincinnati
Duffy, Mary Margaret; D. Cincinnati
Duffy, Robert Francis; D. Cincinnati
Dugan, James Vincent; D. Covington, Ky.
Dugan, Phyllis Ann; D. Cincinnati
Dugan, Robert Joseph; 2C. Cincinnati
Dulaney, Robert Stewart; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Dulin, John Thomas; 3M. Rockford, Ill.
Dumford, Leslie Ray; Es, 3E. Milford
Dunstorf, Gerard Otho; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Duncan, Douglas P.; D. Covington, Ky.
Dunn, Paul Joseph; Es. Covington, Ky.
Dunphy, Margaret; D. Cincinnati
Dunworth, James Frederick; 1E. Ironton
Durack, Jerome Francis; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
Durban, Charles George; D. Cincinnati
Durbin, Sr. Albert Mary, S.C.N.; Gs
Louisville, Ky.
Durbin, Herbert Bernard; 2E. Columbus, Ind.
Dusing, Colette U.; D. Covington, Ky.
Dutour, William Joseph; 2E, D. Decatur, Ill.
Duell, Eugene Victor; 1E. Cincinnati
Dwyer, Joseph Patrick; D. Cincinnati
Dwyer, Eugene Francis; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
Dwyer, Robert Edward; D. Cincinnati
Dyer, John Michael; D. Cincinnati
Dyer, Patricia Ann; D. Cincinnati
Eagen, Joseph Martin; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Eberling, Charles George; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Eberly, Francis William; 2E. Columbus
Ebner, Coletta Catherine; D. Cincinnati
Ebner, Mildred Marie; D. Cincinnati
Echsner, Herman Joseph; 4E. Louisville, Ky.
Eckbreth, Walter Merle; 2E. Monongahela, Pa.
Eckert, Norbert Frederick; D. Cincinnati
Edmonds, Martha Jean; D. Cincinnati
Eduardo, John Joseph; 1E, D. Kokomo, Ind.
Effinger, Merrill James; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Effler, Martha Jane; D. Saint Bernard
Effler, Mary June; D. Saint Bernard
Egan, Beverly Jean; D. Dayton, Ky.
Egan, John Patrick; 1E. Covington, Ky.
Egan, Joseph Francis; 2M. Oak Park, Ill.
Egan, Robert Charles; Es, 3E, D. Bellevue, Ky.
Egan, William Howard; D. Cincinnati
Eibel, Loretta M.; D. Covington, Ky.
Eilerman, Mary Jeanne; Es. Park Hills, Ky.
Eilerman, Thomas Cloud; Es. Park Hills, Ky.
Eilerson, Thomas James; 1E. Cincinnati
Einbinder, Louis William; 1E, D. Cincinnati
Einspanier, Roy Richard; 2E. Cincinnati
Ellerhorst, Robert Harlen; 2E. Cincinnati
Eling, John Charles; Es. Reading
Eling, William John; D. Lockland
Ellert, Elmer Clarence; 1E, D. Saint Bernard
Elsaesser, Stephen Joseph; Es, 3E. Cincinnati

Elsener, Robert B.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Emery, Jack Clifford; 1E. Cincinnati
 Emmett, Joseph Albert; 1E. New Boston
 Endres, Leroy John; D. Cincinnati
 Engel, Alexandra Maria Lucia; D. Newport, Ky.
 Engel, Marcella B.; D. Cincinnati
 Engelkamp, Margie Elaine; D. Covington, Ky.
 Englert, Carl Anthony; 1E. Baberton
 Englert, James Joseph; 3E. Cincinnati
 Englert, Ralph William; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Ennelking, Harriet Marie; Es. Cincinnati
 Erb, Henry E. P.; Es, 2E, D. Hamilton
 Erhart, Charles Christopher; 1E. Cincinnati
 Erhart, John Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Ernst, Jack Henry; D. Cincinnati
 Ernst, Kenneth Raymond; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Ernst, Paul Frederick; 3E, D. Reading
 Espelage, Anthony Eugene; 2E. Cincinnati
 Esper, Donald; 1E. Cincinnati
 Esper, James Frederick; 1E. Cincinnati
 Espohl, Margaret Florence; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Esselman, Hubert Edward; D. Mt. Healthy
 Esselman, Joann Margaret; D. Mt. Healthy
 Etienne, Jeanne F.; D. Cincinnati
 Etter, Eugene J.; D. Cincinnati
 Evans, George Waldo; 3E. Norwood
 Evans, Stanley Edward; Es, 4E. Owensville
 Eveslage, Robert Clarence; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Eveslage, Robert Kain; 1E. Cincinnati
 Eveslage, Stanley F.; D. Cincinnati
 Ewing, Thomas George; 1E. Dayton
 Exeler, Edward Joseph; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Exterkamp, Bernard Francis; D. Cincinnati

Faerber, John Peter; Es. Newport, R. I.
 Faerber, John Smith; 4E. Newport, R. I.
 Fagel, Jerome Deprez; 2E. Cincinnati
 Fahy, Thomas A.; D. Cincinnati
 Fairbanks, Edward Bernard; 1E. Wyoming
 Fairbanks, Richard George; 2E. Cincinnati
 Falcon, Castulo; 1E. Aibonito, Puerto Rico
 Falk, Robert V.; 1E. Lima
 Fangman, Ruth Mary; D. Covington, Ky.
 Fanning, James Robert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Farsing, Charles Bernard; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Farsing, Margie Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Farmer, Richard Lee; 1E. Ironton
 Farrell, Thomas Hadley; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Farwick, Richard John; D. Cincinnati
 Farwick, Robert Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Fasser, Edward Leroy; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Fasser, William Francis; 1E. Newport, Ky.
 Fatllar, Joseph Edmund; 1E. Zanesville
 Faulhaber, Ruth Carolyn; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Fautrot, Edward Ellery; 1E. Morral
 Faust, Rose Ann; D. Norwood
 Fay, Donald Herman; 1E. Cincinnati

Fay, James Edward; Es, 2E. Brooksville, Ky.
 Feck, James A.; 4E, D. Norwood
 Fedders, Sr. M. Barbara, C.D.P.; Gs, G
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Feeley, Elizabeth Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Feeney, Charles Thomas; 1E. Weston, W. Va.
 Fehring, Edward A., Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Fehring, Joseph Gerald; D. Cincinnati
 Fehring, Patrick Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Feiertag, Jerry Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Feintheil, Carmen Rae; D. Deer Park
 Feldhake, Charles Joseph; 3E. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Feldhake, Ralph Henry; 1E. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Feldhaus, Richard Allen; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Feldhaus, Thomas Bernard; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Feldkamp, Dorothy V.; D. Cincinnati
 Feldman, Robert Jude; D. Cincinnati
 Feldman, Robert William; D. Cincinnati
 Feldman, Virginia Mary; D. Newport, Ky.
 Feldman, Richard Herman; D. Newport, Ky.
 Feltrup, Helen M.; D. Cincinnati
 Fening, Clifford Harry; Es. Hamilton
 Ferguson, John; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Ferneding, Thelma Mae; D. Cheviot
 Ferrari, Emma Adeline; D. Cincinnati
 Feticik, John Neil; 1E. Norwood
 Fetter, Edith C.; D. Cincinnati
 Fey, John Joseph; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Ficke, Richard Gregory; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Field, Sue Elaine; D. Newport, Ky.
 Fielding, Paul E.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Fields, John Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Fieno, Galiano; 1E. Cincinnati
 Filitti, Raymond Leonard; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Finan, Edward R.; D. Cincinnati
 Finke, Raymond George; D. Park Hills, Ky.
 Finkel, Robert John; 2E, D. Marietta
 Finn, Thomas; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Finn, Thomas Francis; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Finnegan, Warren Lester; 2E. St. Louis, Mo.
 Finneran, James Dudley; 1E. Versailles, Ky.
 Fischer, Donald Charles; Es. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Donald Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Dorothy Estelle; D. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Dorothy Katherine; D. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Edward Lorin; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Joann Theresa; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Fischer, John Gregory; 2E. Cheviot
 Fischer, Martin Arthur; D. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Mary Lou; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Fischer, Maurita Helen; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Fischer, Paul Gordon; 1E. Cincinnati
 Fischer, Robert Joseph; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Fischer, Thomas Adolph; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Fischer, Thomas Adolph; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Fischesser, Ray E.; D. Reading
 Fisk, Bryson Matthew; 4E. Independence, Ky.
 Fitch, Sr. Jean Marie, S.C.N.; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.

Fitzgerald, Raphael Vincent; 3E
 Plankinton, S. Dak.
 Fitzpatrick, Joseph Lloveras; D. Cincinnati
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas V.; D. Cincinnati
 Flaig, Elmer William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Flaherty, Daniel Leo; Ms, 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Flaherty, Sr. Daniel Miriam; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Flannolly, Margaret Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Flaunt, Thomas Darst; 1E. Somerset
 Fleming, Eugene; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Flesch, Jack James; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Flood, Thomas William; 1E. Toledo
 Florence, Rose W.; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Flournoy, Jean Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Flournoy, Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Flynn, Arthur J., Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Flynn, Edward Joseph; D. Southgate, Ky.
 Flynn, John J.; D. Cincinnati
 Fochtman, David Louis; 1E. Petoskey, Mich.
 Fogarty, Robert Murray; 3E. Cincinnati
 Foley, John Joseph; 1M. Oak Park, Ill.
 Foley, Margaret H.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Foley, Thomas Joseph; Ms, 4M. Chicago, Ill.
 Folfoldy, Rev. Bela; Es, D. Newport, Ky.
 Foltz, Joseph Lawrence; D. Covington, Ky.
 Foltz, Michael George, Jr.; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Foltz, Robert J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Foltzer, Sr. M. Monica; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Folzenlogen, William Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Foon, Raymond Anthony; 2E. Bowling Green
 Foote, Gregory Peter; Ms. Chicago, Ill.
 Ford, Mary Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Ford, William Dominic; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Forman, Donald LeRoy; 2E. Cincinnati
 Forney, Ferdinand Anthony; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Fortman, Sr. Helen Joseph, C.D.P.; Gs G
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Foster, Lawrence Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Foug, James Walter; 2E. Niles, Mich.
 Fountas, Rebecca; D. Cincinnati
 Fowler, Lawrence Bernard; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Fox, Dennis Joseph; 2E. Lorain
 Fox, Mark; D. Cincinnati
 Fox, M. Claire; D. Norwood
 Fox, Robert Emil; 1E. Cincinnati
 Fox, Thomas Edward; Es, 2E. Lancaster
 Foy, James John; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Fraher, Maurice Justin; 1E. West Roxbury, Mass.
 Franke, James Lee; 2E. Cincinnati
 Franke, Lonny Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Franz, Richard Andrew; D. Cheviot
 Franz, Robert Francis, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Fraser, Joseph Thomas; Es, 3E D
 Long Island, N. Y.
 Frederick, Joseph Raymond; Es. Louisville, Ky.
 Freiburger, Thomas Julian; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Frenzel, John Stephen; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Freppon, Lyle Lewis; 1E. Covington, Ky.

Frey, Arthur Heron; 1E. Cincinnati
 Frey, Helen Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Frey, Robert Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Freyer, Harry John; 2E. Cincinnati
 Frick, Francis Nicholas; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Friedmann, Eugene James; 2E. Cincinnati
 Fries, Elmer Francis; 2E. Brookville, Ind.
 Fries, Richard Charles; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Froehle, Joseph Frank; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Froelicher, Louis Paul; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Froelicher, Robert Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Froelicher, Virginia Ann; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Frolich, Donald Frank; D. Covington, Ky.
 Fry, Raymond Anthony; D. Newport, Ky.
 Fuchs, Gerry Germain; 2E. Evansville, Ind.
 Furlong, John Clair, Jr.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Fussinger, Donald Charles; 1E. Erlanger, Ky.

Gabriele, Frank Adam; 2E, D. Norton, Va.
 Gabriele, Thomas; 1E. Norton, Va.
 Gagnon, John F.; D. Cincinnati
 Gallagher, James Richard; 2E. London
 Gallagher, Kevin Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Galowhia, Anthony Ignatius; 1E. Steubenville
 Galvin, Mary Helen; D. Cincinnati
 Galvin, Sr. Mary Rosilda, S.N.D.; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.
 Gamble, Edwin Walter, Jr.; 1E. Ellwood City, Pa.
 Gamm, James Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gamm, Paul Bernard; D. Cincinnati
 Gamm, Ruth Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Gandert, Margaret Yvonne; D. Sharonville
 Gannon, Michael Ignatius; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Gardner, Paul Robert; D. Hamilton
 Gariety, Charles Eugene; 2E. Sidney
 Garneret, Martin, Jr.; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Garnet, Sr. Joann, O.S.B.; Gs. Covington, Ky.
 Garties, Jeanne M.; D. Cincinnati
 Gartner, Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Garvey, John Francis; 2E. Chester, Pa.
 Gaskill, Merl James; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Gass, Dorothy Camille; D. Saint Bernard
 Gates, Joseph George; D. Newport, Ky.
 Gau, Ralph Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Gausing, Mary Jane; D. Cincinnati
 Gausing, Pat Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Gausing, Zetta Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Gavin, George Francis; 1E. Steubenville
 Gavin, Paul John; 1E. Norwood
 Gaynor, Earl William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Geary, William Burns; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Geeks, Julia Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Gehring, Robert Raymond; Es, 1E, D
 Covington, Ky.
 Geier, August Francis; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Geier, Fred A.; D. Cincinnati
 Geiger, Ervine Henry; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Geiger, Marian Rose; D. Cincinnati

Geiger, Richard David; 2E. Cincinnati
 Geiger, Robert Joseph; Es, D. Cincinnati
 Gellenbeck, Robert Albert; 3E. Cincinnati
 Gemperline, Eugene Joseph; 3E. Portsmouth
 Gemperline, Howard Francis; 2E. Portsmouth
 Gemperline, Robert Joseph; 2E, D. Portsmouth
 George, Joseph James, Jr.; Es. Orchard, Neb.
 Geraci, Wilfred Donald; 1E. Park Ridge, Ill.
 Geraci, Charles Lee; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Gerbus, Anna Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Gerbus, Catherine M.; D. Cincinnati
 Gerdsen, Robert Harvey; 2E. Cincinnati
 Gerahrdstein, Daniel Henry; 1E
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Gerahrdstein, Eugene Michael; Es, 4E, D
 Cincinnati
 Gerhardt, Edward Norbert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Gerke, Joan Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Germann, James Robert; 2E. Georgetown
 Geyer, Joseph Bernard; Ms, 4M. Cleveland
 Geyser, Ann Kathryn; D. Cincinnati
 Giblin, Charles Homer; Ms, 2M. Elmhurst, Ill.
 Giblin, Rita Rose; D. Cincinnati
 Giere, Marian F.; D. Cincinnati
 Gieske, Claire Frances; D. Cincinnati
 Giesting, James Patrick; D. Cincinnati
 Giesting, William Thomas; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Giglia, Frank Joseph; 1E. Bellevue, Ky.
 Gibb, William Lawrence; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gilday, Paul Edward; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Giles, James Patrick; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Gilflen, Edward Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gilker, Raymond Aloysius; 2E. Cincinnati
 Gill, John Anthony; UM. Cleveland
 Gill, Robert Thomas; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gilliece, James Joseph; 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Gilligan, John William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gillman, Dorothy Mary; Gs. Brookville, Ind.
 Giovanetti, Mario Joseph; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Glaab, Jeanne Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Glade, Frank John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Glancy, Dorothy Mae; D. Melbourne, Ky.
 Glaser, Donald John; D. Cincinnati
 Glaser, Gerald Roy; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Glaser, James Joseph; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Glaser, John Frederick, Jr.; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Glass, Estal Leo; 2E. Deer Park
 Glass, Searcy Collins; D. Covington, Ky.
 Glassmeyer, Raymond H.; D. Cincinnati
 Gleaton, Earless Doyle; D. Cincinnati
 Gleeson, Francis Martin, II; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Glenn, John Joseph, Jr.; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Glockner, David John; 1E. Portsmouth
 Glockner, Edward Leo; 4E. Portsmouth
 Glutz, Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Glutz, Raymond George; D. Cincinnati
 Glynn, Philip, Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Gocke, William Claude; 2E. Cincinnati

Goddard, William Edward; 2E. Wyoming
 Goettf, Robert Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Goettker, Richard E.; D. Cincinnati
 Goetz, Edward Henry; D. Covington, Ky.
 Goetz, Elvira Marjorie; D. Covington, Ky.
 Gonzalez, Hector Alfonso; 1E. New York, N. Y.
 Goodman, James Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Gootee, Francis Hugh; Es, 4E. Loogootee, Ind.
 Gorman, Paul Barron; 3E. Cincinnati
 Gorman, Robert Emmett; Es, 2E, D
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Gotay, Jose Belen; 3E. Ponce, Puerto Rico
 Gott, Margaret Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Gouveia, Stanley Burns; 1E. Honolulu, Hawii
 Grady, Sr. Mary Angeleen, S.N.D.; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.
 Graeter, Paul Henry; 1E. Mariemont
 Graham, Leo Francis; sE, D. Chicago, Ill.
 Graham, Sr. St. Julia, S.N.D. de N.; Gs. Dayton
 Graham, Victor W.; D. Cincinnati
 Grande, Irma; D. Cincinnati
 Grannan, Richard William; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Grannen, Mary E.; D. Cincinnati
 Grant, Barbara A.; D. Cincinnati
 Grant, Marvin Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Grauel, Frank B.; D. St. Paul, Minn.
 Grause, Rosemary; D. Southgate, Ky.
 Graven, Clyde Albert; 4E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Graves, James A.; 2E. Lexington, Ky.
 Gravett, Donald George; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Gravett, Thomas F.; D. Cincinnati
 Greathouse, Gilbert Phelps; G. Cold Spring, Ky.
 Green, Shirley Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Green, Victor Bernard; D. Cincinnati
 Green, William Elliott; G. Covington, Ky.
 Greenhow, Barnette Elsworth; 1E. Cincinnati
 Gregory, Robert Joseph; D. Covington, Ky.
 Griefenkamp, Betty Ann; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Greiwe, Lawrence B.; D. Norwood
 Grice, Dermot Bertrand; Es, 1E. Simla, India
 Gremminger, John Edward; 1E. Chester, Pa.
 Griese, Betty Jane; D. Cincinnati
 Griffin, Harry Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Griffin, Robert Emmett; 2E. Memphis, Tenn.
 Grigg, Bessie J.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Griggs, Melvin James, Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Grigsby, Stanley Grant; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Grimes, Donald Joseph; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Groeber, John Edward; D. Covington, Ky.
 Groeschen, Leo John; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Grogan, Albert Edward; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Groh, Marilynne Coyle; D. Cincinnati
 Grollig, Anthony Joseph; UM. Cincinnati
 Grome, Carl William; D. Covington, Ky.
 Grome, Harold Martin; D. Covington, Ky.
 Grome, Louis J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Groneman, Virginia M.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Gropp, Edward Joseph; D. Norwood

Gross, William Jesse; 1E. Ambridge, Pa.
 Grote, Thomas Dyer; 2E. Cincinnati
 Grothaus, Betty Anne; D. Cincinnati
 Grothouse, Carl Bernard; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Grove, Margaret Louise; D. Covington, Ky.
 Gruber, Donald John; 2E. Cincinnati
 Gruber, Edward G.; D. Cincinnati
 Gruber, Louis George; D. Cincinnati
 Gruber, William Joseph; 1M. Cincinnati
 Gruber, William Robert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Gruneisen, Albert Herman; 4E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Gruneisen, Donald David; 2E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Guenther, Muriel Helen; D. Cincinnati
 Guenther, Theodore Louis; D. Cincinnati
 Gullett, Robert Harold; 2E. Brighton, Pa.
 Gunn, Richard Anthony; D. Florence, Ky.
 Gutman, James Vincent; 4E. Cincinnati
 Gutting, Dolores Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Gutting, Joan M.; Es. Cincinnati
 Gutzwiller, Clara O.; D. Cincinnati
 Haas, Matthew Nicholas; D. Rossmoyne
 Haas, Paul Joseph; 1E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Haas, Ruth Janet; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Habig, John Edward; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Hack, Paul Anthony; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Haeckel, Albert Francis; 2E. Evanston, Ill.
 Hackett, Alice Mary; D. Norwood
 Hackman, Albert H.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hackman, Edward Joseph; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Hackman, John Robert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hadley, Albert George; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hadley, Walter Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hadley, Arthur Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Hagan, Thomas Francis; 1E. New Haven, Ky.
 Hagan, William Hart; 1E. Lexington, Ky.
 Hagedorn, Alfred John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hagedorn, Francis William; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Hagee, George Richard; Es, 4E. Sharonville
 Hagee, Robert Joseph; 2M. Sharonville
 Hageny, Martha J.; D. Cheviot
 Hagerty, Donald Francis; 2E. Norwood
 Halbauer, Stewart Richard; D, 1E. Milford
 Haley, Charles Ronald; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hall, James Marvin; 1E. New Haven, Ky.
 Haloran, Jean Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Haloran, Jerome Thomas; 2E. Cincinnati
 Halpin, Lillian J.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Hamburg, Donald Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Hamburg, Gerald Anthony; 3E. Cincinnati
 Hamburg, Robert William; D. Cincinnati
 Hamer, Robert John; Es. Cincinnati
 Hammeran, Richard John; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hammersmith, Ralph John; Es. Defiance
 Hamilton, Bertha A.; D. Norwood
 Hamilton, Robert Carter; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Hamman, Mary Jane; D. Cincinnati
 Hammeran, Richard John; 2E. Cincinnati

Hammond, Charles Edward; Es, 4E. Newark
 Handy, James Howard; D. Harrison
 Haner, Kenneth C.; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Haney, Sr. Charles Agnes, S.C.N.; Gs
 Richmond, Va.
 Haney, John Joseph; 2E. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Haney, Michael Edward, Jr.; 2E
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Hanifin, Carl Stephen; Es. Hinton, W. Va.
 Hanlon, Edward Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Hanlon, Jerry Francis; 1E. North Bend
 Hanna, James Tracy; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Hanna, Thomas Henry; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Hannan, James Joseph; Es, 4E. Lima
 Hannan, William Frank; 1E. Paducah, Ky.
 Hanneman, Ronald Ettinger; D. Mariemont
 Hanson, Robert Stephen; 2E. Norwood
 Harber, Stephen Gerard; 1E, D. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Hardig, Eugene Francis; 1E. Cheviot
 Hardin, George Daniel; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Hardy, Neil Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Haren, Sr. Mary Edward, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Harkins, Rhea Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Harmon, John Daniel; 1E. Norwood
 Harmon, Patricia Marie; D. Norwood
 Harrigan, Irene E.; D. Norwood
 Harrigan, Joseph Edward, Jr.; Es. Cleveland
 Harrigan, Rosemary Frances; D. Norwood
 Harrington, Bro. John Patrick; D. Cincinnati
 Harrington, Thomas Dennis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Harris, John Xavier; D. Cincinnati
 Hart, John Birdsall; Es, 4E. Hamilton
 Hart, Louis Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hart, Thomas Jude; 1E. Newport, Ky.
 Harten, Raymond David; 2E. Cincinnati
 Harthun, George Theodore; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Hartigan, Edwin Bernard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hartke, Richard R.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hartke, Gabriel Joseph; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Hartung, William Louis; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Hassenger, Edward James; D. Cincinnati
 Hastell, Arthur John; D. Cincinnati
 Hatfield, Richard DeVore; 2E. Norwood
 Hatton, Julia; D. Cincinnati
 Hauek, Owen Kenton; 1E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Haumesser, Robert Francis; 3E. Cincinnati
 Hauser, Ferdinand Harry; 2E. Cheviot
 Hauser, Rosemary Ann; D. Saint Bernard
 Hautman, Herbert Jerome; D. Cincinnati
 Hautman, Robert George; D. Cincinnati
 Hautman, Thomas E.; D. Cincinnati
 Haverkamp, Lawrence Paul; D. Norwood
 Havis, Leonard Charles; 2E. Cincinnati
 Havrilla, Ernie Michael; Gs. Owensville
 Hayden, James Sidney; D. Cincinnati
 Hayes, Donald Justin; Ms. Chicago, Ill.
 Haynes, Doreen; D. Cincinnati

Head, Sr. Joseph Inez, S.C.N.; Gs. Dennison
 Healy, James D.; D. Cincinnati
 Healy, Lawrence Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Healy, Paul Timothy; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hebel, Donald John; Es, 2E. Mt. Healthy
 Heck, Paul F.; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Heekin, William Jerome; 1E. Cincinnati
 Heermann, Hugo Patrick; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Heet, Rev. Alan Joseph, O.F.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Hefele, Thomas Benjamin; 2E. Cincinnati
 Heffernan, Thomas Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 Heffron, Edward George; D. Cincinnati
 Hegenauer, Rev. John Vernon; Gs, G
 Newport, Ky.
 Hehemann, August Anthony; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Hehemann, Hubert J.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hehl, Anna Beth; D. Newport, Ky.
 Hehman, Lawrence George; 1E. Newport, Ky.
 Heideman, Richard Justin; 2E. Norwood
 Heil, Clifford Walter, Jr.; 2E. Middletown
 Heilker, John Henry; D. Cheviot
 Heilman, Stephen Bernard; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Heimbrock, Robert George; 2E. Erlanger, Ky.
 Heinen, Jerome Joseph; D. Covington, Ky.
 Heinen, Lavergne Martha; 4E. Cincinnati
 Heintz, Robert Joseph; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Heiny, Thomas Ralph; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Heitzman, Clarence John; 1E. Rosedale, Ky.
 Held, Richard John; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Held, Thomas Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Helle, Jean C.; D. Cincinnati
 Hellkamp, Donald Gerrard; 1E. Norwood
 Hellmann, James Joseph; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Hellmann, Mary Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Hellmann, Paul Xavier; D. Cincinnati
 Helmers, Carol Joseph, Jr.; 3E. Cincinnati
 Helmers, Earl Bernard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Helmers, Edwin Michael; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Helmers, Thomas Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Helmes, Robert Harold; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Hembrock, Vincent Frank; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Hemmer, Robert Edward; 1E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Henderson, Florence Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Henderson, William Howard; D. Cincinnati
 Hendrick, Melvin James; D. Cincinnati
 Hengelbrok, Edwin Joseph; 3E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Henkel, Richard Edwin; 3E. Cincinnati
 Henkenberns, Bernadina J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Henley, Frederick Murdoch; 2M. Detroit, Mich.
 Hennecke, Thomas Collins; Es. Cincinnati
 Henneman, Joseph Lawrence; 2E. Ashland, Ky.
 Henz, Virginia Georgette; D. Norwood
 Herb, Frank Xavier; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Herb, George Robert; 2E. Bellefontaine
 Herbert, Clemens H.; D. Norwood
 Heringer, Evelyn B.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Herking, Paul William; D. Cincinnati

Herlihy, Richard Joseph; 1E
 E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Hermann, William A.; D. Cincinnati
 Hermes, Frank Joseph, Jr.; 3E. Cincinnati
 Hermiller, Joseph James; Ms, 3M. Toledo
 Herms, Rita Ann; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Herms, Ruth Helen; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Herricks, Donald Edward; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Herrin, Maurice Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Herrlinger, Stanley Robert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Herrmann, Charles Robert; D. Saint Bernard
 Hershey, Robert Paul; 1E. Fremont
 Hertsenberg, Robert Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Herzog, Edward John; D. Norwood
 Heschel, Paul Edmund; 2E. Fremont
 Hess, James A.; Es, 3E. Covington, Ky.
 Hess, Jerome Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hess, Joseph William; 1E. Chillicothe
 Hess, William Zander; 1E. Chillicothe
 Hesse, Mary M.; D. Cincinnati
 Hessler, Herbert Louis; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hessler, Melvin Albert; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hessling, Thomas William; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Hetteberg, John George; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hewitt, Bertha Oechsle; D. Cincinnati
 Hey, Mary Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Heyob, Audrey Catherine; D. Norwood
 Hickey, John Andrew; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hieber, Raymond Charles; 3E. Dayton
 Higgins, Sr. James Mary, S.C.N.; Gs
 Nazareth, Ky.
 Hilden, Hildegard C.; D. N. College Hill
 Hill, Charles Frederick; 2E. Madison, Ind.
 Hill, John J.; D. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Hill, Robert Lee; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hill, Thomas P.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hillebrand, William R.; D. Cincinnati
 Hillman, Richard Lee; 2E. Hamilton
 Hils, Clement Leo; 3E. Covington, Ky.
 Hils, Henry Charles; Es, 3E, D. Covington, Ky.
 Hils, Jude Thomas; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Hilteneitel, Paul Harry; 4E, G. Cincinnati
 Hilteneitel, Stanley James; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hiltz, John Fred; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Hiltz, John Terrence; 2E. Norwalk
 Hilvers, Marilyn Rose; D. Cincinnati
 Himmelman, Carl Palmer, Jr.; 1E. Shaker Heights
 Himmeler, Robert Henry; Es, 4E, D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Hinds, Joan; D. Cincinnati
 Hinkler, John Theodore; 4E. Cincinnati
 Hinsberg, William Dinan; 1E. Detroit, Mich.
 Hinzman, Lawrence Henry; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Hipp, Eugene William; 1E. Fremont
 Hirth, Carl Rudolph; Es, 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Hirth, Walter John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hisel, Robert R.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hoeks, Harry Joseph, D. Cincinnati
 Hocter, Thomas Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati

Hoek, James Arthur; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Hoelker, Mary Stella; D. Cincinnati
 Hoemeyer, Janet K.; D. Cincinnati
 Hoepfer, Mary Ann; D. Lockland
 Hoepfer, Norbert Joseph; D. Lockland
 Hoerr, Harry Richard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hoffbauer, Marion Frances; D. Cincinnati
 Hoffer, Ralph Francis; Es, 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Hoffer, Sr. Mary Felician, S.N.D.; Gs
 Covington, Ky.
 Hoffer, Rev. Ronan, O.F.M.; Gs. Saint Bernard
 Hoffer, William Edward; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Hoffman, Bernice Anita; D. Cheviot
 Hoffman, Gerald Larkin; D. Cincinnati
 Hoffman, Katherine Loraine; D. Cincinnati
 Hoffman, Marguerite Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Hoffman, Robert Charles; 2E. Elmsere, Ky.
 Hoffmann, Ramona Mae; D. Saint Bernard
 Hoffrogge, Bernard Robert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hogan, Charles Driscoll, Jr.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hogan, Garnet C.; D. Cincinnati
 Hogan, John Everett; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Hogan, Raymond Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Hogan, Robert Gerald; D. Cincinnati
 Hogan, Thomas Edward, Jr.; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Hogan, Thomas Leo; 3M. Chicago, Ill.
 Hogan, William Henry; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Holan, Robert Charles; 2E. Cleveland
 Holland, Walter Thomas; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Hollenkamp, Robert James; D. Covington, Ky.
 Holley, Raymond Patrick; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hollingsworth, E. Jay; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hollmann, Helen Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Hollmeyer, Ralph George; 2E. Norwood
 Holman, Rosemary Ann; D. Covington, Ky.
 Holmes, Charles Gosney; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Holmes, Emmett Philip; 1M. Lima
 Holmes, James Gilbert; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Holmes, John William; Es, 3E. Volant, Pa.
 Holtel, H. Constance; D. Saint Bernard
 Holtel, Mary Jayne; D. Saint Bernard
 Homan, David Kroger; D. Cincinnati
 Homan, Justin Anthony; 2E. Cincinnati
 Hooley, John George; 1E. Portsmouth
 Hoover, John Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hopkins, Violet M.; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Hopkins, William H.; D, Es, 2E. Saint Bernard
 Hoppenjans, Paul C.; D, Es, 4E
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Horrigan, Sr. Anita, S.C.N.; Gs. Louisville, Ky.
 Horstman, Rev. Urban Anthony; G
 Covington, Ky.
 Hoscheit, John Charles; Es, 3E. Peru, Ill.
 Hosty, James M.; D. Norwood
 Hotopp, Henry Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Hotze, Robert John; D. Cincinnati
 Houser, John R.; 1E. Norwood
 Howard, John Graham; Es, 4E. Norwood

Howell, Eileen T.; D. Cincinnati
 Huber, Betty Jane; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Huber, Robert Anthony; 1E. Marion
 Huber, William Anthony; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hucker, Betty B.; D. Cincinnati
 Hucker, Joseph Frederick; D. Cincinnati
 Hudspohl, Mary Lou; D. Newport, Ky.
 Hudson, Carl Frederick; D. Newport, Ky.
 Hue, Donald Albert; Es, 3E. Latonia, Ky.
 Hueber, Joy Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Huelsman, Lawrence F.; D. Cincinnati
 Huerkamp, Leo Joseph, Jr.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Huerkamp, Robert Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Huesman, Herbert William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Huesman, John Paul; 1E. Cincinnati
 Huesman, Robert Paul; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Huesman, William Edward; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Hufnagel, Carl Albert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Hug, Richard Jerome; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Hughes, Louis James; Es, D, 4E. Covington, Ky.
 Hughes, Madeline; D. Covington, Ky.
 Hughes, Merlin Henry; 2E. Fremont
 Humig, Mary Helen; D. Cincinnati
 Hummel, Michael; D. Cincinnati
 Hunnicutt, Jack Mitchell; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Hunt, Donald James; 1E. Zanesville
 Hunt, Lawrence William; D. Cincinnati
 Hunt, Peter Francis; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Hunter, Vernon Dale; 1E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Huppertz, John William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Hurd, James Franklin, Jr.; 1E. Columbus
 Huschart, John Homer; Es. Cincinnati
 Huschle, Lucille A.; D. Cincinnati
 Huser, Joseph Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Huskisson, Mary Jane; D. Newport, Ky.
 Huster, Carl William; D. Cincinnati
 Huster, John Anthony; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Hutchinson, Gerald Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Huth, Clare Louise; D. Cheviot
 Huth, James Carroll; D. Cincinnati
 Huth, Mary C.; D. Cincinnati
 Huth, Virginia Rose; D. Cincinnati
 Hyatt, Paul Winton; 1E. Washington, Ind.
 Hyle, John Francis; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Iacobucci, Pasquale Pat; 2E. Cincinnati
 Imwalle, Paul Robert; 1E. Saint Bernard
 Inkrot, Harry Joseph; Es, 4E. Norwood
 Inserni, Manuel Alfredo; 1E
 San Juan, Puerto Rico
 Insko, James Harold; 2E. Paris, Ky.
 Isaack, Rita Mildred; D. Cincinnati
 Ives, Harry James; D. Covington, Ky.
 Izzo, Joseph Ralph; 2E. Oak Park, Ill.
 Jacob, Virginia L.; D. Cincinnati
 Jacober, William J.; D. Cincinnati
 Jacobs, Francis Xavier; 2E. Toledo

Jacobs, George Herbert; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Jacobs, Joseph Charles; 2E. Toledo
 Jacobs, Robert Elmer; D. Cincinnati
 Jacobs, Thomas Anthony; 1E
 Montgomery, W. Va.
 Jacos, Loraine Emma; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 James, Lowell Ray; 1E. Cincinnati
 Janca, Robert David; 1E. Cleveland
 Janke, Lucille Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Jansen, Dolores Ida; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Jansen, Christian John; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Jansen, Sr. Angela Marie, C.D.P.; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Jarvis, Algin Tey; D. Covington, Ky.
 Jarvis, Lowell; D. Covington, Ky.
 Jasany, Robert Jerome; 1E. Cincinnati
 Jasper, James A.; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Jasper, John A.; 2E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Jasper, Margaret Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Jaspers, James Anthony; 4E. Cincinnati
 Jaspers, Mary Carol; D. Cincinnati
 Jefferson, Robert Todd; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Jelen, Victor Frank; 2E. Cincinnati
 Jerrome, Joseph Samuel; 1E. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Jesionowski, Benedict Leonard; 1E. Glassport, Pa.
 Jester, Mary Elizabeth; D. Norwood
 Jett, Frank Lee; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Jobst, Lillian; D. Cincinnati
 Johannigman, Robert James; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Johannigman, William Russell; 1E. Cincinnati
 Johnson, Harry J.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Johnson, Hewey C.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Johnson, Leroy V.; D. Cincinnati
 Johnson, Richard Lee; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Johnson, Thomas Everett; 2E. Lynch, Ky.
 Jolly, A. Jordan; Es. Mentor, Ky.
 Jones, James Wallace; D. Covington, Ky.
 Jones, John Louis; 1E. Cincinnati
 Jones, Josephine; D. Cincinnati
 Jones, Lucius Beaugard; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Jones, Roger John; 2E. Cincinnati
 Jones, Thomas LeRoy; 3E. Terrace Park
 Joyce, Charles Leroy; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Joyce, Robert Thomas; Es, 2E, D
 Dearborn, Mich.
 Jump, James Donald; D. Cincinnati
 Jung, John Robert; D. Cincinnati
 Junker, George E.; D. N. College Hill
 Justice, Arnold Howard; D. Cincinnati
 Kaelin, Dorothy Rita; D. Covington, Ky.
 Kahmann, Katherine P.; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Kaiser, Barbara Henrietta; D. Cincinnati
 Kaiser, Donald Raymond; 2E. Cincinnati
 Kaiser, Francis D.; Es. Cincinnati
 Kamlowsky, John Henry; 2E. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Kammer, Alvin James; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kamphake, Lawrence J.; Es, 4E, D. Norwood

Kampsen, Rev. Leo George; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.
 Kampsen, Marvin Fred; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Kane, Sr. Anna Regis, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Kane, Lawrence Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kane, Sr. Thomas Miriam, S.C.; Gs. . . Cincinnati
 Kane, Sr. Walter Ann; Gs. Nazareth, Ky.
 Kaninberg, Emma Marie; D. Covington, Ky.
 Kanter, Joseph William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kanter, Robert Clements; 4E. Cincinnati
 Kappers, Robert Michael; Es, 4E. Hamilton
 Kappes, Robert Anthony; D. Newport, Ky.
 Kappes, Thomas Michael; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Kareken, John Henry; 1E. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Karrer, Sr. Mary Honora, S.N.D.; Gs
 Covington, Ky.
 Kartholl, James Henry; 2E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Kathman, Vincent Marion; D. Cheviot
 Kavanaugh, William Martin; D. Cincinnati
 Kawana, Edward Eugene; 1E. Sharon, Pa.
 Kay, Donald Faust; Es, 1E, D. Marion
 Kearney, Richard Donald; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Kearney, Richard Matthew; Es, 4E. . . Cincinnati
 Keating, Sr. Cornelius, S.C.N.; Gs. Nazareth, Ky.
 Keefe, Charles Gerard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Keefe, James Cornelius; 1E. Cincinnati
 Keefe, William Richard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Keegan, Frank Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Keehan, William Edward; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Keeling, Anthony Carrol, II; Es, 1E
 McKeesport, Pa.
 Keenan, Sr. Mary Henry, S.C.N.; Gs
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Keeshan, John Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Keidel, Eleanor C.; D. Cincinnati
 Keith, Robert William; 3E. Glendale
 Keller, Edwin Lawrence; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Keller, John Walter; 2E. Cold Spring, Ky.
 Keller, Lawrence Wayne; Es, 3E. Newport, Ky.
 Keller, Stanley Rees; Es, 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Keller, Thelma Jane; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Kellerman, Fred John, Jr.; Es, 2E. . . Cincinnati
 Kelley, Andrew Rohan; 3E. Cincinnati
 Kelley, Edward Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Kelley, Kevin David; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kellman, Sr. M. Canisia; Gs. Caldwell
 Kelly, Clyde Benjamin; Ms, 2M. Midlothian, Ill.
 Kelly, Daniel Gregory; 2E, D. Marion
 Kelly, Daniel Lawrence; 2E. Cincinnati
 Kelly, John Patrick; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kelly, Joseph Charles; Es, 2E, D
 Anaconda, Mont.
 Kelly, Louella; Es, 3E, D. Covington, Ky.
 Kelly, Margaret Lucille; D. Cincinnati
 Kelly, Marie Teresa; D. Cincinnati
 Kelly, Mary Lou; D. Cincinnati
 Kelly, Paul William; Es, 2E. Waterloo, Ia.

Kelly, Richard Emmett; 3E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Kelly, Sr. Mary Frederick; Gs. Frankfort, Ky.
 Kelsh, Marjorie Marie; D. Dover, Ky.
 Kelton, David James; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Kemper, Edward Henry; D. Cincinnati
 Kemper, Jerome George; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Kemper, June Anna; D. Cincinnati
 Kemper, Lawrence J., Jr.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Kempheus, Clarence Edward; Es. Cincinnati
 Kempheus, Robert Francis; 4E, Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Kenealy, John Joseph; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Kenealy, Thomas Louis; Es, 4M. Cincinnati
 Kenkel, Henry Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Kennedy, Charlotte; D. Cincinnati
 Kennedy, Donald Louis; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kennedy, John Daniel; 2E. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Kennedy, Paul Thomas; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kennedy, Thomas Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Kenney, James Joseph; 3M. Cleveland
 Kenning, Rev. Herman H.; Gs. Norwood
 Kent, Arthur, Jr.; 2E. Cheviot
 Kerckhoff, Edward Anthony; 2E
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Kerl, Rose Marie; D. Newport, Ky.
 Kern, Dorothy Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Kern, Mary Elizabeth; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Kernen, Walter Richard; Es, 4E, D. . . Cincinnati
 Kerrigan, Terrance Joseph; 1E. Sidney
 Kerstien, Charles Henry; D. Norwood
 Kessen, Bernard Leo; D. Cincinnati
 Kessen, Clyde Frank; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Kessler, Robert Harry; D. Cincinnati
 Ketterer, Mary Ann; D. Deer Park
 Kief, Robert William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kiefer, Jane L.; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Kiefer, Rosemary; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Kieffer, Paul August; D. Cincinnati
 Kiefler, Glenn Michael; 2E. Cincinnati
 Kiely, John Thomas; Es, 4E, D. Anderson, Ind.
 Kiley, Donald Richard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Kiley, James Francis; 1E. Norwood
 Kileen, Thomas Aloysius, Jr.; Es, 3E
 Wheeling, W. Va.
 Kimmich, Sr. Mary Ignatia, S.N.D.; Es
 Covington, Ky.
 Kinchloe, Donald Bernard; 2E
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Kindel, John A.; D. Norwood
 Kindle, Rene Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 King, James Joseph; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 King, John Thomas; D. Cincinnati
 King, Rita Elinore; D. Cincinnati
 King, Robert Snyder; D. Cincinnati
 King, William Francis; 3M. Akron
 Kinsella, John Julius; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Kipp, William Harry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kirschner, Jack Robert; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Kirst, Joseph John; 2E. Delhi

Kissel, Jean Helen; D. Cincinnati
 Klaine, James Louis; Es, 4E, D. Lockland
 Klatte, Marie C.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Kleiman, William J., Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Klein, Ruth Hilda; D. Cincinnati
 Kleine-Kracht, Joseph August; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Kleingers, Alfred Bernard; 2E. Saint Bernard
 Kleinhenz, Aloysius Pracht; 3E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Kline, Mary Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Klingenberg, Kenneth Joseph; 3E, D
 Dayton, Ky.
 Klingler, John Albert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Klocker, Mary Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Kloettrup; Norma Ann; D. Covington, Ky.
 Klopp, Evelyn Ann; D. Covington, Ky.
 Klotzback, Mary Margaret; D. Cincinnati
 Kluemper, Loretta Cecelia; D. Covington, Ky.
 Kluemper, Rose Ann; D. Covington, Ky.
 Kluener, Paul Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Kluener, Roy Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Klug, LaVerne L.; D. Cincinnati
 Klug, Ruth Louise; D. Cincinnati
 Klug, William Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 Knab, Joseph Elmer; D. Cincinnati
 Kanble, Elmer Francis; Es, 2E
 Floyd Knobs, Ind.
 Knapek, John Andrew; 2M. Natrona, Pa.
 Knarr, Alice D.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Knecht, Helen L.; D. Cincinnati
 Knecht, Joseph Eugene; 2M. Jamestown
 Kneer, Herman Joseph; 1E, D. Paducah, Ky.
 Knipper, Donald Alort; Es, 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Knochelmann, John Henry; Es, 2E
 Covington, Ky.
 Knoepfle, John Ignatius; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Knollmann, Albert Carl; 2E. Cincinnati
 Koch, Jack Earl; 1E. Cincinnati
 Koch, Karl; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Koch, Richard Harold; D. Cincinnati
 Koch, Robert Melvin; 1E. Cincinnati
 Koehl, Robert Leon; 2E. Toledo
 Koehlke, Mary Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Koehn, Clarence H.; Es, 3E, D. Norwood
 Koenig, Charles Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 Koenig, Sr. Joseph Eileen, S.C.N.; Gs
 Louisville, Ky.
 Koenig, Joseph F.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Koepfle, Frank Xavier; Es, 1E. Saint Bernard
 Koesters, Eugene William; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Koetter, Sr. Rose Agnes, S.N.D.; Gs. . Cincinnati
 Kohl, Elizabeth Honora; D. Cincinnati
 Kohl, Mary Alice; D. Cincinnati
 Kohler, Bernard Thomas; 2E. Wapakoneta
 Kohus, Norbert Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Kohus, Raymond Lewis; D. Cincinnati
 Kolanko, Franklin Michael; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Kolker, James Howard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Kollstedt, Bernard William; Es, 2E. Hamilton

Konerman, Edward Henry, Jr.; Ms, 2M
Covington, Ky.

Konert, Kenneth Michael; 4M..... Detroit, Mich.

Kop, Robert K. L.; 1E..... Honolulu, Hawii

Koper, Mary Jane; D..... Cincinnati

Kopinski, Louis Stanley; 4E, D..... Cincinnati

Kopp, Francis Jerome; D..... Cincinnati

Kopp, John Francis; 3E..... Cincinnati

Koproski, Robert Benedict; 1E, D..... Toledo

Koprowski, John Thomas; Gs..... Cincinnati

Korb, David Francis; 2E..... Cincinnati

Korb, Richard George; 2E..... Hamilton

Korte, Elmer Charles; 2E..... Cincinnati

Korte, Frank Harry; Es, 4E..... Cincinnati

Kortekamp, Blanche Elizabeth; D..... Cincinnati

Kottman, Virgie L.; D..... Bellevue, Ky.

Kottmann, Charles Francis; 1E..... Cincinnati

Koval, John Michale; 2E, D..... Cleveland

Kraemer, Frank Daniel; 2E..... Cincinnati

Kramb, Carl Raymond; 2E..... Fostoria

Kramer, Donald Frederick; 1E..... Cincinnati

Kramer, Eileen Katheryn; D..... Cincinnati

Kramer, James Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati

Kramer, John Fabian; 2E..... Cincinnati

Kramer, Joseph Frank; D..... Cincinnati

Kramer, Kathryn Alerta; D..... Cincinnati

Kramer, Sr. Margaret Aloyse, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
Cincinnati

Kramer, Robert Edward; Es, 2E..... Covington, Ky.

Kramer, Robert George; D..... Cincinnati

Kramer, William Francis; Es, 2E..... Newport, Ky.

Krasniewski, Walter Jacob; 1E..... Toledo

Kratz, Arthur William; 3E..... Cincinnati

Kraus, Arthur Clay, Jr.; 1E..... New Albany, Ind.

Krause, Fred Harold; 1E..... Cincinnati

Kreimer, Lawrence S.; D..... Bellevue, Ky.

Kreimer, Rudolph Conrad; Es, 3E..... Bellevue, Ky.

Kreinbhl, Leonard Carl; 2E..... Mansfield

Kremer, Betty Anne; D..... Cincinnati

Kreutzer, Stanley Henry; 2E..... Cincinnati

Krisko, John Joseph; 1E..... Norwood

Kroeger, Harold John; D..... Cincinnati

Krollkowsk, Walter Philip; UM..... Chicago, Ill.

Kroner, Sr. Elise, S.N.D. de N.; Gs..... Hamilton

Krueger, Mary; D..... Cincinnati

Krussel, Theodore John; D..... Cincinnati

Krug, Leo Lorenzen, Jr.; D..... Cincinnati

Krumdieck, Earl Henry; 1E..... Cincinnati

Kruse, James Henry; Es, 3E..... Cincinnati

Kruse, LaVerne Geneva; D..... Cincinnati

Kuebbing, Eugene J.; D..... Covington, Ky.

Kuebbing, Joseph C.; D..... Covington, Ky.

Kuerze, Edward Francis; 2E..... Cincinnati

Kues, Rosemary Therese; D..... Southgate, Ky.

Kuhl, Bernard Adelbert; 1E..... Cleveland

Kuhling, Charles Joseph; D..... Erlanger, Ky.

Kuhlman, John Camillus; Es, 3E..... Covington, Ky.

Kuhlman, Joseph Leo; Es, 2E, D..... Park Hills, Ky.

Kulenburg, Miriam R.; D..... Ludlow, Ky.

Kummer, Pauline Katherine; D..... Cincinnati

Kummer, Robert John; D..... Cincinnati

Kunert, Kenneth Michael; 4M..... Detroit, Mich.

Kunkel, Edward Frank; 1E..... Cincinnati

Kuntz, David Edward; 1E..... Cincinnati

Kuntz, Joseph Mathew; 1M..... Rocky River

Kunz, Maurice Joseph; D..... Covington, Ky.

Kunz, Robert Emmett; 1E..... Louisville, Ky.

Kupanoff, Trifon Mino; 1E..... Springfield

Kupfer, John Arthur; 2E..... Lockland

Kupris, Goodwin Anthony; Es, 2E
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Kurleman, Francis Edwin; 2E..... Cincinnati

Kyne, John William; 2E..... Cincinnati

Laake, Donald Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati

Laake, Russell Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lab, Robert Joseph; 3M..... Canton

Lacey, Edward Richard; Es, 4E, D..... Springfield

Lacher, William Lawrence; D..... Cincinnati

Lacy, Margaret Mary; D..... Cincinnati

Lagedrost, John F.; Es, 4E..... Hamilton

Lahner, Anthony Louis; D..... Covington, Ky.

Lair, Anthony Rader; 1E..... Dayton

Lake, Philip Albert; Gs..... Dayton

Lambert, Walter Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lameier, Robert T.; D..... Reading

Lammers, Joseph Lawrence; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lammers, Max Paul; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lampe, John Harold; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lampe, Lawrence Frederick; D..... Cincinnati

Lampe, Ursula Mary; D..... Cincinnati

Lamping, Margie L.; D..... Silverton

Lanahan, John Joseph; 3E..... Indianapolis, Ind.

Landers, Albert John; 1E..... Covington, Ky.

Landers, Robert Anthony; D..... Covington, Ky.

Lang, Alan William; Es, 3E..... Cincinnati

Lang, Clifford Charles; 2E, D..... Cincinnati

Lange, Fred Joseph; D..... Cincinnati

Langefels, Leola Florence; D..... Cincinnati

Langemeier, Paul Albert; 2E..... Norwood

Liedgenner, Elmer Louis; D..... Cincinnati

Langheim, John Louis; D..... Dayton, Ky.

Lanham, Shirley Jean; D..... Cincinnati

Lankheit, Edward Henry; Es, 3E..... Park Hills, Ky.

Lansing, George William; 2E..... Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Lantry, Roy Albert; Es, 2E..... Norwood

LaPorte, Victor Ewald; D..... Cincinnati

Larkin, Charles Marshall; 3E, D..... Maysville, Ky.

Lasca, John William; Ms, 4M..... Toledo

Lauber, Helen J.; D..... Latonia, Ky.

Lauber, Louis R.; D..... Covington, Ky.

Laugle, Millard John; 2E, D..... Batesville, Ind.

Lauxterman, Rudolph Francis; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lavergne, Carlos Jorge; 1E
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Lavery, Paul John; 1E..... Sharon, Pa.

Lawler, James Thomas; 2E..... Marion

Lawless, David Thomas; 2M..... Peoria, Ill.

Leahy, Francis Gerald; 1E..... Lima

Leahy, Sr. M. Keven, R.S.M.; Gs..... Cincinnati

Leahy, Timothy Joseph; 3E..... Louisville, Ky.

Leber, Robert Walter; 3E, D..... Lockland

Lechleiter, John Howard; 2E..... Louisville, Ky.

Leeds, James Riffe; 2E, D..... Richmond, Ky.

Leen, Robert Cornelius; 2E..... Cincinnati

Leesman, Arthur Edward; D..... Cincinnati

Leesman, William Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati

Leewe, Robert Andrew; D..... Cincinnati

LeGere, Frank Paul; 1M..... Chicago, Ill.

Lehmenkuler, Charles Francis; Es, 3E
Louisville, Ky.

Lehnert, John Joseph; 1E..... Massillon

Leibold, John William; Es, 2E..... Cincinnati

Leisgang, John Francis; Es..... Cheviot

Leising, Sr. Mary Joselle, S.N.D.; Gs
Covington, Ky.

Leisner, Raymond Joseph; Es, 3E..... Hamilton

Leisring, Albert Jerome; D..... Cincinnati

Leist, Henry Adolph; Es, 4E, D..... Cincinnati

Leinker, Ruth Marian; D..... Ludlow, Ky.

Lenaghan, Charles Gerrard; 1M..... Belfast, Ireland

Lenihan, John Francis; D..... Latonia, Ky.

Lenihan, Mary Kathleen; D..... Covington, Ky.

Leonard, Donald Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati

Leonard, John Howard; 1E..... Norwood

Leزاری, Peter; 1E..... Washington, D. C.

LeSaint, Helen Elizabeth; D..... Cincinnati

Lett, Dorothy Joan; D..... Cincinnati

Leugers, John Aloysius; 2E..... Norwood

Leugers, Paul Theodore; 1E, D..... Norwood

Leurck, Alice Marie; D..... Cincinnati

Leurck, Mary Catherine; D..... Cincinnati

Levi, William John; 1E..... Poochantas, Va.

Levy, John Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lewis, Joseph Martin; D..... Cincinnati

Liber, James Michael; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lieb, Richard John; 1E..... Cincinnati

Liedhegner, Claire Elizabeth; D..... Newport, Ky.

Liedhegner, William Henry; D..... Cincinnati

Liegl, Frederick James; 1E..... Petoskey, Mich.

Liffin, Marion L.; D..... Silverton

Lill, John Elmer; 1E..... Rochester, N. Y.

Liner, William Thiemann; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lindenschmidt, Roberta Rosemary; D..... Cincinnati

Lindenschmidt, Thomas Eugene; 1E..... Cincinnati

Link, Lawrence Robert; 1E..... Louisville, Ky.

Link, Thomas Joseph; 2E, D..... Louisville, Ky.

Lineman, Thomas Melithon; Es, 3E..... Cincinnati

Linser, John George; 3E..... Zanesville

Linz, Raymond Albert; D..... Cincinnati

Lipps, Paul Richard; D..... Cincinnati

Lisicky, Robert Jerome; 2E..... Lorain

Listermann, Lawrence Joseph; 1E
Fort Thomas, Ky.

Listermann, Mary Margaret; D
Fort Thomas, Ky.

Lock, William Revel; 2E..... Newport, Ky.

Lockard, Frederick Westerfield; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lockwood, Eugene DeValcourt; 1M
Florence, Ky.

Locore, Anthony John; D..... Norwood

Loechtenfeldt, Bernard Edward; 2E, D..... Cincinnati

Loftus, Nellie; D..... Saint Bernard

Lohman, Charles Francis; 1E..... Cincinnati

Longo, Antonio; D..... Cincinnati

Lonnenman, Nancy Carol; D..... Cincinnati

Lopez, Luis Jose; 2E..... Santurce, Puerto Rico

Lorenz, Joseph Cyril; Es, 2E..... Cincinnati

Lorenz, Leo Sylvester; D..... Cincinnati

Lorenz, Robert Joseph; 1E..... Norwood

Louderback, Clarence A.; D..... Cincinnati

Louing, Celeste H.; D..... Newport, Ky.

Louis, Peggy Ann; D..... Middletown

Love, Sr. Mary Ephrem, S.C.; Gs..... Cincinnati

Low, Donald Henry; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lowitz, Irwin Saul; 1E..... Cincinnati

Lubbers, John William, Jr.; 1E..... Louisville, Ky.

Lubbers, Paul Raymond; 2E..... Springfield

Lubbers, Robert George; 1E..... Hamilton

Lucas, William Bernard; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lucijanich, John Charles; 1E..... Columbus

Luehr, Paul Lewis; 2E..... Newport, Ky.

Luehrmann, Grace E.; D..... Cincinnati

Luibel, Francis Joseph; 2E..... Springfield

Luken, Clement Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati

Luken, Donald Joseph; 1E..... Park Hills, Ky.

Luken, Sr. Mary Josine, S.N.D.; Gs
Covington, Ky.

Luken, Patricia Anne; D..... Cincinnati

Luskey, Eunice Mary; D..... Bellevue, Ky.

Luskey, Kathryn Ann; D..... Bellevue, Ky.

Lutkenhoff, Walter Herman; 2E..... Bellevue, Ky.

Lutmer, Robert Francis; 2E..... Cincinnati

Luttmr, William Joseph; Es, 4E, D..... Cincinnati

Lutz, Peter John; 1E..... Detroit, Mich.

Lydon, Joseph W.; D..... Bellevue, Ky.

Lynch, Henry Robert; Ms, 1M..... Chicago, Ill.

Lynskey, Patrick Joseph; Es, 2E..... Cincinnati

Lyon, Sr. Ann Richard, S.C.N.; Gs
Bardstown, Ky.

Lyons, Charles Joseph; 2E..... Shively, Ky.

Lyons, James Edward; 2E..... Cincinnati

Lyons, James Leonard; 2E..... Cincinnati

MacDonald, Daniel Joseph; 2E..... Marion

Macke, Claire Louise; D..... Cincinnati

Macke, Rita Teresa; D..... Cincinnati

Macke, Thomas Frank; D..... Cincinnati

Macke, William Irwin; 1E..... Cincinnati

Macurak, John William; Ms, 4M..... Cleveland

Madden, Frederick Jerome; 1E..... Ironton

Madden, William Owen; Ms, 3M..... Oak Park, Ill.

Mader, Edward A.; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Madlener, Donald Alfred; D. Cincinnati
 Mafizoli, John Enrico; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Mahany, Eugene Shannon; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Maher, George Patrick; D. Cincinnati
 Maher, Gene Glenn; D. Newport, Ky.
 Maher, Richard Thomas; 4E, G. Norwood
 Maher, Robert Daniel; Ms, 1M. Toledo
 Mahoney, Sr. Mary Carline, R.S.M.; Gs. Toledo
 Mahoney, Robert Thomas; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Mai, Robert Henry; D. Covington, Ky.
 Maier, Robert Parry; 2E. Cincinnati
 Malas, James Christopher; 2E. Cincinnati
 Malay, John Thomas; D. Cincinnati
 Maley, Eleanor; D. Cincinnati
 Maley, John Martin; 2E. Maysville, Ky.
 Maley, Ralph C.; Es, 4E. Ludlow, Ky.
 Maliszewski, Henry; 2E. Batavia, N. Y.
 Malone, Sidney M.; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Malone, William Christen; 2E. Kenton
 Maloney, John Richard; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Maloney, Raymond Chester; Es, D. Cincinnati
 Maloney, William Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Maloney, William Leo; 2E
 Rockville Centre, N. Y.
 Maly, Harry Raymond; D. Cincinnati
 Maly, Robert August; D. Cincinnati
 Mando, Lee Francis; Es. Southgate, Ky.
 Mangelot, Betty Jane; D. Cincinnati
 Mangold, Donald Ralph; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Manss, Burton V.; D. Norwood
 Marcaccio, Thomas Louis; 1E. Providence, R. I.
 Marchand, Henry Camille; 3E, D
 Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 Marck, James Ernest; 1E. Cincinnati
 Marck, Lawrence George; 2E. Cincinnati
 Marinella, John Paul; 2E. Mansfield
 Markham, Sr. M. of Immaculate Heart; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Marois, Laurent Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Marquard, Robert Joseph; 1E. Cleveland
 Marquard, Louis August; 1E. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Martin, Elizabeth Suzanne; D. Cincinnati
 Martin, Louis Harry; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Martin, Raymond Anthony; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Martin Robert Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Martin, Roger F.; D. Cincinnati
 Martin, William David; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Martineau, Sr. Josephine Mary, C.D.P.; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Martini, Dolores Mary; G. Cincinnati
 Martini, Elmer George; Es, 4E, G. Cincinnati
 Martinkovic, John George; 1E. Hamilton
 Marzheuser, Robert John; D. Cincinnati
 Masdea, Bruno; 1E. Columbus
 Mashinsky, Margaret Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Mashinsky, Mary Jo; D. Cincinnati
 Mason, James Kenneth; 2E. Cincinnati

Massarella, John Matthew; 1E. Cincinnati
 Massarella, Peggy Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Massey, Henry Marion; Es, 3E. Somerset, Ky.
 Massman, Robert J.; D. Cincinnati
 Mastropalo, Louis Jerome; 1E. Norwood
 Mattei, Italo Victor; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
 Mattingly, Sr. Aloysia, S.C.N.; Gs
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Mattingly, Sr. Mary Capistrano, R.S.M.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Mattingly, Paul F.; D. Rising Sun, Ind.
 Mattingly, William Louis; 2E. Zanesville
 Mattscheck, Fred J.; D. Cincinnati
 Matuszewski, Leonard Thomas; 1E
 South Bend, Ind.
 Maue, Elmer J.; D. Cincinnati
 Mauer, James Robert; D. Cincinnati
 Maurer, Mary Anne; D. Cincinnati
 Maus, Edgar Herman; 1E, D. Hamilton
 May, Charles Edward; Gs, G. Hamilton
 May, Dorothy Gertrude; D. Hamilton
 Mayer, Charles D.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Mayer, Henry Charles; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Mayer, Robert Joseph; 4M. Parma
 Mayhall, Margaret Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Mayhaus, Henry Bernard; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Mayleben, Gerry; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 McAuliffe, Ursula Rose; D. Cincinnati
 McCabe, Justin Leonard; 4E, D. Cincinnati
 McCabe, Lawrence Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 McCafferty, Audrey Jane; D. Norwood
 McCafferty, Edward Augustus; Es, 4E. Norwood
 McCafferty, Richard Edward; D. Covington, Ky.
 McCaffrey, Thomas Marshall; Es, 3E
 Newport, Ky.
 McCardel, Edwin Joseph; 2E. Bellaire
 McCarthy, Donald William; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 McCarthy, Sr. Grace Miriam, S.C.; Gs. Cincinnati
 McCarthy, James Paul; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 McCarthy, John Thomas; Es, D. Covington, Ky.
 McCarthy, Sr. Teresa Mary, S.N.D. de N.; Gs, G
 Cincinnati
 McCarty, George Edward; 2E. Madeira
 McCarty, John James; 1E. Cincinnati
 McCarty, Peggy Mae; D. Cincinnati
 McCauliff, Donald Joseph; 2E. Martins Ferry
 McClanahan, Rosella Christine; D. Dayton, Ky.
 McConnell, Geneva Maxine; D. Cincinnati
 McCourt, Eleanora Dorothy; D. Cincinnati
 McCourt, Raymond V.; D. Cincinnati
 McCown, James Edward; 1E. New Holland
 McCoy, Edward Augustine; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 McCullough, William Francis; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 McDaniel, Rita Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 McDaniel, Ruth Marie; D. Cincinnati
 McDermott, Thomas Aloysius; 2E. Lorain
 McDevitt, John Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 McDevitt, Joseph Michael; 1E. Cincinnati

McDevitt, Robert John; 1E. Cincinnati
 McDonald, Bruce Donald; 2E. Norwood
 McDonald, Charles John; D. Cincinnati
 McDonald, Clairelen Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 McDonald, Eleanor C.; D. Cincinnati
 McDonald, Frank J.; D. Cincinnati
 McDonald, John Clifford; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 McDonald, Marcella Rose; Gs, G. Covington, Ky.
 McDonough, Edward Leonard; 4E
 Maysville, Ky.
 McDonough, Gerald William; 1E. College Corner
 McDonough, John M.; D. Cincinnati
 McDuffie, George Thomas; 2E. Cincinnati
 McElwain, John James; 2E. Weirton, W. Va.
 McEntee, Stephen William; D. Cincinnati
 McFarland, John Francis; 2E, D. Lima
 McGann, James Richard; 1E. Peoria, Ill.
 McGaughran, Sr. Ruth Marie, S.C.N.; Gs
 Memphis, Tenn.
 McGee, Edmund Charles, Jr.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 McGee, Elizabeth V.; D. Cincinnati
 McGill, Charles Kokenge; G. Carey
 McGinnis, John Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 McGinnis, William Eugene; D. Cincinnati
 McGlynn, James Vincent, S.J.; G. Cincinnati
 McGoff, Jean Alice; D. Cincinnati
 McGoff, Joseph Franklin; 4E, D. Cincinnati
 McGoron, Ted Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 McGough, Francis Collins; 4M. Detroit, Mich.
 McGowan, Charles Louis; D. Cincinnati
 McGowan, James John; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 McGowan, Joseph Cecil; 1E. Cincinnati
 McGrath, James Edward; Es. Chicago, Ill.
 McGrath, Kathleen Marie; D. Cincinnati
 McGraw, Robert George; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 McGruder, Charles Ernestine; 3E. Fairfield, Ala.
 McGuire, Carl Joseph; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 McGuire, Donald Jude; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 McGurn, William Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 McHale, James Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 McHale, William Arthur; 2E. Garfield Heights
 McJoynt, John Ambrose, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 McKay, Dale Stirling; 1E, D. Owensville
 McKean, Sr. M. Madonna; Gs. Cincinnati
 McKendrick, Norman George; 1M. Detroit, Mich.
 McKenna, Harold Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 McKenna, John Francis; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 McKenna, Robert Charles; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 McLaughlin, Charles Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 McLaughlin, Helen Rita; D. Cincinnati
 McLaughlin, John Patrick; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 McMahan, Walter C.; 1E. Elizabethtown, Ky.
 McMahon, Margaret Kathryn; D. Cincinnati
 McMahon, Robert Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 McMullen, Malcolm Harley; 2E. Hamilton
 McNamara, Patrick Sammons; 1E, D
 Maysville, Ky.
 McNamara, Raymond Glasgens; 1E. Cincinnati

McNamee, Paul Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 McNeill, Edward Joseph; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 McNeill, Margaret Ann; D. Cincinnati
 McPartland, Francis Campion; 4E. Norwood
 McPartland, Richard James; Ms, 3M
 Evanston, Ill.
 McQuade, Richard Joseph; 2E. Columbus
 McQuade, Robert Peter; 2E. Columbus
 McQuaide, Thomas William; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 McQueen, Clarence Wilford; Es, D
 Covington, Ky.
 McSorley, Mary M.; D. Cincinnati
 McWalters, John Patrick; D. Cincinnati
 Meade, Stephen; 2E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Meakin, Charles James, III; 1E. Cincinnati
 Mecklenborg, Kenneth Thomas; 4E, G. Cincinnati
 Meekstroth, Betty Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Medecke, Marie Cecilia; D. Cincinnati
 Meibers, Kenneth Joseph; 1E. Norwood
 Meier, Charles Frederick; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Meierjohan, Carl William; D. Cincinnati
 Meihaus, Stanley A.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Meiners, Carl Martin; D. Cincinnati
 Meiners, James E.; D. Cincinnati
 Meinor, Ferdinand Vincent; Es, 4E. Cheviot
 Meirose, Harold Richard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Meirose, Leo H.; D. Cincinnati
 Meisenhelder, Joseph Michael; D. Cincinnati
 Mendez, Pedro Claver; 1E. Monteria, Colombia
 Menke, Richard John; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Meno, Anthony F.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Mense, Richard Hubert; 2E. Hamilton
 Mense, Robert William; 2E. Hamilton
 Mentrup, Alberta Elizabeth; D. Bridgetown
 Menzer, Robert Anthony; 2E. Hamilton
 Mergenthal, Arthur Louis; 4E, D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Merkel, Joseph Louis; D. Cincinnati
 Merkt, Harry Charles; 3E. Cincinnati
 Mersch, Ronald Harry; D. Cincinnati
 Mersch, William John; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Mersman, Edward William, Jr.; UE, D. Cincinnati
 Mersmann, Robert Edwin; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Merten, Joseph Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Merten, Rodney Lynn; 3E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Merz, Angela Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Merz, Alberta Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Meshot, Charles Raymond; Es, 3E, D. Hubbard
 Mette, Paul H.; D. Cincinnati
 Metzger, Halford Earl; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Metzher, Louis Paul; Es, 2E. Paducah, Ky.
 Meunchen, Kenneth Roy; D. Saint Bernard
 Meyer, Albert John; D. Covington, Ky.
 Meyer, Alphonse; Es. Cincinnati
 Meyer, Betty; D. Cincinnati
 Meyer, Donald George; 2E. Cincinnati
 Meyer, Donald Joseph; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Meyer, Dorothy Frances; D. Covington, Ky.
 Meyer, Geraldine Elaine; D. Cincinnati

Meyer, Harry William; 1E. Cincinnati
Meyer, Howard Irvin; 1E, D. Bellevue, Ky.
Meyer, Joseph Anthony III; 2E. Cincinnati
Meyer, Louise Kathryn; D. Cincinnati
Meyer, Sr. Michael Louise, O.S.F.; Gs, G
 Oldenburg, Ind.
Meyer, Neal Edward; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
Meyer, Ruth Anne; D. Cincinnati
Meyer, Ruth E.; D. Cincinnati
Meyer, William Norman; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Meyers, Helen Ann; D. Cincinnati
Meyers, LeRoy Joseph; 3E. Cheviot
Meyers, Marian Elizabeth; Gs. Newport, Ky.
Mezur, Mary Jane; D. Cincinnati
Miceli, S. Gregory; D. Cincinnati
Michael, Donald Francis; 2E. Connersville, Ind.
Michaels, James Kirkwood; G. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michaels, John J.; D. Covington, Ky.
Michaels, John Patrick; 1E. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Middendorf, George F.; D. Covington, Ky.
Middendorf, Richard John; 1M. Covington, Ky.
Middlekamp, Eugene F.; D. Cincinnati
Mielech, Rev. Francis Richard; Gs, G
 Newport, Ky.
Mikles, Virginia Revering; D. Cincinnati
Miles, James Louis; Es, 3E. Fayetteville
Miller, Adelaide LaVerne; D. Cincinnati
Miller, Charles Herbert; 2E. Cincinnati
Miller, Clifford T., Jr.; 3E, D. Covington, Ky.
Miller, Edmund Francis; Ms, 3M. Lakewood
Miller, Francis Joseph; Es, 1E. Cincinnati
Miller, Frederick Vernon; 4E. Deer Park
Miller, Henry Albert; 4E. Cincinnati
Miller, Noreen Ann; D. Southgate, Ky.
Miller, Patricia A.; D. Cincinnati
Miller, Ralph James; 1E. South Bend, Ind.
Miller, Ray Franklin; 1E. Reading
Miller, Rose Josephine; D. Cincinnati
Miller, Valley Swain; D. Covington, Ky.
Miller, William August; D. Covington, Ky.
Miller, William Charles; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Miller, William Henry; D. Norwood
Millitzer, George G.; D. Loveland
Mills, Sr. Alice Regina; Gs, G. Covington, Ky.
Milostan, Frank Florian; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
Mirlenbrink, Herman Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Mirlenbrink, Larry Andrew; D. Cincinnati
Misali, Paul John; 1E. Cincinnati
Mistler, Thomas Henry; Es. Covington, Ky.
Mitchell, Harry George; D. Latonia, Ky.
Mitchell, Sr. Mary Annrita, R.S.M.; G. Cincinnati
Mitchell, Roy Odell; 2E. Portsmouth
Mitter, Thomas Stapel; 1E. Cincinnati
Mixch, Rosemary Ann; D. Cincinnati
MocKevcius, Frank John; 1E. Rochester, N. Y.
Modica, Rev. John B.; G. Bellevue, Ky.
Moehringer, Thomas Norbert; 1E. Cincinnati
Moeller, James Anthony; 2E, D. Bellevue, Ky.

Moeller, Paul William; D. Cheviot
Mohr, Fred Leo; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Mohr, Harry J.; D. Cincinnati
Mohr, Stanley John; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Mohr, William Walter; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Molitor, LeRoy Cecil; 1E. Fayetteville
Molitor, Sr. Mary Jeanne d'Arc, R.S.M.; G
 Cincinnati
Moller, Philip Vincent; D. Cincinnati
Molleran, John George; D. Cincinnati
Mollmann, Norbert Aloysius; 2E. Cincinnati
Molloy, Kathryn M.; D. Cincinnati
Moloney, Peter John; 2M. Detroit, Mich.
Moloney, Richard Patrick; 2E. Lexington, Ky.
Monahan, Edward John; 1E. Cincinnati
Monahan, James Edward, Jr.; D. Cincinnati
Monahan, Robert James; D. Cincinnati
Monahan, Virginia Mary; D. Cincinnati
Monnig, Ambrose John; 1E. Ironton
Monroe, Julia Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
Montaine, David Michael; G. Hamilton
Mooney, James Thomas; 1E. Trenton, N. J.
Mooney, Philip Thomas; Ms, 1M. Cleveland Hts.
Moore, J. Harry; 4E. Cincinnati
Moore, Mary Gear; D. Medeira
Moore, Robert Patrick; 2E. Cincinnati
Moore, Thomas Shelley; 2E. Covington, Ky.
Moore, Vinco Fern; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Moorman, Ambrose Francis; 3E. Cleves
Moorwessel, George Henry; 1E. Terre Haute, Ind.
Moo Young, Frederick Nelson; 1E
 Jamaica, British West Indies
Moran, Clotildus Mildred; G. Birmingham, Mich.
Moran, John Francis; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Moran, Joseph Leo; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Moran, Nicholas Patrick; D. Cincinnati
Morand, Edna Mae; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Morand, Thomas Giles; 2E. Cincinnati
Morath, Albert Lester; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
Morgan, Charles Anderson; 1E. Cincinnati
Morgan, Jack; D. Cincinnati
Morgan, Sr. Mary Kieran; Gs. Covington, Ky.
Morin, Benjamin Ryan; 2M. Milford
Moritz, John Dorance; 2E. Aurora, Ind.
Morouse, Michael Alexander; 1M. Detroit, Mich.
Morris, Elmer James; D. Cincinnati
Morris, John William; D. Cincinnati
Morrison, Helen Audrey; Es, D. Cincinnati
Morrison, John Edmund; 3E. LaGrange, Ill.
Morthorst, Arthur Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
Moser, Albert Dominic; 1E, D. Cincinnati
Moser, Fred John, Jr.; 3E. Covington, Ky.
Moser, Robert Louis; D. Covington, Ky.
Moser, Roy Joseph, Jr.; Es, 3E. Covington, Ky.
Moser, Jr., Roy Joseph; Es, 3E. Covington, Ky.
Moshier, Charles F.; D. Cincinnati
Moss, James Leo; 2E. Columbus
Moss, Maurice Earl; 1E. Cincinnati

Mossman, Donald Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Mossman, Katherine L.; D. Cincinnati
Mueller, Ervin Richard; 2E. Cheviot
Mueller, Rev. John Anthony; Gs. Covington, Ky.
Mueller, John Herbert; 4E. Newport, Ky.
Mueller, Marion; D. Cincinnati
Mueller, Sr. M. Evangelist, C.D.P.; Gs, G
 Melbourne, Ky.
Mueller, Robert Charles; Es, 3E, D. Deer Park
Mueller, Rosemary Clara; D. Cincinnati
Mueller, William Albert; 1E. Cincinnati
Mueller, William Henry; 1E. Norwood
Muehling, Lawrence Anthony; 2E
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Muldoon, Henry J.; D. Cincinnati
Muldoon, John Raymond; 2E. Cincinnati
Mulheran, Michael James; Es, 2E. Salineville
Mulhern, Edward Francis; Ms, 3M. Oak Park, Ill.
Mulyaney, Robert Cyril; 1E. Norwood
Mulvey, Agnes Chris; D. Latonia, Ky.
Mulvihill, William Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
Munrath, Earl James; Es. Cincinnati
Munroe, John Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
Murawa, Philip Joseph; 1M. Toledo
Murd, Agnes Mary; D. Cincinnati
Murnahan, Sr. Mary Immaculata, R.S.M.; Gs, G
 Cincinnati
Murnane, Timothy Aloysius, Jr.; Es, 2E
 Columbus
Murphy, Betty Jane; D. Deer Park
Murphy, Charles E.; D. Cincinnati
Murphy, Charles Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
Murphy, Charles William; D. Covington, Ky.
Murphy, Dennis Eugene; 1E. Cincinnati
Murphy, Edward W.; D. Cincinnati
Murphy, George Edward; 1E. Marion
Murphy, James Edward; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Murphy, John Thomas; D. Covington, Ky.
Murphy, Joseph James; 1E. Cincinnati
Murphy, Louis Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Murphy, Maurice J.; D. Cincinnati
Murphy, Reed Francis; 1E. Cincinnati
Murphy, Robert Carney; 2E, D. Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Thomas Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
Murphy, William Francis; 2E. Maysville, Ky.
Murray, Everette Carl; 1E. Lima
Murray, John Cletus; 1E. West Jefferson
Murray, John E.; D. Norwood
Murray, John Richard; Ms, 2M. Cauahoga Falls
Murray, Richard Joseph; 1E. Ironton
Murray, Robert Erwin; D. Cincinnati
Murray, Robert Eugene; Ms, 3M
 Hammond, Ind.
Murray, Robert Jerome; 1E. Ironton
Murray, Thomas Albert; 2E. Cincinnati

Nacrelli, Joseph Michael; 1E, D. Chester, Pa.
Nader, Mary; D. Cincinnati
Nagel, Sr. Mary Isidore; Gs. Covington, Ky.
Nahrup, Wilbert Edward; D. Southgate, Ky.
Naish, Mary Evelyn; Es. Cincinnati
Nangle, James Joseph; 1E. Springfield
Nastold, Donald Owen; Ms, 2M. Cincinnati
Naughton, John Bernard; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
Navaro, Richard Francis; 1E. Newtown
Nedderman, Paul Fred; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Needham, June Parkman; D. Covington, Ky.
Nees, William Carroll; D. Cincinnati
Negron, Davila Francisco; 1E. Ponce, Puerto Rico
Neltner, Gene N.; 1E, D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Nerswick, Donald Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Nestheide, John Robert; 3E. Covington, Ky.
Neu, Mary Louise; D. Cincinnati
Neuhaus, Paul Bernard; D. Covington, Ky.
Neumeister, Anthony Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Newberry, Raymond Donovan; 3E
 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Newbill, Fred James; 1E. Cincinnati
Newman, Helen; D. Cincinnati
Newman, Thomas Christian; 1E. Cincinnati
Newton, Ansel Joseph; 4E. Cincinnati
Newton, James Edward; 1E. New Haven, Ky.
Ney, Arthur Martin, Jr.; 3E. Cincinnati
Neyer, Lee William; D. Cheviot
Nichols, Francis Charles; Es, 4E
 Wood Ridge, N. J.
Nichols, William Herbert; Ms, 2M. Cleveland
Nicholson, Mary Leah; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Nicoulin, Fred Anthony; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
Niebuer, Harry Herman; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Niedhamer, Albert Charles; 1E. Cincinnati
Niehaus, Donald Joseph; 1E. Ludlow, Ky.
Niehaus, Sr. Doris Marie, O.S.F.; Gs
 Oldenburg, Ind.
Nieman, Joseph Daniel; 1E. Cincinnati
Nieman, William; 2E. Cincinnati
Niemer, Marion Rose; D. Cincinnati
Niemer, Raymond Albert; 1E, D. Cincinnati
Niemeyer, Sr. Elaine, O.S.F.; Gs, G
 Oldenburg, Ind.
Nienaber, Robert Anthony; Es, 3E
 Covington, Ky.
Nierman, Matthew Joseph; D. Covington, Ky.
Neiszel, Marie E.; D. Cincinnati
Nishijima, Francis Hiroshi; 1E. Honolulu, Hawaii
Nitzken, Sylvester Jude; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Nocheck, Arthur Frank; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
Nock, Edward Anthony; 2E. Dayton
Noe, Sr. M. Clarise, O.S.F.; Gs. Dayton
Noell, Jacquelyn M.; D. Cincinnati
Nolan, Francis Xavier; 2E. Lakewood
Nolan, James Edward, Jr.; 1E. Columbus
Nolan, Mary Patricia; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Nolan, Paul Edward; D. Cincinnati

Nolan, William Stephen; Es. Cincinnati
 Noll, Peter John; Es, 3E. Newport, Ky.
 Nolting, Harold Joseph; 4E. Cincinnati
 Noon, Sr. Margaret Edward; Gs. Memphis, Tenn.
 Noonan, Albert William; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Noppert, Frank Herman; 2E. Cincinnati
 Nordmeyer, Rita Martha; D. Cincinnati
 Norris, Frank John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Norris, John Frederick; 2E. Cincinnati
 Norris, Roy Elbert, Jr.; D. Norwood
 Nortmann, Carl Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Norton, William Joseph; 1E. Anderson, Ind.
 Noschang, Raymond Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Novak, Edward John; Es, 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Novak, Howard Kay; 2E. Lakewood
 Novotry, Alfred Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Nugent, James Brennan; 3E, D. Cambridge
 Nugent, Margaret Ellen; D. Cincinnati
 Nurre, Lawrence Richard; Es. Cincinnati
 Nussbaum, Charles Thomas; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Nutt, Richard Albert; 1E. Toledo

Oaks, James; 2E, D. Hamilton
 Oaks, William Ray; 1E. Cincinnati
 Oberle, Richard James; 1E. Cincinnati
 Oberlin, Walter Paul, Jr.; 2E. Wilmette, Ill.
 Oberschmidt, Leo Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Oberting, Richard Anthony; 3E
 Lawrenceburg, Ind.

O'Brien, Hugh Michael; 1E. Steubenville
 O'Brien, James Anthony; 2E. Lockland
 O'Brien, John James; 2E. Bellevue, Ky.
 O'Brien, Paul Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 O'Brien, Robert Louis; D. Cincinnati
 O'Brien, Thomas Charles; 2E. Cincinnati
 O'Brien, Victor Joseph; D. Cheviot
 O'Brien, William Berry; 1E. Flossmoor, Ill.
 O'Brien, William Francis; 2E. Cincinnati
 O'Connell, Edward J.; D. Cincinnati
 O'Connell, Joanne Mary; D. Cincinnati
 O'Connell, John Daniel; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 O'Connell, John Joseph; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 O'Connor, Marge Cecilia; D. Cincinnati
 O'Connor, Richard Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 O'Connor, Thomas Edward; 2E, D
 Fort Wayne, Ind.

O'Dea, Jr., Stephen Henry; Es, 1E, D. Campbell
 O'Donnell, Daniel John; 2E. Cincinnati
 O'Donnell, William John; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Oenbrink, Philip George; 2E. Cincinnati
 Oesterling, David Harold; 3E. Butler, Pa.
 O'Farrell, Thomas Michael; 2M. Chicago, Ill.
 Offerle, William Joseph; Es, 3E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 O'Flaherty, Sr. Mary Alonza, S.C.N.; Gs
 Nazareth, Ky.

O'Gallagher, James Frank; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ogden, Estelle; D. Covington, Ky.
 O'Harra, Sr. Gertrude, S.N.D.; Gs. Cincinnati

O'Keefe, Mary C.; D. Cincinnati
 Olberding, Richard Francis; 4E, D. Cincinnati
 O'Leary, Cornelius Joseph; Es, 4E
 Englewood, N. J.

O'Leary, John Cornelius; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Oliver, John Charles; 1E. Cincinnati
 Oliverio, Vincent Thomas; 2E. Cleveland
 O'Malley, John William; Ms, 2M. Tiltonsville
 O'Malley, Mary Kathryn; D. Cincinnati
 O'Meara, Thomas Roger; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 O'Neil, Harold Lawrence; 2E, D. Sidney
 O'Neil, Sr. Mary Alacoque, R.S.M.; G. Cincinnati
 O'Neill, Eileen D.; D. Cincinnati
 O'Neill, John Dacey; 1M. Detroit, Mich.
 O'Neill, Joseph John; Gs, G. Newark
 O'Neill, William Eugene; 1E. Newark
 O'Reilly, James Edmund; Ms, 3M. Toledo
 O'Rourke, Raymond Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Orr, Thomas Whitley; 2E. Norwood
 Ort, Robert Joseph; 1E, D. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Ortiz, Jose Luis; 1E. Aibonito, Puerto Rico

Oser, Alma Margaret; D. Silverton
 O'Shaughnessy, Donald Joseph; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Ostendorf, Anne; D. Hamilton
 Osterman, Karl John; D. Covington, Ky.
 Oswald, Sr. M. Thea, C.P.P.S.; Gs. Sedalia, Mo.
 O'Toole, Lawrence Thomas; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 O'Toole, William George; Es, 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Ott, Robert B.; D. Cincinnati
 Otte, Elizabeth Kathryn; D. Cincinnati
 Otting, Sr. Helen Virginia, O.S.F.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Otting, Shirley May; D. Cincinnati
 Ovelgone, Raymond Earle; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Overbeck, John Mark; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Overberg, Richard Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati

Palazzolo, Joseph John; D. Cincinnati
 Palmer, Charles Clifford; G. Cincinnati
 Palmer, J. Wesley; D. Cincinnati
 Palmer, William Michael; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Panciallo, Anthony Michael; D. Newport, Ky.
 Panko, Edward J.; D. Milford
 Paone, Grace Frances; Es. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Parker, Denzil Edmund; D. Milford
 Parker, Virgil Vance; 3E. Anderson, S. C.
 Parsley, William Daniel; 1E. Crystal Lake, Ill.
 Partee, Thomas Charles; 2E. Spencerville, Ind.
 Partridge, Milton Arthur; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Partusch, Harry Aloysius; 3E. Cincinnati
 Pater, James Vincent; 2E. Cincinnati
 Pater, Raymond Collins; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Patterson, Joseph Daniel; D. Saint Bernard
 Paulie, Margaret Agnes; D. Cincinnati
 Pauly, Eugene Carl; 2E. Springfield
 Payne, Thomas Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Pedraja, Raul Antonio; Es, 2E
 Ponce, Puerto Rico

Pekula, Robert Joseph; Es, 3E, D. Blaine

Pelzer, John Edward; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Pender, Robert Emmett; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Pendergest, Raymond Patrick; 1E. Hamilton
 Pendery, John Leo; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Pennekamp, Richard Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Perdue, John Milton; D. Cincinnati
 Perdue, Paul T.; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Perkins, Edward Earl; 1E. Cincinnati
 Perri, Harold Henry; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Perrine, Cecilia M.; Es. Cincinnati
 Perry, Charles Raymond; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Perry, Kay Cecilia; D. Covington, Ky.
 Pessler, Richard Lee; 1M. Cincinnati
 Peterlin, Francis Allan; D. Deer Park
 Peters, Grace Catherine; D. Norwood
 Peters, John Paul; D. Cincinnati
 Petit, Clayton Robert; D. Covington, Ky.
 Pettit, Albert E.; Es, 4E. Willoughby
 Petrie, Joseph H.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Petricone, Sr. Ancilla Marie; Gs
 Royal Oak, Mich.

Petronio, Lucia Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Pfeffer, Sr. M. Prisca, R.S.M.; Gs. Louisville, Ky.
 Pfeffer, Stanley William; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Pfeifer, Earl Lee; 2E. Cincinnati
 Pfeiffer, Joan Claire; D. Saint Bernard
 Pfister, William H.; 3E, D. Terre Haute, Ind.
 Pharo, James Wells; 2E. Cincinnati
 Pharo, Mary Alice; D. Cincinnati
 Picciano, John Anthony; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Pickenbrock, Werner Leo; G. Cincinnati
 Pieper, Fred Ernest; 2E. Cincinnati
 Piepmeyer, Catherine Anna; D. Cincinnati
 Pierce, James Raymond; 2E. Cincinnati
 Pilger, Margaret Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Pilger, Martin Francis; 1E. Roebbling, N. J.
 Plotte, Frank Frederick; Gs, G. Covington, Ky.
 Placke, Lucian Carl; Es, 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Plas, Sr. Mary Agnes, C.P.P.S.; Gs. Dayton
 Platter, Robert Christy; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ploeger, Sr. Catherine Bernard; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.

Poe, Charles Allen; 2E. Sharonville
 Polkcamp, Joseph Bernard; 2E. Saint Bernard
 Pohlman, Conrad Anthony; D. Cincinnati
 Pohlman, Robert M.; D. Cincinnati
 Poland, Helen Catherine; Es. Cincinnati
 Poland, James Edward; 3E. Cincinnati
 Poletz, Frank Phillip; 1E. Uniontown, Pa.
 Polewski, Robert Edward; 4E. Cincinnati
 Poll, Sr. Mary Rosita; Gs. Norwood
 Pope, John William; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
 Popken, John Frederick; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Porter, Thomas Emmett; Ms, 2M. Cleveland
 Porter, Walter M.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Post, William Joseph; D. Norwood
 Powell, George Frank; D. Cincinnati
 Powell, John A.; 1E. Cincinnati

Powell, John Joseph; Ms. Chicago, Ill.
 Powell, William Thomas; 1E. Norwood
 Powers, Sr. Camilla; Gs, G. Covington, Ky.
 Powers, Sr. Mary Vianny, S.C.N.; Gs. Bellaire
 Prather, Maurice Ross; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Prost, Louis Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Pruent, Gabriel Francis; 1E, D. Sharon, Pa.
 Prues, Howard Henry, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
 Prybal, Arthur James; D. Cincinnati
 Pungercar, Roger Joseph; 1E. Sheboygan, Wis.
 Purcell, Mary Carolyn; D. Covington, Ky.
 Purcell, Paul Martin; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Purdy, John Charles; D. Park Hills, Ky.
 Purley, Sr. M. Rosita, O.S.F.; Gs. Oldenburg, Ind.
 Purnell, James Milton; Es, 4E. Sidney
 Pusateri, Pasquali; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Puttmann, Vera Marie; D. Cincinnati

Quackenbush, John Victor; 2E. Cincinnati
 Quay, Paul Michael; 4M. Chicago, Ill.
 Quehl, Harry Urban; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Quehl, Richard Healy; 1E, D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Quinlan, Robert Mullane; Es, 4E. Newport, Ky.
 Quinlan, John Michael; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Quinn, Gertrude; D. Cincinnati
 Quinn, William Henry; D. Cincinnati
 Quitter, Catherine Marie; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.

Raabe, Edward Walter; 2E. Norwood
 Rack, Raymond Clifford; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Radford, Patrick James; D. Elsmere, Ky.
 Radley, Sr. M. Estelle; Gs. Melbourne, Ky.
 Rafool, Lillian Theresa; D. Cincinnati
 Rahe, Robert Marvin; D. Cincinnati
 Rahn, Ruth Marie; D. Covington, Ky.
 Rahn, Dolores Helen; D. Cincinnati
 Raming, Charles A.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Ramler, Paul Bernard; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Ramler, Robert Joseph; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Rammacher, James John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ranganhan, William Louis; 3E. Chicago, Ill.
 Ranz, Aloysius F.; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Ranz, Earl George; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Rape, Mary Juanita; D. Cincinnati
 Rapien, Rose Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Rasche, Paul Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Rasfeld, James David; 1E. Saint Bernard
 Ratchford, Charles William; Es, 4E, D
 S. Fort Mitchell, Ky.

Rateman, Charles Joseph; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Raterman, John David; 2E. Cincinnati
 Raterman, Thomas Lawrence; 2E. Cincinnati
 Ratermann, Sr. Mary Anthony; Gs, G
 Covington, Ky.

Ratliff, Eugene S.; D. Cincinnati
 Ratterman, Clarence Gabriel; 4E, D
 Louisville, Ky.

Rattermann, Blanche T.; D. Cincinnati

Rauch, Albert Edward; D. Cincinnati
Rauch, George L.; D. Cheviot
Rauen, John Henry; 4E, D. Cincinnati
Rawe, Richard Louis; D. Southgate, Ky.
Ray, James Martin; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Ray, John Elmer; D. Newport, Ky.
Razanaukas, Walter Joseph; 4E. Erie, Pa.
Re, Vincent Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Reardon, Dorothy Ann; D. Glendale
Reardon, Marilyn Ann; D. Elmwood Place
Reardon, Richard Daniel; 1E, D. Cincinnati
Rebel, Paul Theodore; 1E. Cincinnati
Recksteiner, Carl John; D. Cincinnati
Rech, Marian Rose; D. Cincinnati
Reckers, Donald Joseph; 2E. Norwood
Reckers, Sr. Mary of the Sacred Heart,
C.D.P.; Gs, G. Melbourne, Ky.
Reckers, Sr. M. Philomena, C.D.P.; Gs
Melbourne, Ky.
Reder, Robert Paul; 4E. Cincinnati
Reed, Alvin Samuel; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Reefe, Richard Eugene; 1E. Dayton
Rees, Sr. Mary Denis, S.N.D. de N.; Gs. Cincinnati
Regan, Mary June; D. Cincinnati
Reichel, Alfred E.; D. Cincinnati
Reichert, Leo Francis; 1E. Newark
Reid, Arthur Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Reifsnnyder, John A., Rev.; G. Dayton, Ky.
Reiley, William Traver; Gs, G. Silver Grove, Ky.
Reilly, Sr. Catherine Alma, S.C.N.; Gs
Covington, Ky.
Reilly, John Edward; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
Reilly, Leo Edward; Es. Cincinnati
Reimer, Donald A.; D. Hamilton
Reinbolt, Sr. Mary of Mercy, R.S.M.; Gs. Toledo
Reinhardt, John Vincent; 1E. Portsmouth
Reinhardt, William Joseph; 2E, D. Portsmouth
Reinhart, Robert Frederick; 2E. Cincinnati
Reinhold, James Norman; 1E. Cincinnati
Reininger, Gustave Joseph; Es, 2E, D
Elsmere, Ky.
Reinstatler, John Alvin; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
Reinzan, Sr. Mary Alonsa, S.N.D.; Es
Covington, Ky.
Reis, Robert Howard; 1E. Cincinnati
Reiser, John Edward; Es, 4E, D, G
Clarksburg, W. Va.
Reising, Paul Joseph; Es. Cincinnati
Reitman, Jack Nicholas; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Rekers, Louis Joseph; 3E. Covington, Ky.
Rekers, Maurice Cornelius; 2E. Covington, Ky.
Remaklus, Sr. Mary Paulissa; Gs. Dayton
Renke, Richard Louis; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
Remder, John Booth; 2E, D. Charlestown, Ind.
Rennekamp, Mary Adele; D. Cincinnati
Resing, George Edward; 1E. Southgate, Ky.
Retherford, Paul; D. Hamilton
Rettig, Richard K.; D. Covington, Ky.

Reuter, Marjorie Catherine; D. Reading
Reuter, William Albert; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Reyering, Edward Robert; D. Cincinnati
Reynolds, James Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Reynolds, John Eugene; 4E, D. Cincinnati
Ricci, Nicholas Valentine; 4M. Chicago, Ill.
Rice, Annabelle W.; D. Cincinnati
Rice, Sr. Mary Edmund, R.S.M.; Gs, G. Cincinnati
Rice, Peggy Ann; D. Norwood
Richardson, John Burch; D. Cincinnati
Riche, John Stewart; 2E, D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Richey, Robert F.; D. Cincinnati
Richter, Daniel Joseph; 3E. Cincinnati
Richter, Edward Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Rick, Sr. Mary Clarisena, R.S.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
Rickard, Charlotte E.; D. Cincinnati
Rieckelman, Charles John; D. Cincinnati
Riedinger, Raymond Charles; D. Covington, Ky.
Riegler, Roy Edward; Es, D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Riehemann, Theodore Herman; D. Dayton, Ky.
Riehle, Raymond Ralph; 2E. Milford
Riehle, Sr. Mary Adrienne; Es. Covington, Ky.
Riely, Thomas Vincent; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Rieman, Glen Jacob; D. N. College Hill
Ries, James John; D. Cincinnati
Ries, John Grover; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Ries, Robert A.; 2E. Cincinnati
Rieselmann, Paul Joseph; Es, 3E. Toledo
Riesterberg, Ray W.; 1E. Cincinnati
Riesterberg, Robert Leo; D. Cincinnati
Rigney, James Louis; 2E. Cincinnati
Riley, Bernard Joseph; 2E. Oswego, N. Y.
Riley, Patricia Ann; D. Cincinnati
Riley, Robert Farrel; 2E. Crystal Lake, Ill.
Rinehardt, Georgann Estelle; D. Loveland
Rinner, John Ervin; D. Norwood
Riordan, Howard Richard; Es, 2E
Fort Thomas, Ky.
Riordan, Martha Margaret; D. Norwood
Rippe, James Arthur; 2E. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Rippe, Ralph Bernard; D. Norwood
Risch, Albert Willis; D. Cincinnati
Ritter, F. Kraft; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
Ritter, Frank E.; D. Cincinnati
Rivera, Miguel Angel; 1E. Aibonito, Puerto Rico
Robb, Paul Vincent; 2M. Fort Wayne, Ind.
Robbe, Ralph J.; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Robben, Mary Elizabeth; D. Norwood
Robben, Virginia Mary; D. Norwood
Roberts, Elizabeth Raney; D. Covington, Ky.
Roberts, Sr. Grace Marie; Gs. Louisville, Ky.
Robinson, Mary Katherine; D. Cincinnati
Robinson, Richard Edward; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Robisch, Robert Charles; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Robson, Clifford William; 2E. Cincinnati
Rodden, John Jerome; D. Cincinnati
Rodecker, John Newman; Es, 2E
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Roden, John Richard; D. Newport, Ky.
Rodenberg, George William; D. Cheviot
Rodgers, James Gilbert; 2E. Weirton, W. Va.
Rodke, Helen Dorothy; D. Latonia, Ky.
Rodman, James Cruise; 3E, D. Cincinnati
Roebel, Rev. Benjamin, O.F.M.; Gs. Saint Bernard
Roeder, Carl C.; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
Roedersheimer, Harry Bernard; D. Cincinnati
Roegner, Agnes Marie; D. Cincinnati
Roehm, Stanley Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Roessel, Richard George; 1E. Southgate, Ky.
Roettgers, Jerome Harry; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
Roetting, Cecilia Ann; D. Cincinnati
Roettker, Sr. Mary Clarita, R.S.M.; G. Cincinnati
Rohde, George William; 1E. Cincinnati
Rohde, John Henry, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
Rohrig, James Theodore; 1E. Detroit, Mich.
Rohrkasse, Harry A.; D. Cheviot
Rolfes, Alice Mary; D. Cincinnati
Rolfes, Henry Louis, Jr.; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Rolfes, Robert Nuse; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Rolfson, William Henry; D. Ludlow, Ky.
Romer, William Edmond; 1E. Norwood
Rombach, Louis Herman; Es, 4E, G. Cincinnati
Roney, Edwin Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Rooney, William Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Rosemeyer, Arnold Joseph; D. Cincinnati
Rosing, Frank Anthony; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
Ross, Gerald Gilmore; 1E, D. Cincinnati
Ross, Paul Ralph; D. Cincinnati
Rosselot, John Robert; 2E. Wyoming
Roth, John Paul; D. Cincinnati
Roth, Richard J.; D. Cheviot
Rothan, Paul Louis; 1E. Cincinnati
Rothenberg, Miriam Louise; D. Norwood
Rothring, Robert Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
Rottinghaus, Frances Margaret; D. Cincinnati
Rottinghaus, Herman Frank; D. Cincinnati
Rowe, Thomas H.; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
Rowell, John Thomas, Jr.; 1E. Cincinnati
Royce, Gerald Gabriel; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Ruberg, Donald Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Rubeys, Charles Andrew, Jr.; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
Rud, Sr. Bernard Mary, S.N.D.; Es. Columbus
Ruddle, Merwin Douglas; 2E. Lexington, Ky.
Ruddell, Ruth; D. Covington, Ky.
Rudemiller, Harold Anthony; 2E. Cincinnati
Rudin, Sidney Sol; 1E. Cincinnati
Rueve, Mary Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
Ruff, Kathleen M.; D. Cincinnati
Rugh, John Franklin; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
Runner, Bettie Alice; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Rusch, Robert Andrew; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Rusch, Thomas Joseph; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
Ruseff, Arthur Austin; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
Russell, David Charles; 1E
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Russell, James Duane; 1E. Cincinnati

Russo, George Edward; Es, 1E. East Liverpool
Rust, Edward J.; D. Cold Spring, Ky.
Rust, Milton Earl; 4E. Newport, Ky.
Ruxer, Edward Charles; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
Ryan, Donald Albert; 1E. Norwood
Ryan, Donald Edward; Ms, 2M. Rockford, Ill.
Ryan, Hubert Joseph; 3E. Chester, Pa.
Ryan, James Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
Ryan, John C.; D. Cincinnati
Ryan, Joseph Albert; 1E. Norwood
Ryan, Mary Catherine; D. Cincinnati
Ryan, Robert John; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
Ryan, Robert Thomas; Es. Norwood
Ryan, Thomas Patrick; 2E. Covington, Ky.
Ryan, William Emmett; 1E. Wilmette, Ill.
Sack, Thomas Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
Sadtler, Clarence Henry; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
Sadtler, Frederick Charles; 4E. Louisville, Ky.
Sage, Avery Joseph, Jr.; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
Sailer, Ann Bernading; D. Cincinnati
Sailer, Ruth Barbara; D. Cincinnati
Salter, John Thomas; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
Sander, Mary Carol; D. Covington, Ky.
Sanders, Ervin George; 1M. Youngstown
Sandfos, Arthur John; D. Southgate, Ky.
Sandman, Felix Bernard; 2E, D. Jeffersontown
Sandmann, Robert Louis; 1E. Cincinnati
Sanker, Bettie Jane; D. Norwood
Sanker, Edward Francis; Es, 2E. Glendale
Sanker, John Francis; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
Sanker, Joseph Edward; 2E. Norwood
Santen, John Henry; 4E. Norwood
Santen, William Louis; 2E. Norwood
Sapp, Edward O'Neill; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Sapp, Robert Joseph; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
Sarnecki, Edward J.; 2E. Cleveland
Sato, Herbert Yukio; 1E. Honolulu, Hawaii
Sattler, Marie Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
Satzger, Barry Bernard; 1E. Cincinnati
Satzger, Robert Lange; 1E. Cincinnati
Saul, John Donald; 2E. Cincinnati
Saunders, James F.; Es, 4E, D. Chicago, Ill.
Saunier, Malcolm Brown; 1E. Lexington, Ky.
Sauntry, Robert Joseph; 1E. Hamilton
Sauter, M. Loraine; D. Cincinnati
Sauter, William Edward; G. Cincinnati
Savage, Thomas Gerald; Ms, 3M. Chicago, Ill.
Scanlan, William Joseph; 3E, D. Louisville, Ky.
Scanlon, George Michael; 2E. Somerset
Scaran, Gerard Lawrence; 2E, D. Hazelton, Pa.
Schackmann, Mary Catherine; D. Cincinnati
Schaefer, Robert Weber; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
Schaefer, William Charles; 1M. Cincinnati
Schaffer, Robert Joseph; Es. Cincinnati
Schambach, Howard R.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
Schapper, Robert Francis; D. Cincinnati
Scharpf, James; D. Cincinnati

Scharhag, Robert George; 1E, D. Cincinnati
 Scharstein, Gerald Edward; D. Newport, Ky.
 Schatzman, Betty Lou; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schatzman, Juanita Mae; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schedel, Howard Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Scheiber, Thomas Joseph; Es. Tiffin
 Scheid, Arthur Aloysius; D. Cincinnati
 Scheid, Robert Paul; 1E. Cincinnati
 Scheidler, Dorothy Gertrude; D. Cincinnati
 Schenz, Leonard Paul; D. Norwood
 Scheper, Bertha Mary Ann; D. Newport, Ky.
 Scheper, Fred August; D. Covington, Ky.
 Scheper, George H.; D. South Hills, Ky.
 Scheper, John Henry; 1E. Park Hills, Ky.
 Schepker, Gerald H.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Scherer, James Paul; 2E, D. Wheelersburg
 Scherman, Thomas Edward; 1E. Saint Bernard
 Scherpenberg, Stanley Edward; 1E. Saint Bernard
 Schiele, Ruth Agnes; D. Cincinnati
 Schildmeyer, Robert Paul; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schiller, Michael Charles; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Schilling, Robert Willard; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Schirmer, Albert William; Es, D. Cincinnati
 Schlagheck, Mary C.; D. Cincinnati
 Schlef, Alfred E.; D. Cincinnati
 Schlef, Alice Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Schlichte, Raymond Anthony, Jr.; Es, 2E
 Cincinnati
 Schloss, Robert Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Schmeing, Carl Henry; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Schmetzer, Charles Joseph, Jr.; 2E
 Louisville, Ky.
 Schmidt, Donald J.; D. Cincinnati
 Schmidt, Michael George; D. Cincinnati
 Schmidt, Sr. M. Judith; Gs. Cincinnati
 Schmidt, Raymond Francis; 3E. Cold Spring, Ky.
 Schmidt, Raymond George; Es, 2E. Terrace Park
 Schmiedeke, Denis Charles; Es. Cincinnati
 Schmitz, Sr. Mary Antonio; Gs. Oldenburg, Ind.
 Schmitz, Rita Marie; D. Newport, Ky.
 Schnedl, Frank Anthony; 1E. Cincinnati
 Schnedl, Robert Andrew; Es, 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Schneider, Ellen Clare; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schneider, Harry Frank; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Schneider, Jeanne Ruth; Es, D. Dayton, Ky.
 Schneider, Paul Ralph; D. Cincinnati
 Schneider, Rita Marguerite; D. Cincinnati
 Schneider, Robert Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Schneider, William Henry; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Schnorbus, Marian Theresa; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schoener, Edward R.; D. Cincinnati
 Schoettner, Donald Kark; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schoffield, Joan Marie; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Scholten, Fred Vernon; 3E. Park Hills, Ky.
 Schomaker, Harry Joseph; 2E. Bellevue, Ky.
 Schornaker, Margie A.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Schonhofs, Adele M.; D. Cincinnati

Schooler, Leonard Paul; Es, 4E
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Schooler, Robert Marion; Es, 2E
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Schott, Charles Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schott, Ferdinand William; 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Schott, Robert Frank; D. Cincinnati
 Schottelkotte, Aileen B.; D. Saint Bernard
 Schottelkotte, Anita M.; D. Cincinnati
 Schottelkotte, Roger John; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Schraer, Joseph George; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schraer, Margaret Mary; D. Norwood
 Schraffenberger, Robert Wayne; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Schramm, Martha Mary; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schramm, Mary Clare; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schrantz, Paul Celestine; U.M. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Schreiber, Rosemary Therese; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Schrichte, Ernest George; D. Hamilton
 Schrichte, Paul Richard; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schrode, George M.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Schroder, Martha E.; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Schroder, Mary E.; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Schroder, Mary Lou; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Schroeder, Richard Lee; Es. Cincinnati
 Schroeder, Robert Louis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schuerman, John H.; D. Latonia, Ky.
 Schueller, Howard Lee; 1E. Middletown
 Schuerman, Donald Gilbert; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schuermann, Richard Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Schuett, John Thompson; Ms, 2M. Detroit, Mich.
 Schuetz, William Thomas; D. Cincinnati
 Schuh, Arthur Joseph; Es, 4E, D. Dayton, Ky.
 Schuler, John Jude; D. Norwood
 Schuler, Mark Thomas; 3M. Hamilton
 Schulte, Charles Frede; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Schulte, John Cyril; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Schulte, John Donald; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schulte, Otis Valentine; 2E. Cincinnati
 Schulte, William Elmer; 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Schultz, Howard G.; 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Schumacher, Harold Robert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Schumacher, Robert Charles; Es, 4E
 Newport, Ky.
 Schunck, Sr. Mary Rosella, C.P.P.S.; Gs
 Dayton, Ky.
 Schuster, George Arnold; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Schuster, Melvin Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Schutte, Arthur Lawrence; D. Hamilton
 Schutte, Richard George; 1E. Springfield
 Schutte, Robert William, Rev.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Schutte, William John; D. Cincinnati
 Schwach, Esther A.; D. Cincinnati
 Schwach, Ruth Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Schwager, Jerome Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Schwegman, Joseph Henry; D. Covington, Ky.
 Schweikert, Roman Joseph; G. Cincinnati
 Schweinefuss, Rita Mae; A.; D. Erlanger, Ky.
 Schweizer, Jacob William; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati

Schwertman, Daniel Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Scott, Charles L.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Scott, Ivan Felipe; 1E. Cincinnati
 Scott, Paul Michael; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Scriveri, Lucy; D. Cincinnati
 Scully, Donald William; 1E, D. Louisville, Ky.
 Scully, James Thomas; 2E. Louisville, Ky.
 Scully, William Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Segers, James George; Es. Cincinnati
 Segers, John H.; Es. Cincinnati
 Segrist, John William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Selhorst, Norbert John; 1E. Cincinnati
 Seibert, William Raymond; 1E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Seifert, Robert Raymond; 1E. Cincinnati
 Seifert, William Luke; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Seiler, Carl Joseph; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Seiler, Helen Elizabeth; D. Covington, Ky.
 Seiter, Mildred Mary; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Seitz, Jerome Roy; 3E. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Seitz, Leo John, Jr.; 4E. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Seitz, Robert William; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Selzer, Charles George; 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Selzer, Mary Elizabeth; D. Norwood
 Sena, John Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Sendelback, Leroy John; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Serdaroglu, Akil Ahmet; UE. Istanbul, Turkey
 Serdalbach, Jean Loretta; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Serey, George Henry; 1E. Cincinnati
 Seta, Nicholas Andrew; 1E. Cincinnati
 Setzmayer, Julia Caroline Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Settle, William Howard; Es. Cincinnati
 Seuberling, William Edward; 1E. Norwood
 Seurkamp, Edward, Jr.; D. Cincinnati
 Sewell, Bernard William; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Sexton, James Joseph; 2E. Urbana
 Sexton, Michael C.; 1E. Urbana
 Sexton, Patricia Ann; D. Southgate, Ky.
 Shade, Robert Sylvester; Es, 2E. Canton
 Shafer, William Patrick; D. Cincinnati
 Shambora, Peter Robert; D. Cincinnati
 Shannon, Dick Edward; Es, 2E. Hamilton
 Shappelle, Charles William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Sharkey, John Edward; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Shaw, James Edward; G. Groton, Mass.
 Shaw, William Raymond; 1E. Cincinnati
 Shea, Daniel Robert; 1E. Golf Manor
 Shea, Edward Patrick; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Shea, Thomas Francis; 1M. Shaker Heights
 Shea, Thomas Lennon; Es. Circleville
 Sheehan, Vincent Mortimer; 2E. Lorain
 Sheehan, William Philip; 1E. Falmouth, Ky.
 Sheeran, Thomas Michael; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Sheridan, Frank Owen; Es, 3E. Covington, Ky.
 Sherman, Michael Andrew; 1E, D. Wyoming
 Sherman, Robert John; 2E. Sidney
 Shields, Thomas William; D. Norwood
 Shippler, Ethel A.; D. Mount Healthy

Shoemaker, Rita M.; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Siciliano, James Vincent; D. Cincinnati
 Sieber, Robert Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Siebert, Carl John, Jr.; 2E. Cincinnati
 Siefker, Annelie; D. Cincinnati
 Siefker, John Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Siefker, Marianna Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Siefker, Walter August; Es. Cincinnati
 Sierler, Paul William; 1E. Ironton
 Siess, Norbert W.; D. Cincinnati
 Sievers, Richard Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Sigillo, Lawrence William; 1E. Columbus
 Silver, Marion Agnes; D. Cincinnati
 Simmons, Frank R.; 2E. Newport, Ky.
 Simon, Edward Louis; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Simon, Eugene Power; 4M. Detroit, Mich.
 Simon, William Bernard; 3E. Newport, Ky.
 Simon, William Edward; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Simpson, Donald Albert; 1E. Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 Simpson, James Herbert; Es. Covington, Ky.
 Sims, Kenneth Edward; 1E. Cincinnati
 Singer, Irvin Peter; 2E. Loveland
 Skipworth, Robert Thomas; 2E. Rochester, N. Y.
 Slageter, Arthur Charles, Jr.; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Slaline, Anne Louise; D. Covington, Ky.
 Slater, Ted Ira; Es, 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Slattery, James Michael; D. Cincinnati
 Small, Joseph Francis; 2M. Evergreen Park, Ill.
 Smallwood, Beatrice Alice; D. Cincinnati
 Smith, Arthur Lee; 1E. Norwood
 Smith, Sr. Carmelita, S.N.D.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Smith, Edward Boland; 1M. Chicago, Ill.
 Smith, Eugene Ober; 1E. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Smith, Frank Joseph, Jr.; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Smith, John Daniel; 1M. Lorain
 Smith, Joseph Anton; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Smith, Marcella Ellen; D. Covington, Ky.
 Smith, Matthew J.; D. Cincinnati
 Smith, Orlo Willard; D. Cincinnati
 Smith, Raymond Joseph; 2E. Cincinnati
 Smith, William Nicholas; Es. Gary, Ind.
 Smock, James Reuben; 1E. Cincinnati
 Snyder, Vera Ann; D. Covington, Ky.
 Soete, Sr. M. Daniel, R.S.M.; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Sohaski, John Paul; 1E. Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Somhorst, Roy George; 2E, D. Cincinnati
 Sommer, Harold Joseph; 1E. Piqua
 Sommerkamp, Frank Bernard; D. Covington, Ky.
 Sommerkamp, Paul Bernard; D. Covington, Ky.
 Sommerkamp, William Edward; D
 Covington, Ky.
 Soper, James F.; 2E, D. Covington, Ky.
 Sopko, Sr. Mary Carnath, R.S.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Southall, Wilfred Frank; 2E. Lebanon, Ky.
 Spaeth, Frank Theodore; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Spanton, Robert Daniel; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Spangler, James Russell; Es, 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Sparks, John Joseph; D. Bellevue, Ky.

Specker, Robert Winton; 1E.....Norwood
 Speed, Joseph W.; D.....Saint Bernard
 Spencer, Robert Clark; G.....Cincinnati
 Spinnenweber, John Bernard; 1E.....Norwood
 Spittler, Ernest George; Ms, 1M.....Garfield Heights
 Splain, William Richard; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Sponzilli, William Anthony; Es.....Cincinnati
 Sporinsky, Sr. Mary Cecilia, O.S.F.; Gs, G
 Cincinnati
 Spraul, Thomas Clarence; 4E.....Cincinnati
 Sprengard, Carl Francis; D.....Cincinnati
 Squeri, Charles Anthony; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Stacey, Ralph Lester; D.....Cincinnati
 Stackhouse, Raymond Lee; Es, 2E.....Dayton
 Stagger, Mary Agnes; D.....Norwood
 Stahl, Richard B.; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Stahl, Robert Joseph; 1E.....Indianapolis, Ind.
 Staley, Kenneth Nevin; 2E.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Stallmeyer, John Camillus; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Stallo, Frank Henry; D.....Cincinnati
 St. Angelo, Piero Virgil; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Staszceki, Frank; 2E.....Bloomington, Ill.
 Staubach, Robert Anthony; D.....Cincinnati
 Staudigel, Richard George; D.....Cincinnati
 Stauber, Claire Adele; D.....Cincinnati
 Stauber, Eugene B.; D.....Cheviot
 Steenken, Camille E.; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Steenken, Margie; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Steenken, William Robert; Es, 3E, D
 Covington, Ky.
 Stefanelli, Ann Marie; D.....Cincinnati
 Steffen, Joseph Andrew; D.....Newport, Ky.
 Steffen, Robert Joseph; 1E.....Norwood
 Stegeman, Howard Henry; D.....Cincinnati
 Stegeman, Walter George, Jr.; 1E
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Stegman, Carl George; 1E.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Stein, James Leslie; 1E.....Columbus
 Steinkamp, Richard Eugene; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Steinkolk, William Joseph; D.....Cincinnati
 Steinmetz, Charles Felix; 3E.....Cincinnati
 Steltenkamp, Donald William; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Stemle, John Irvin; 1E.....New Albany, Ind.
 Stemle, Joseph Matthew, Jr.; 1E
 New Albany, Ind.
 Stenger, Donald Joseph; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Stenger, Richard Joseph; 3M.....Cincinnati
 Stenger, Robert Jerome; 2E.....Saint Bernard
 Stenger, Thomas George; 3E.....Cincinnati
 Stenson, Nicholas; 2E.....Lockland
 Stephenson, Garriak Cunningham; D.....Cincinnati
 Stevens, Charles Robert; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Stewart, David E.; D.....Cincinnati
 Stewart, Mary Frances; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Stickley, Harry Edward; 3E.....Norwood
 Stief, Fred Joseph; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Stine, Joseph Anthony; 1E.....Springfield
 Stockman, Sr. Mary Augustin; Gs, Covington, Ky.

Stockman, Norbert Ogden; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Stoeckinger, Joseph Aloysius; 2E.....Lexington, Ky.
 Stoeckle, Jerry Louis; D.....Cincinnati
 Stonebarger, Sr. Marie Clara, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Cincinnati
 Stout, Alexander Robert; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Stratman, David Francis; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Straub, Sr. Mary Berchmans; Gs.....Lexington, Ky.
 Straus, Earl M.; D.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Streicher, Bernard John; 1M.....Toledo
 Streicher, Charles James; D.....Cincinnati
 Streicher, John E.; D.....Cincinnati
 Stricker, Daniel Paul; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Stricker, Laverne A.; D.....Cincinnati
 Strittmatter, William George; 1E.....Wyoming
 Stroth, Lillian Marie; D, G.....Cincinnati
 Strotman, Kathleen Julia; D.....Norwood
 Stubbers, Sr. Madeline Julie; Gs, G.....Cincinnati
 Stueve, Paul Bernard; Es.....Cincinnati
 Stuntebeck, Albert Joseph; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Stuntebeck, Phyllis Ann; D.....Cincinnati
 Stursis, James B.; D.....Cincinnati
 Sublett, Evelyn E.; D.....Cincinnati
 Such, John Thomas; 2E.....Morris, Ill.
 Sudkamp, John R., Jr.; D.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Sudkamp, Louis Charles; 1E.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Suedkamp, Sr. Mary Cyril, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Dayton
 Suer, Paul Henry; 4E, D.....Cincinnati
 Suhre, James Edward; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Sullivan, Betty Jean; D.....Cincinnati
 Sullivan, Charles Raymond; 1E.....Lockport, Ill.
 Sullivan, Edward Earl; Es.....Cincinnati
 Sullivan, Edward William; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Sullivan, Eleanor Frances; D.....Park Hills, Ky.
 Sullivan, James Robert; Es, 4E, D.....Cincinnati
 Sullivan, John Francis; 1E.....Indianapolis, Ind.
 Sullivan, Robert Guy; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Sullivan, Robert, Jr., 1E.....Chicago, Ill.
 Sullivan, Walter Augustine; 2E.....Fall River, Mass.
 Sullivan, Wendall; 2E, D.....Cincinnati
 Summe, Charles Louis; 4E.....Ludlow, Ky.
 Summe, Edward Bernard; D.....Ludlow, Ky.
 Summe, James August; 4E.....Ludlow, Ky.
 Surina, Charles; Es, 3E.....Windber, Pa.
 Sutherland, Mary Adele; D.....Norwood
 Sutter, Charles William, Jr.; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Sutthoff, L. Patrick; Es, 4E, D.....Cincinnati
 Sutton, Ralph Thomas; 4E, D.....Covington, Ky.
 Swabey, Bernard John; Ms, 2M.....Chicago, Ill.
 Sweeney, Claire Ann; D.....Cincinnati
 Sweeney, James Thomas; Es, 2E.....Dayton, Ky.
 Sweeney, Jean M.; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Sweeney, Jerome Robert; 2E.....Chicago, Ill.
 Sweeney, Raphael Jerome; 2E.....Springfield
 Switalski, Raymond Thomas; Es, 2E, D
 Portsmouth
 Swords, Richard Oren; 2E, D.....Gallou

Tabeling, Paul Edwin; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Tafel, William D.; 2E.....Louisville, Ky.
 Taggart, Daniel George; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Taggart, James Joseph; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Talbot, Francis John; 1E.....Chester, Pa.
 Talkin, Ralph Henry; Ms, 3M.....Chicago, Ill.
 Tanahan, William S.; D.....Cincinnati
 Taniges, William Cyril; Es, 2E.....Hamilton
 Tansey, Maurice Bernard; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Tappe, Mary Elizabeth; D.....Norwood
 Tarney, Thomas J.; D.....Norwood
 Tarp, Sr. Mary Lucille; Gs, G.....Cincinnati
 Tavel, Harold; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Taylor, Conan John, Rev.; Gs.....Cincinnati
 Taylor, Elmer Bernard; Es, 2E.....Latonia, Ky.
 Taylor, Eugene Patrick; 1E.....Lafayette, Ind.
 Taylor, Joanne D.; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Teitz, Eric Leo; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Tekule, Charles Joseph; 2E, D.....Cincinnati
 Temming, Paul Leo; Es, 3E, D.....Cincinnati
 Temming, Robert Joseph; 2E.....Mount Healthy
 Ten Bieg, Jerome Jude; 3E.....Cincinnati
 Tenbieg, Ruth Mary; D.....Cincinnati
 Tenhundfeld, Robert John; Es, 4E, D
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Tennis, George Thomas, Jr.; 1E.....Appalachia, Va.
 Teneover, Joseph James; 3E, D.....Cincinnati
 Teneover, Norbert Aloysius; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Tepe, John Bernard; Gs, G.....Covington, Ky.
 Terhar, Sr. Helen Therese, S.N.D.; Gs.....Reading
 Ternes, John Peter; 2M.....Detroit, Mich.
 Thals, Celia A.; D.....Norwood
 Thaler, James Donald; Es, 2E.....Louisville, Ky.
 Thaman, Frances Marie; D.....Cincinnati
 Thaman, James Joseph; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Thaman, William Thomas; 1E, D.....Cincinnati
 Theis, Joan Ursula; D.....Southgate, Ky.
 Theissen, Paul Joseph; 1E.....Covington, Ky.
 Theksen, Sr. Marie Devota; Gs.....Sidney
 Thiel, Charles Joseph, Jr.; 2E.....Dayton, Ky.
 Thielen, Hugh Patrick; 1E.....Owensboro, Ky.
 Thielen, James Edward; 1E.....Owensboro, Ky.
 Thiern, Lorraine Mary; D.....Newport, Ky.
 Thiemann, John William; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Thiemann, Mary Jane; D.....Cincinnati
 Thiemann, Edward Joseph; 1E.....Norwood
 Thiemann, Frank Joseph; 2E, D.....Cincinnati
 Thiemann, Paul Peter, Jr.; 2E.....Louisville, Ky.
 Theony, Eleanor E.; D.....Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Thoma, Harold Joseph; D.....Bellevue, Ky.
 Thoman, Sr. Mary Aquin, S.N.D. de N.; Gs
 Dayton
 Thomas, Martin, Jr.; Es, 2E.....Lockland
 Thomas, Nancy; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Thomas, Robert Graham; D.....Bellevue, Ky.
 Thomas, Robert Joseph; Es, 2E.....Newport, Ky.
 Thompson, Sr. Kathleen Mirian, S.C.; Gs
 Cincinnati

Thompson, Norma Catherine; D.....Cincinnati
 Thoms, Peter Robert; 1E.....Hamilton
 Thomson, Arthur Charles, Jr.; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Tieman, Charles Louis; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Tiemeier, Rita Clair; D.....Cheviot
 Tighe, Ted Andrew; 2E.....New Albany, Ind.
 Tillman, William Carl; D.....Erlanger, Ky.
 Tilton, Arthur Raymond; Gs, G.....Hamilton
 Todorov, John; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Toennis, Donald T.; D.....Norwood
 Toerner, Paul Joseph; 2E.....Hamilton
 Toerner, Thomas John; 1E.....Hamilton
 Tolbert, George Thomas; Ms, 3M.....Cleveland
 Tolbert, Howard K.; 2E.....Norwood
 Toohy, Joseph Anthony; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Toothman, Hubert R., Jr.; 1E.....Newark
 Topmiller, James Henry; 1E.....Covington, Ky.
 Topmoeller, Dottie Grace; D.....Cincinnati
 Topmoeller, Estelle Marie; D.....Cincinnati
 Topmoeller, Ruth Joan; D.....Cincinnati
 Torbeck, John Peter; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Torchia, Eugene Joseph; Es, 2E.....Cincinnati
 Townner, Robert Louis; 1E.....Ludlow, Ky.
 Tracy, George W.; D.....Cincinnati
 Tracy, Jack Burkhardt; 2E.....Franklin
 Tracy, John Edward; 3E.....Point Pleasant, W. Va.
 Trame, William Francis; 3E.....Cincinnati
 Traut, Dorothy M.; D.....Cincinnati
 Trauthwein, Donald Paul; 1E.....Hamilton
 Trautmann, Donald Joseph; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Treinen, Jack Benjamin; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Treinen, Robert Lawrence; Es, 3E.....Cincinnati
 Trenkamp, Joseph John; D.....Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Trese, Patrick Thomas; 1M.....Lakewood
 Tresemmer, Wayne Hugo; D.....Kirkersville
 Trierweiler, Bernard L.; D.....Cincinnati
 Trilla, John Michael; 3E, D.....Chicago, Ill.
 Trinkle, Charles Leonard; Es, 4E, G.....Cincinnati
 Troisi, Russell Carman; 1E.....Greenhills
 Troxell, James Leland; 2E.....Cincinnati
 Trudell, Sr. Marie John; Gs.....Cincinnati
 Tuite, Thomas Richard, Jr.; 2E.....Chicago, Ill.
 Tull, Clarence; D.....Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Tung, Kung-Liang; G.....Shanghai, China
 Turck, Edgar Allen; 1E.....Rossmoyne
 Turner, Irvine; Es, 2E.....Covington, Ky.
 Turney, Joseph Henry, Jr.; 2E.....Blairsville, Pa.
 Tweedle, Edward Anthony; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Tweedy, Jack Fort; 1E.....Carthage, Ind.
 Udry, Carl Bernard; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Unkrich, Robert August; 4E.....Cincinnati
 Urban, Helena Irene; D.....Cincinnati
 Urlage, Arthur W.; D.....Covington, Ky.
 Urmetz, Robert George; D.....Cincinnati
 Urmston, Benjamin Joseph; 1M.....Cincinnati
 Urmston, Kenneth Wilfred; 1E.....Cincinnati
 Utz, Jack Marrs; Es, 2E.....Newport, Ky.

Vaccariello, Vanehie Mary; D. Cincinnati
 Van de Putte, Therese Marie; D. Cincinnati
 Vander Vennet, Donald Camiel; Ms, 4M
 Moline, Ill.
 Van Hagen, Aloysius Bernard; 1E. Erlanger, Ky.
 Van Meter, Robert M.; 4E. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Van Oss, Edmund George; Gs. Fort Loramie
 Varchola, Michael, Jr.; Es, 4E. Erie, Pa.
 Vastine, Benjamine Maurice; D. Park Hills, Ky.
 Vater, Robert Louis, Rev.; Gs. Covington, Ky.
 Vaughan, Christina; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Vaughan, Eunice Imogeanne; D
 Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Veerkamp, Jean Catherine; D. Norwood
 Veerkamp, Thomas Albert; D. Norwood
 Vehr, John Anthony; 2E. Cincinnati
 Vehr, Paul Anthony, Jr.; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Vehr, Robert Lee; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Veith, Fred Richard; Es, 3E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Velten, Robert Francis; 2E. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Veneman, Elmer Paul; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Veneman, Robert Frank; Es. Bellevue, Ky.
 Veltter, Charles Richard; 2E. Portsmouth
 Vetter, Edward Thomas; 2E. Portsmouth
 Vetter, John Stephen; 2E. Portsmouth
 Viel, Mary Jean; D. Cincinnati
 Vieth, Paul Louis; D. Newport, Ky.
 Vikartovsky, Michael Joseph; Es, 4E, D
 Cincinnati
 Virant, Aloysius Charles; 2E. Amherst
 Visse, Earl Vernon; 2E. Dayton, Ky.
 Voet, Joseph Henry; 4E. Bellevue, Ky.
 Voet, Mildred R.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Voet, Pat Ann; D. Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Vogel, John J.; 1E. Columbus
 Vogel, Thomas Anthony; 2E. Sandusky
 Vogelpohl, John Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Vogt, Bettie Cecilia; D. Saint Bernard
 Volk, Stanley; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Volkerding, Sylvia Claire; D. Saint Bernard
 Voll, Sr. Mary Marcia, R.S.M.; Gs. Cincinnati
 Volle, Charles Paul; D. Reading
 Volle, Jack Albert; 1E. Cincinnati
 Vollman, Carl William; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Vollman, George Anthony; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Vollman, Harold Joseph; Es, 3E. Norwood
 Vollman, Leo Anthony; Es, 3E, D. Silverton
 Volpenhein, Charles Jacob; Es, 2E
 Covington, Ky.
 Volpenhein, Frank F.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Volpenhein, Jacob Charles; 4E. Newport, Ky.
 Volz, Chris Edward; 1E. Milan, Ind.
 Vonderbrink, Gerald William; 2E. Cincinnati
 Vonderbrink, Marilou; D. Cincinnati
 Vonderbrink, Vera Ann; D. Cincinnati
 Vonderhaar, George Edward; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Von Der Haar, Gerard Anthony; 4E
 Indianapolis, Ind.

Von Holle, Alvin Bob; 3E, D. Cincinnati
 Von Holle, Frank Elmer; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Von Kaenel, George Edward; Ms, 2M
 Chicago, Ill.
 Von Lehman, Anne; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Von Lehman, Helen T.; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Vorderbrueggen, John James; 2E
 Moundsville, W. Va.
 Vormohr, Joseph Frank; 2E. Cincinnati
 Voss, Marjorie G.; D. Cincinnati
 Vovok, Marianne Patricia; D. Louisville, Ky.
 Waddell, John Andrew; 3E. Cleves
 Wagner, Anne Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Wagner, Earl Gordon; Es, 4E. Bellevue, Ky.
 Wagner, Harry Dardis; 2E. Cincinnati
 Wagner, Howard S.; D. Cheviot
 Wagner, Jerome Augustine; Es, 2E. Sidney
 Wagner, Louis James; D. Covington, Ky.
 Wagner, Madalyn E.; D. Cincinnati
 Wagner, Thomas Joseph; 1E. Cincinnati
 Wagner, William Dudley; 2E. Cincinnati
 Wagner, William Henry; 3E. Louisville, Ky.
 Wahlbrink, John B.; D. Newport, Ky.
 Walker, Athalie Ann; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Walker, John Edward; 2E. Loogootee, Ind.
 Walker, Kenneth Charles; D. Dayton, Ky.
 Walker, Stanley George; 1E. Maumee
 Walker, Sr. Teresa Louise; Gs. Nazareth, Ky.
 Walker, William Carl; Es, 2E. Norwood
 Wall, John Edmund; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Wallace, Robert Gene; 1E. Portsmouth
 Walsh, Sr. Agnes Regina, O.S.F.; G. Cincinnati
 Walsh, Francis Xavier; D. Cincinnati
 Walsh, Frank Wolfarth; 2E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Walsh, Mary A.; D. Cincinnati
 Walsh, Sr. M. Francelyn; Gs, G. Cincinnati
 Walter, Herbert Edward; 2E, D. Amelia
 Walter, Mary Frances; D. Amelia
 Walther, Louis Blease; 1E. Covington, Ky.
 Walz, Mary Eileen; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Wangler, Sr. Rose; Gs. Cincinnati
 Wanley, Charles Henry; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Ward, Herbert Walter; 1E. Cincinnati
 Ward, James Marion, Jr.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Ware, William Orrie; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Warren, Elizabeth Susan; D. Cincinnati
 Wartman, Louis Gabriel; D. Covington, Ky.
 Warwood, Walter John; D. Hamilton
 Waters, Harold Louis; D. Ludlow, Ky.
 Watson, Clarence E.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Watson, Robert Aloysius; 1E. Louisville, Ky.
 Webb, Donald Louis; 1E. Portsmouth
 Weber, Charles Anthony; 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Weber, Clarence Edward; 1E. Southgate, Ky.
 Weber, Eric Victor; 2E. Cincinnati
 Weber, James Charles; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Weber, Jerry David; 2E. Marietta

Weber, Robert Harry; 2E. Cincinnati
 Wedig, Robert Richard; 2E. Cincinnati
 Wehner, Malcolm Mark; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Wehrman, Albert Joseph; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
 Wehrman, Paul William; D. Norwood
 Weidner, Sr. Mary Adelma, S.N.D.; Gs
 Covington, Ky.
 Weidner, William Wilbur; D. Saint Bernard
 Weigand, Frederick Arthur; 2E
 Wheeling, W. Va.
 Weigel, William Florentine; 2E. Batesville, Ind.
 Weiler, Russell Harry; D. Cincinnati
 Weindel, Mary Louise; D. Covington, Ky.
 Weiner, Sr. Mary Edwardine; Gs. Dayton
 Weisbrod, Paul Vincent; Gs. Norwood
 Weiskittel, Robert Edward; D. Covington, Ky.
 Weismiller, Frank Edward; 2E
 Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Weiss, Bernard Robert; 2E. Norwood
 Weller, Richard Albert; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Wellerding, Frank H.; D. Cincinnati
 Wellinghoff, Francis Albers; Es. Cincinnati
 Wells, Virginia May; D. Cincinnati
 Wells, William David; 1E. Cincinnati
 Welp, Mary C.; D. Bellevue, Ky.
 Welsh, Robert Joseph; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Welty, Daniel F.; 2E. North Lewisburg
 Wenke, Daniel Charles; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Wenzel, Helen Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Werdmann, John Francis; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Werley, John Robert; Es. Marion
 Werling, Lawrence; D. Cincinnati
 Werneke, Charles Henry; D. Milford
 Werner, Loraine Adele; D. Cincinnati
 Werner, Richard Louis; D. Cincinnati
 Werner, Robert Francis; Es, 3E. Cincinnati
 Wernke, Leonard J.; D. Cincinnati
 Wernke, Raymond J.; D. Cincinnati
 Wernsing, Dorothy Mae; D. Cincinnati
 Wertz, Donald Charles; D. Cincinnati
 Wess, Thomas Bernard; 1E. Cincinnati
 Wessel, Clara; D. Hamilton
 Wesselman, Anthony William; D. Cincinnati
 Wesselman, Rita Mary; D. Cheviot
 Wesselman, Ruth Catherine; D. Cincinnati
 Wessels, Mary Louise; D. Covington, Ky.
 Wessels, Robert Franklin; Es, 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Wessendarp, Dolores Adelia; D. Norwood
 Wessling, Joseph Herman; 2E. Norwood
 West, Chester Malcolm; 3E, Es. Winchester, Ind.
 Westenber, Leonard Alvin; D. Cincinnati
 Westerfield, James Francis; D. Cincinnati
 West, Thomas Dohney; 1E. Chicago, Ill.
 Westerfield, Robert Leroy; 2E. Cincinnati
 Westerfield, Thomas Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 Westerkamm, John Warner; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Westrich, Ralph Lee; 1E. Cincinnati

Westrick, Raymond Harold; 1E
 Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 Westwood, Edgar Lawson; 1E. Lorain
 Wethington, Joseph Francis; Es, 4E, D
 Huntington, W. Va.
 Wetterer, George Edward; Es. Cincinnati
 Wetzel, David Paul; 1E. Cincinnati
 Weyer, Wilma; D. Cincinnati
 Weyman, Edward Leo; Es, 4E. Cincinnati
 Whalen, Edward V.; D. Cincinnati
 Whalen, John Joseph; 1E. Logan, W. Va.
 Whalen, Walter William; 2E. Chicago, Ill.
 Wheatley, Charles Robert; D. Covington, Ky.
 White, Joseph Martin, Jr.; 1E. Detroit, Mich.
 White, Sr. Marie Emmanuel, R.S.M.; Gs, G
 Memphis, Tenn.
 White, Robert James; 1E. Detroit, Mich.
 Whitehead, Sr. M. Isabella, C.D.P.; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Whiteman, Mary Irene; D. Cincinnati
 Widmeyer, Eleanor Rita; D. Milford
 Widmeyer, George Robert; 2E. Milford
 Wiechelmann, Eileen Carney; D. Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Wiechelmann, Helen Catherine; D
 Fort Mitchell, Ky.
 Wiegell, Robert Francis; 2E. Erlanger, Ky.
 Wieghaus, Robert Joseph; 2E. Covington, Ky.
 Wiethe, John J., Jr.; 3E. Cincinnati
 Wilke, Harry Theodore; 1E. Cincinnati
 Wilken, Blanche Rita; D. Cincinnati
 Wilkins, Marian Elizabeth; D. Cincinnati
 Wille, Richard Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Willen, Robert W.; D. Cincinnati
 Willenbrink, Walter J.; D. Covington, Ky.
 Williams, Edward James; 1E. Birmingham, Ala.
 Williams, Glenn Francis; Ms. University Heights
 Williams, James Edward; 3E. Middletown
 Williams, Vincent Byrd; Gs, G. Louisville, Ky.
 Wilson, Chester James; 2E. Cincinnati
 Wilson, John Francis, Jr.; Es, 4E, D. Cincinnati
 Wimmer, Florence C.; D. Cincinnati
 Wimmers, Leroy Paul; Es, 2E, D. Norwood
 Windes, Edward Francis; D. Cincinnati
 Wingerberg, Sr. Marguerite Marie; Gs
 Melbourne, Ky.
 Winkel, Gordon Paul; 3E. Lakewood
 Winkler, Joseph Edward; 1E. Hamilton
 Winn, Ellsworth Austin; D. Covington, Ky.
 Wintenried, Robert Joseph; D. Cincinnati
 Winter, Howard Richard; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Winter, James Edward; 2E. Cincinnati
 Winter, Joseph Carl; Es, 2E. Cincinnati
 Winter, Thelma G.; D. Rossmoyne
 Wintering, Joseph George; Gs. Cincinnati
 Winters, John Edward; D. Cincinnati
 Wirthlin, John Stephan; Es. Cincinnati
 Wise, Paul William; 1E. Cincinnati
 Wissel, Bernice Marie; D. Cincinnati

Wissel, Sr. Geraldine Marie, O.S.F.; Gs, G
Oldenburg, Ind.

Wissel, Raymond Charles; D..... Cincinnati
Wissmann, Robert Henry; 2E..... Cincinnati
Witte, Herbert Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati
Witte, Paul Norbert; Es, 4E, D..... Cincinnati
Witte, Robert Henry; 4E..... Cincinnati
Wobbe, Clarence Richard; 2E..... Springfield
Woerman, Anna Mae; D..... Cincinnati
Woeste, Joan Marjorie; D..... Wyoming
Wohlfrom, Irwin Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati
Wohlfrom, Marilyn Clare; D..... Cincinnati
Wolf, Charles A.; 2E..... Fort Thomas, Ky.
Wolking, Martha L.; D..... Cincinnati
Wolf, Louis B.; D..... Covington, Ky.
Wong, Nom Juke; 4E..... Cincinnati
Wong, Raymond Kwong Fat; 1E
Honolulu, Hawaii

Wood, George William; 1E..... Cincinnati
Wood, Mary Jane; D..... Cincinnati
Woodhams, Richard Lawrence; 1M, Owoosso, Mich.
Woodhouse, George Albert; 2E..... Sharonville
Woods, Helen Theresa; D..... Covington, Ky.
Woods, James William; Es, 4E, D..... Cincinnati
Woods, Robert Emmett; 2E..... Covington, Ky.
Wooldridge, Robert P.; D..... Cincinnati
Workman, John Alfred; 2E..... Cincinnati
Workman, Robert Edward; 1E
Moorestown, N. J.

Worrall, John Joseph; 2E..... Cincinnati
Worthington, Beth Ann; D..... Cincinnati
Wright, George Thomas; D..... Cincinnati
Wright, Joseph William; 1E..... Sharonville
Wright, Mary Aliena; D..... Cincinnati
Wright, Robert Joseph; D..... Covington, Ky.
Wright, Salvatore; Es, 2E, D..... Cincinnati
Wubbolding, Edward Thomas; Es, 2E..... Cheviot
Wubbolding, Joan Marion; D..... Cincinnati
Wubbolding, John E.; D..... Cheviot
Wubbolding, John F.; D..... Cincinnati
Wuest, Carl Irvin; 2E..... Cincinnati
Wuest, George John; Ms, 2M..... Cincinnati
Wurst, Margaret; D..... Cincinnati

Wurzel, John Francis; 2E..... Fremont
Wurzelbacher, Richard Thomas; Es, 3E
Cincinnati

Wyatt, Virgil Tipton; Es, 3E, D..... Cincinnati

Yaegers, Bette Jane; D..... Cincinnati
Yago, Rosemary; D..... Fort Thomas, Ky.
Yancey, Jack C.; D..... Cincinnati
Yang, Norman Yong June; 1E..... Honolulu, Hawaii
Yash, Thomas William; 2E..... Struthers
Yatsco, Andrew Thomas; 3M..... Youngtown
Yonenaga, Norman Takao; 1E..... Honolulu, Hawaii
Yost, Vernon Albert; 1E..... Cincinnati
Young, Sr. M. Gonzaga, C.D.P.; Gs, G
Melbourne, Ky.
Younger, Louis Francis; Es, 2E..... Covington, Ky.
Yuellig, Donald P.; D..... Cincinnati
Yunger, Robert Joseph; 1E..... Cincinnati
Yurt, Joseph Aloysius; 1E..... Louisville, Ky.

Zabitski, Harold Edward; 2E, D
Providence, R. I.

Zain, Faris Maurad; 1E..... Charleston, W. Va.
Zajac, Albert Robert; 2E..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zang, Shirley Ann; D..... Cheviot
Zembrodt, William John; D..... Covington, Ky.
Ziegler, Kenneth Vincent; 2E..... Louisville, Ky.
Zier, Virginia Mary; D..... Bellevue, Ky.
Zieverink, Daniel Henry; 2E..... Greenhills
Zimmer, Mary Cathryn; D..... Norwood
Zimmerman, Richard Vernon; D..... Norwood
Zimmerman, Rita R.; D..... Norwood
Zimmerman, Verna Marie; D..... Norwood
Zimmerman, Herman Lee; 1E..... New Albany, Ind.
Zins, Julian Edward; D..... Cincinnati
Zinser, Alvin Francis; D..... Cincinnati
Zix, Eugene Edward; 2E..... Cincinnati
Zofkie, Frank Joseph; 2E..... Wapakoneta
Zore, Joseph John; 1E..... Indianapolis, Ind.
Zuber, Thomas Joseph; 1M..... Columbus
Zuzga, Joseph Thomas; 2E..... Campbell
Zwick, Robert Martin; 2E..... Cincinnati

Summary of Enrollment*

1947-1948

Regular Session	Men	Women	Total
GRADUATE DIVISION.....	33	40	73
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, EVANSTON			
Freshmen.....	642	0	642
Sophomores.....	730	0	730
Juniors.....	229	1	230
Seniors.....	175	0	175
Unclassified.....	4	0	4
Total.....	1780	1	1781
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, MILFORD			
Freshmen.....	50	0	50
Sophomores.....	31	0	31
Juniors.....	20	0	20
Seniors.....	15	0	15
Unclassified.....	5	0	5
Total.....	121	0	121
EVENING COLLEGE.....	944	591	1535
Summer Session, 1947			
GRADUATE DIVISION.....	32	140	172
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, EVANSTON.....	534	14	548
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, MILFORD.....	42	0	42
Total.....	608	154	762
Grand Total.....	3486	786	4272
Duplications.....	670	36	706
Net Total.....	2816	750	3566

*As of February, 1948.

Index

PAGE	PAGE
Absence from a final examination	63
Absence from a test	66
Absences, excused	65
Academic Council	10
Accidents, cared for	31
Accounting, courses described	90-92
Accounting, major	90
Accounting, minor	90
Accounting society	40
Accounts payable	50, 56, 60
Accreditation	28
Activities, officers of	10
Activities, social	42
Additional courses by Dean's permission	78
Administration, academic	62-66
Administration, major	67-77
Administration, university	9-23
Administrative problems, committee on	10
Admission, application for	51
Admission by certificate	52, 53
Admission, credentials needed for	54
Admission fee	52
Admission, notification of	56
Admission of auditors	56
Admission of special students	56
Admission of veterans	54-56
Admission on probation	53
Admission, procedure of	51
Admission, provisional	56
Admission, time of	51
Admission to advanced standing	53-54
Admission to graduate division	47-48
Admissions, committee on	10
Advertising prize	35
Affiliation, note on	29
Albers Hall	27
Alpha Chi Sigma Prize	35
Alpha Sigma Nu	40
Alpha Sigma Nu Religion Key	36
Alumnae Association	42
Alumnae English Prize	35
Alumni Association	42
Alumni Newsletter	43
Alumni Oratorical Medal winners	166-167
Alumni Science Hall	27
American Legion Luncheon Club Prize	36
Apostleship of Prayer	37-38
Approved curricula	78-88
Assignments, time of completion limited	63
Assignments, written	63
Athenaeum, Xavier	42
Athletic control, board of	10-11
Athletic Review	42
Attendance of commencement required	70
Attendance regulation	65
Auditors	56, 62
Automatic failure	68
Award, advertising	35
Award, Alpha Sigma Nu	36
Award, Alumnae English	35
Award, American Legion Luncheon Club	36
Award, Archbishop McNicholas Medal	36
Award, biology key	35
Award, chemistry key	35
Award, Cloud prize	35
Award, Dumler key	36
Award, English	35
Award, English (intercollegiate)	35
Award, Fourragere	36
Award, Latin (intercollegiate)	36
Award, Mermaid Tavern Key	36
Award, Military Order of World Wars Medal	36
Award, Oratorical medal	36
Award, philosophy	36
Award, Ragland Latin Medal	36
Award, Rifle trophies	36
Award, Snyder Religion Medal	37
Award, Verkamp Medal	36
Award, Williams Scholarship and Prize	36
Awards	35-37
Awards, academic and military, 1948	159
Bachelor of Arts, approved courses	79
Bachelor of Arts, degrees conferred	160, 162
Bachelor of Arts, subject requirements	71
Bachelor of Literature, degrees conferred	160
Bachelor of Literature, subject requirements	73-74
Bachelor of Philosophy, approved courses	83
Bachelor of Philosophy, degrees conferred	161-162
Bachelor of Philosophy, subject requirements	73
Bachelor of Science (Bus. Admin.), approved courses	80
Bachelor of Science (Bus. Admin.), degrees conferred	160-161
Bachelor of Science (Bus. Admin.), subject requirements	72
Bachelor of Science (Natural Sciences), approved courses	81
Bachelor of Science (Natural Sciences), degrees conferred	162

PAGE	PAGE
Bachelor of Science (Natural Sciences), subject requirements	71-72
Bachelor of Science (Phys. Ed.), approved courses	82
Bachelor of Science (Phys. Ed.), subject requirements	72-73
Bachelor's degree, general requirements	70-71
Band, Musketeer	39
Bellarmine Chapel	28, 31
Biology award	35
Biology Club	37
Biology, courses described	92-94
Biology, courses included in major	92
Biology laboratories	33
Biology, required courses	92
Board, at the University	61
Board of lay advisers	9
Board of trustees	9
Booklovers	37
Bookstore	32
Boosters' Club	41
Buildings, university	27-28
Bulletins, committee on	11
Cafeteria service	32
Calendar, university	7-8
Candidacy for graduate degrees	48
Candidate for bachelor's degrees	64, 70-71
Canteen service	32
Censure, disciplinary	65
Censure of poor scholarship	65
Censure of probation	64-65
Censure of warning	65
Censures	64-65
Certificate of eligibility	55
Certification, high-school, Ohio	116
Change in schedule	58
Change in schedule, fee	58
Chemistry award	35
Chemistry laboratories	34
Chemistry, graduate division	97-98
Chemistry major	94
Chemistry minor	94
Chemistry, undergraduate division	95-97
Chess Club	38
Chronicle	164-167
Chronology of events	24
Classical languages	98-110
Classification of students	62
Clear Biology Key	35
Clear Rifle Trophies	36
Clef Club	40
Cloud Prize	35
Clubs	37-42
College, Evanston-Avondale	25
College, Evening	25
College, Milford	25-26
College of Liberal Arts	25-30
College of Liberal Arts, objectives	26-27
College of Music, affiliation note	29
College, St. Xavier	25
Colleges and universities, Jesuit	205
Commencement, attendance requirement	70
Commencement, date of	8
Commencement, 1948	159-163
Commissions, military, 1948	159
Committee, social	42
Committees, University	10-11
Consultation necessary	76-77
Contest, debate, winners	167
Contest, English Essay, winners	165-166
Contest, Latin Essay, winners	164-165
Contest, Oratorical, winners	166-167
Council, student	42
Counseling service	32
Course, definition	62
Course duplication	58
Course levels	78
Courses, basic education	76
Courses, Christian culture	156-157
Courses, distribution of professional	77
Courses, double numbered	89
Courses, lower division, defined	67
Courses, number permitted	58
Courses, pre-dent	75; 86-87
Courses, pre-engineering	75-76, 88
Courses, pre-legal	74, 84
Courses, pre-med	74-75, 85
Courses, required for B.A.	71, 79
Courses, required for B.S. (B.A.)	72, 80
Courses, required for B.S. (Chem.)	81
Courses, required for B.S. (Nat. Sci.)	71-72
Courses, required for B.S. (Phys. Ed.)	72-73, 82
Courses, required for Litt.B.	73-74
Courses, required for Ph.B.	73, 83
Courses, selection of	58-59
Courses, upper division, defined	67
Courses, withdrawal from	50, 66
Credit hour defined	62
Credentials needed	54
Crusade, Mission	37
Cum Laude	69
Curricula, approved	78-88
Curricular administration	67-77
Curricular objectives	67
Curricular fields	68-69
"Cuts", not allowed	65
Dads' Club	41
Dante Club	38
Dean's office, services	30
Debate, Verkamp Medal, winners	167
Deficiency, quality	68
Deficiency, senior year	71

PAGE	PAGE
Degree, M.A., M.S., objectives	44-45
Degree, M.A., M.S., general requirements	45, 48
Degree, M.Ed., general requirements	46, 48
Degree, M.Ed., objectives	45-46
Degree, M.Ed., undergraduate prerequisites	46
Degree, M.Ed., courses	46-47
Degree, M.Ed., special requirements	47
Degrees, bachelors, subject requirements	71-74
Degrees, conferred	69
Degrees conferred, commencement, 1948	160-163
Degrees, honorary	163
Departments	67
Departments, larger grouping of	67
Departments of instruction	89-158
Disciplinary censure	65
Dismissal, honorable	57
Division objectives, lower	68
Division objectives, upper	68-69
Dorst Chemistry Key	35
Double course numbers, significance of	89
Downtown campus	61
Dumler Key (philosophy)	36
Duplication, course	58
Easter recess	8
Economics and business courses	110-116
Economics Club	38
Economics, department of	110-116
Economics, departmental requirements	110
Economics, major sequence	110
Education, additional courses	76
Education, basic courses	76
Education, department of	116-123
Education, graduate division	45-47; 118-123
Education, Master of, degree	45-47
Education, physical, courses	117, 118
Education, physical, degree outline	82
Education, professional requirements, Ohio	116
Education, professional requirements, other states	116
Education, undergraduate courses	116-118
Elet Hall	27
End of first and second semesters	8
End of first summer session	8
End of science session	8
English, department of	123-129
English, departmental requirements	123
English Essay Contest, winners	165-166
English, first-year requirement	123
English, graduate division	128-129
English Prize (Evening College)	35
English Prize, Alumnae	35
English Prize, Intercollegiate	35
English, undergraduate division	123-128
Enrollment, summary of	201
Entrance requirement, fifteen-unit	52-53
Entrance requirements, deficient	53
Entrance requirements, schools of dentistry	75
Entrance requirements, schools of engineer- ing	75-76
Entrance requirements, schools of law	74
Entrance requirements, schools of medicine	74
Equipment, room, furnished	61
Equipment, room, needed	61
Essay Contest, Latin, winners	164-165
Evening classes, tuition	61
Evening College	25
Events, chronology of	24
Examination, Graduate Record, required	49
Examinations, graduate	49
Examinations, undergraduate	63
Executive officers	9
Expenses, contingent	61
Expenses, Evening College	61
Expenses, graduate division	50
Expenses, undergraduate division	59-61
Expression (see speech)	129-130
Faculty (see officers of instruction)	11-23
Fall Session, calendar	7
Failure, censure of	65
Failure, scholastic	63, 64
Family Relations Club	38
Federal Houses	28
Fee, admission	52
Fees	50, 59-61
Fellows	23
Field House	28
Field of specialization	62-63
Foreign Language sequence	52
Fourragere, Xavier	36
French, departmental objectives	144
French, departmental requirements	145
French, lower division courses	145
French, upper division courses	145-146
Freshman Orientation Week, attendance re- quired	7
Freshman Week	59
Freshmen, registration requirements	59
General information, graduate division	44-50
General information, undergraduate division	24-30
General requirements for graduation	70-71
Geography courses	130
Geophysics courses	165
German courses	146-147
German, departmental objectives	144
German, departmental requirements	145
Government, student	42
Grading system and reports	64
Graduate candidacy	48
Graduate Council	11, 44
Graduate courses in chemistry	97-98
Graduate courses in education	118-123
Graduate courses in English	128-129
Graduate courses in Greek	102-104
Graduate courses in history	137-138
Graduate courses in history	137-138
Graduate courses in Latin	108-110
Graduate courses in mathematics	142
Graduate courses in philosophy	151-152
Graduate courses in political science	140
Graduate degree, work requirement	48-49
Graduate Division	44-50
Graduate Division, admission to	47-48
Graduate Division, qualitative requirements	47
Graduate Division, quantitative requirements	47
Graduate Division, refunds	50
Graduate Division, withdrawal from	50
Graduate Record Examination	49-50
Graduate tuition and fees	50
Graduate honors	69
Graduation, general requirements for	70-71
Graduation, residential requirements	69
Greek graduate courses	102-104
Greek undergraduate courses	99-102
Groups, non-university	41-42
Gymnasium and Field House	28
Hall, Albers	27
Hall, Alumni Science	27
Hall, Elet	27
Hall Hinkle	28
Hall, North	28
Hall, Saint Barbara	28
Hall, South	28
Health service	31
Heidelberg Club	38
High-school certification, Ohio	116
High-school certification, other states	116
High-school teaching, preparation for	76-77
History, department of	130-140
History, departmental objectives	130
History, departmental requirements	130
History, graduate courses in	137-138
History, undergraduate courses in	131-137
History, X. U., sketch	24-25
Holidays	7-8
Holy days of obligation	7-8
Honor scholarships	34
Honor societies	40-41
Honor society, Jesuit	40
Honorable dismissal	57
Honors, conditions governing	69
Honors conferred, 1948	160, 161, 162
Honors, graduation	69
House, Union	28
Houses, F.H.A.	28
Housing, student	32

PAGE	PAGE
"I" grade regulation	63
Immaculate Conception, Feast of	7
Immaculate Conception, Sodality of	40
Immediate objectives, College of Liberal Arts	26-27
Important notice to students	30
Individual memberships, educational	29
Information for veterans	54-56
Information, general, graduate and under- graduate	24-50
Information on Student Council	42
Intercollegiate English Contest, winners	165-166
Intercollegiate English Prize	35
Intercollegiate Latin Contest, winners	164-165
Intercollegiate Latin Prize	36
Institutional memberships, educational	29
Institutional Purposes, Committee on	11
Instruction, graduate and undergraduate, begins	7-8
Instruction, departments of	89-158
Instruction, officers of	11-23
Instruction, unit of	62
International Relations Club	38
Jesuit administration at Xavier	25
Jesuit honor society	40
Jesuit system of education	25, 26-27
Junior standing	62
Kappa Sigma Mu	41
Key, Alpha Sigma Nu	36
Key, Dorst Chemistry	35
Key, Dr. J. T. Clear	35
Key, Martin G. Dumler	36
Key, Mermaid Tavern	36
Key symbols	89
Key to symbols	168
Laboratories, biology	33
Laboratories, chemistry	27, 28, 34
Laboratories, physics	33
Laboratory equipment, military	34
Laboratory, seismology	33
Languages, classical	98-110
Languages, modern	144-149
Late registration	58
Late registration fee, graduate division	50
Latin Essay Contest, winners	164-165
Latin, graduate courses	108-110
Latin, lower division courses	104-105
Latin Medal, Ragland	36
Latin Prize, Intercollegiate	36
Latin undergraduate courses	104-108
Latin, upper division courses	105-108
Lay Advisers, Board of	9
Liberal Arts College, objectives	26-27
Libraries	32-33
Libraries, Committee on	11

	PAGE
Library Building, Walter S. Schmidt	28-32
Library, The University	32
Literature, bachelor degree course outline	33
Local students, registration	7-8
Lower division courses defined	67
Lower division courses, numbering of	89
Major	63
Marion Residence	28
Masque Society	38
Masque Society production	8
Mass of the Holy Ghost	7
Masses for the Xavier Family	39
Master of Arts, degrees conferred	163
Master of Arts, general requirements	45
Master of Arts, objectives	44-45
Master of Education, degrees conferred	163
Master of Education, general requirements	46
Master of Education, objectives	45-46
Master of Education, other requirements	46-47
Master of Education, undergraduate pre-requisites	46
Master of Science, degree conferred	163
Master of Science, general requirements	45
Master of Science, objectives	44-45
Mathematics, departmental objectives	140
Mathematics, graduate division	142
Mathematics, major requirements	140
Mathematics, minor requirements	140
Mathematics, undergraduate division	140-142
Math-Physics Club	38
Matriculation fee	50
Matters pertinent to the dean's office	30
Matters pertinent to the registrar's office	30
Medal, Archbishop McNicholas'	36
Medal, Col. Charles F. Williams'	36
Medal, David Snyder	37
Medal, Joseph B. Verkamp	36
Medal, Military Order of World Wars	36
Medal, Ragland	36
Memberships, individual educational	29
Memberships, institutional educational	29
Mermaid Tavern	39
Mermaid Tavern Key	36
Milford College	24, 25-26
Milford Novitiate Building	28
Military Merit, Xavier Order of	41
Military science, departmental requirements	143
Military science, exemption claim	143
Military science, lower division courses	144
Military science, R.O.T.C. objectives	143-144
Military science, upper division courses	144
Minor	63
Mission Crusade	37
Modern languages, departmental objectives	144
Modern languages, departmental requirements	145
Modern languages, courses in	145-149

	PAGE
Mother's Club	41
Music, Cincinnati College of	29
Musketeeer Band	39
Musketeeer, The	42
National Federation of Catholic Students	39
News, Xavier University	43
Newsletter, Xavier Alumni	48
No "cuts" allowed	65
Non-student university groups	41-42
N. C. A., accredited by	28
North Hall	28
Notice to students	30
Notification of admission	56
Objectives, curricular	68-69
Objectives, graduate division	44, 45
Objectives, immediate	26-27
Objectives, lower division	68
Objectives, M.A. and M.S. degrees	44-45
Objectives, M.Ed. degree	45-46
Objectives, ultimate	26
Objectives, upper division	68-69
Office of the dean, services	30
Office of the registrar	30
Officers, executive	9
Officers of instruction	11-23
Officers, personnel, activities, services	10
Order of Military Merit, Xavier	41
Ordinary expenses	60-61
Organizations, student	37-40
Outline, B.A. degree	79
Outline, B.S. in B.A. degree	80
Outline, B.S. (Chem.) degree	81
Outline, B.S. (Phys. Ed.) degree	82
Outline, Ph.B. degree	88
Outline, pre-dent courses	86-87
Outline, pre-engineering course	88
Outline, pre-legal course	85
Outline, pre-med. course	86
Outlines, approved curricula	79-88
Pershing Rifles: Company G-1	41
Personnel, officers of	40
Ph.B. degree, course outline	83
Philopedian Society	36, 39
Philosophy awards	36, 37
Philosophy, course descriptions	150-152
Philosophy, courses required for any degree	149
Philosophy, departmental requirements	149
Philosophy, major	149
Philosophy, minor	149
Philosophy, subject requirements	73
Physical education, course outline for degree	82
Physical education, subject requirements	72-73
Physics, departmental requirements	153
Physics, lower division courses	153-154

	PAGE
Physics, upper division courses	154-155
Points, quality	64
Political science, departmental objectives	130-131
Poor scholarship	65
Political science, graduate courses	140
Political science, undergraduate courses	138-139
Pre-dental course outlines	86-87
Pre-dental subject requirements	75
Pre-engineering course outline	88
Pre-legal course outline	84
Pre-legal subject requirements	74
Pre-Medical Studies Committee	11
Pre-medical course outline	85
Pre-medical subject program	74-75
Preparation for high-school certification	76-77
Preparation of individual programs, guides to	78-88
President, ex-officio member of committees	10
President's Day	7
Presidents, X. U.	164
Probation, admission on	53
Probation, removal of	64
Probation, scholastic	64
Problems, Administrative, Committee on	10
Problems, Student, Committee on	11
Procedure of admission	51
Professional schools, preparation for	74-77
Professional requirements, high-school certification, Ohio	116
Professional requirements, high-school certification, other states	116
Program of studies, M.Ed. degree	46-47
Provisional admission	56
Provision for student health	27, 31
Psychology, undergraduate courses	152-153
Public Relations Council	11
Publications, Xavier	42-43
Quality of work required	64
Quality point deficiency	68
Quality point, definition of	64
Quality points, excessive lower division	68
Qualitative requirements, M.Ed. degree	47
Quantitative requirements, M.Ed. degree	47
Radio programs, student	43
Rank and Tenure, Committee on	11
Readmission	56
Record Examination, Graduate	49-50
Records, student	30, 54
Records, transcripts of	53-54, 59
Refunds, amount of	50, 50
Refunds, application for	50, 60
Refunds, eligibility for	50, 60
Register of students	168-200
Registration information	58-59
Registration, fall session	7
Registration, late	58

	PAGE
Registration, spring session	8
Registration, time of	58
Registrar's office, consulted for	30
Regulations, Corps	143
Regulations, of graduate school	47-50
Regulations, transcript	59
Religion courses for non-Catholics	155, 156
Religion, departmental requirements	155
Religious atmosphere	31
Religious training	27, 155
Religious Welfare, Committee on	11
Religious welfare, student	31
Reorganization of societies and study clubs	7
Reports and grading system	64
Requiem Mass at Field House	7
Requirement, attendance	65
Requirement, commencement attendance	70
Requirement, 15-unit entrance	65
Requirements binding degree students	54
Requirements, general for graduation	70-71
Requirements, general for graduate school	48-49
Requirements, M.A. and M.S., general	44-45
Requirements, M.Ed.	46-47, 48, 49, 118-119
Residential requirement	54, 69
Retreat, annual	8
Retreat, attendance required	31
Review, Athletic	42
Rifle club, Pershing	41
Rifle Club, R.O.T.C.	39
Rifle Trophies, Dr. John T. Clear	36
Rifles, National Society of Pershing	41
Rights, reservation of	71
R.O.T.C. awards	36
R.O.T.C., further information see <i>Corps Regulations</i>	
R.O.T.C., general objectives	143
R.O.T.C. Rifle Club	39
R.O.T.C. senior unit of	143
St. Aloysius Self-Denial Fund	39-40
St. Thomas Library	33
Schedule changes	30, 58
Scholarships	36
Scholarships, conditions of award	34-35
Scholarships, honor	34-35
Scholarship Prize, American Legion Luncheon Club	36
Scholarship, The Col. Charles F. Williams'	36
Science degrees, requirements	71-73
Science, Master of	44-45
Science, military, objectives and requirements	143
Science, political	130, 138-140
Seismological Association, Jesuit	33
Seismology laboratory	33
Seismometry courses	155
Selection of courses	30, 58
Senior standing	62

PAGE	PAGE
Services, counselling	32
Services, officers of	10
Societies, honor	40-41
Sociology courses	158
Sociology, departmental objectives	157
Sociology, departmental requirements	157
Sodality of the Immaculate Conception	40
Sophomore standing	62
Spanish Club	145
Spanish, departmental objectives	144
Spanish, departmental requirements	145
Spanish, lower division courses	148
Spanish, upper division courses	148-149
Special students, admission of	56
Specialization, field of	62-63
Speech courses	129-130
Stadium, Xavier	28
Student Activities, Committee on	11
Student Council	32
Student counselling	32
Student Counselor	10, 32
Student government	42
Student health service	31
Student housing	32
Student organizations	37-41
Student Problems, Committee on	11
Students programs, checked for	78
Student radio programs	43
Student register	168-200
Student retreat	31
Students, classification of	62
Students, service desired	30
Students, notice to distinguish	30
Students, University services to	31-43
Studies, program of (M.Ed.)	46-47
Subject requirements for degrees	71-74
Subject requirements, pre-professional	74-77
Summary of enrollment	201
Sword and Plume	41
Symbols, Key	89
Symbols, key to	168
System of grading and reports	64
Tardiness	66
Tavern, Mermaid	36, 39
Tavernacular, The	66
Teaching, certification for high-school	76, 77, 116
Teaching, training for high-school	76, 77, 116
Technical schools, preparation for	75, 76, 88
Test, absence from	66
Traditionists, The	40
Transcript regulations	59
Transfer within the University	57
Trustees, Board of	9
Tuition and fees, graduate division	50
Tuition and fees, undergraduate	59, 60, 61
Tuition, summer session	59, 60, 61
Tuition for evening classes	61
Ultimate objectives, of the University	26
Unclassified students	62
Undergraduate Division, The	51-158
Undergraduate prerequisites, M.Ed.	46
Union House	28
Unit of instruction	62
University accreditation	28
University administration	9-23
University, admission to	51-56
University buildings	27-28
University calendar	7-8
University campuses, three	26-26
University, chronological events	24
University committees	10-11
University, disciplinary standard	65
University, Evanston-Avondale campus plan (See inside back cover).	
University executives	9
University, expenses	50, 59-61
University, general information	24-30
University, Graduate Division	44-50
University, historical statement	24-25
University groups, non-student	41-42
University health service	31-32
University housing	32
University Library, The	32-33
University membership in educational organizations	29
University objectives	26-27
University officers of instruction	11-23
University officers of personnel, activities, services	10
University presidents	164
University promotion of religious life	26, 27, 31
University publications	42-43
University radio programs	43
University scholarships	34-35
University services to students	31
University student counselling provision	32
University trustees	9
University, Undergraduate Division	51-158
University, V.A. arrangement	54
University, withdrawal from	50, 57, 66
Upper division course restrictions	67, 68, 78
Varsity X Club	40
Verkamp Debate	8
Verkamp Medal	36
Veterans' Administration	55
Veterans, admission of	51, 54-56
Veterans, attendance requirement	65-66
Veterans' Education, Director of	10, 56
Veterans' eligibility certificate	55
Veterans, readmission of	54, 56
Veterans' scholarships	56
Veterans, student notice to	30
Veterans without VA Form 7-1950	56
Warning, unsatisfactory scholarship	65
Washington Oratorical Medal, The	36
Week, Freshman	7, 59
Welfare, physical	31
Welfare, religious	31
Williams' Scholarship and Prize	36
Winners, Alumnae Oratorical Medal	166-167
Winners, awards at commencement	159
Winners, Intercollegiate English Contest	165-166
Winners, Intercollegiate Latin Contest	164-167
Winners, Verkamp Debate	167
Withdrawal from course	50, 66
Withdrawal from University	50, 57, 66
Withdrawal without permission	66
Xavier Accounting Society	40
Xavier Alumnae Association	42
Xavier Alumni Association	42
Xavier Alumni Newsletter	43
Xavier Athenaeum	42
Xavier Fourragere	36
Xavier Order of Military Merit	41
Xavier Philosophy Club	40
Xavier Presents	43
Xavier Publications	42-43
Xavier Stadium	28
X Club, Varsity	40
X, grade of	63, 64
X. U. Clef Club	40
X. U. News	43
X. U. register of students	168-200

PAGE	PAGE
Veterans' scholarships	56
Veterans, student notice to	30
Veterans without VA Form 7-1950	56
Warning, unsatisfactory scholarship	65
Washington Oratorical Medal, The	36
Week, Freshman	7, 59
Welfare, physical	31
Welfare, religious	31
Williams' Scholarship and Prize	36
Winners, Alumnae Oratorical Medal	166-167
Winners, awards at commencement	159
Winners, Intercollegiate English Contest	165-166
Winners, Intercollegiate Latin Contest	164-167
Winners, Verkamp Debate	167
Withdrawal from course	50, 66
Withdrawal from University	50, 57, 66
Withdrawal without permission	66
Xavier Accounting Society	40
Xavier Alumnae Association	42
Xavier Alumni Association	42
Xavier Alumni Newsletter	43
Xavier Athenaeum	42
Xavier Fourragere	36
Xavier Order of Military Merit	41
Xavier Philosophy Club	40
Xavier Presents	43
Xavier Publications	42-43
Xavier Stadium	28
X Club, Varsity	40
X, grade of	63, 64
X. U. Clef Club	40
X. U. News	43
X. U. register of students	168-200

Jesuit Educational Association Colleges and Universities

ALABAMA

Spring Hill College, Spring Hill

CALIFORNIA

Loyola University, Los Angeles 34

University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara

University of San Francisco, San Francisco 17

COLORADO

Regis College, Denver 11

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield University, Fairfield

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Georgetown University, Washington 7

ILLINOIS

Loyola University, Chicago 26

LOUISIANA

Loyola University, New Orleans 15

MARYLAND

Loyola College, Baltimore 10

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston College, Boston 67

Holy Cross College, Worcester

MICHIGAN

University of Detroit, Detroit 21

MISSOURI

Rockhurst College, Kansas City 4

St. Louis University, St. Louis 3

NEBRASKA

The Creighton University, Omaha 2

NEW JERSEY

St. Peter's College, Jersey City 2

NEW YORK

Canisius College, Buffalo 8

Fordham University, New York 58

Le Moyne College, Syracuse 3

OHIO

John Carroll University, Cleveland 18

Xavier University, Cincinnati 7

PENNSYLVANIA

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31

University of Scranton, Scranton 3

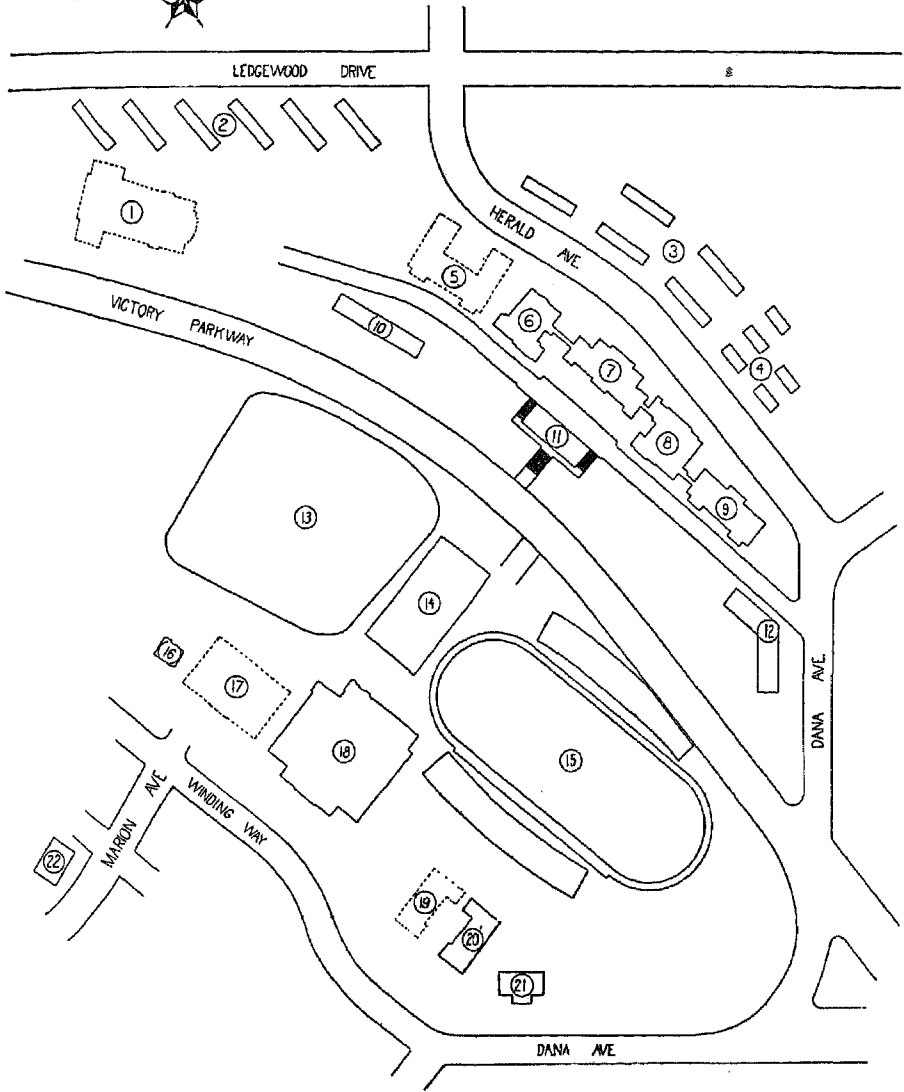
WASHINGTON

Gonzaga University, Spokane 11

Seattle College, Seattle 2

WISCONSIN

Marquette University, Milwaukee 3



XAVIER UNIVERSITY CAMPUS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Xavier Auditorium (proposed) 2 - Ledgewood Drive F.H.A. dormitories 3 - Herald Avenue F.H.A. dormitories 4 - Herald Avenue F.H.A. family homes 5 - Logan Hall (proposed physics building) 6 - Albers Hall (rooms 41, 46, 47, 51, 43, 54, 55, 61, 62, 64, 65) 7 - Hinkle Hall (parlor B) 8 - Walter Seton Schmidt Library Building (rooms 10, 20, 22, 31, 32, 33); Bellarmine Chapel 9 - Alumni Science Hall (rooms 108, 109, 208, lab. 4) 10 - North Hall (labs. 5, 6; mechanical drawing room) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11 - O'Brien Terrace 12 - South Hall (book-store; canteen) 13 - Athletic field; baseball diamond 14 - Tennis courts 15 - Xavier Stadium 16 - St. Barbara Hall (R.O.T.C) 17 - R.O.T.C. Armory (complete, September 1948) 18 - Fieldhouse and Gymnasium 19 - North Wing Elet Hall (proposed) 20 - South Wing Elet Hall 21 - Campus Union House 22 - Marion Residence, dormitory |
|--|--|

